Senate Study Bill 3172 - Introduced

SENA	re/House i	FILE	_
BY	(PROPOSED	GOVERNOR	BILL)

A BILL FOR

- 1 An Act relating to boards, commissions, committees, councils,
- 2 and other entities of state government, and including
- 3 effective date and transition provisions.
- 4 BE IT ENACTED BY THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY OF THE STATE OF IOWA:

1 DIVISION I

- 2 ESTABLISHMENT AND REVIEW OF BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES,
- 3 AND COUNCILS
- 4 Section 1. NEW SECTION. 4A.1 Definitions.
- 5 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise 6 requires:
- 7 1. "Board" means any board, commission, committee, council,
- 8 panel, review team, or foundation of this state.
- 9 2. "Committee" means the state government efficiency review
- 10 committee established pursuant to this chapter.
- 11 3. "Nonhealth profession" means a profession regulated by
- 12 this state other than as provided in Title IV, subtitle 3.
- 13 4. "Regulated health profession" means a profession
- 14 regulated pursuant to Title IV, subtitle 3.
- 15 5. "Unregulated health profession" means a profession
- 16 pursuant to Title IV, subtitle 3, that is not regulated by any
- 17 entity of this state.
- 18 6. "Unregulated nonhealth profession" means a profession
- 19 that is not regulated by any entity of this state and is not an
- 20 unregulated health profession.
- 21 Sec. 2. NEW SECTION. 4A.2 Committee duties.
- 22 1. The committee shall carry out the functions provided in
- 23 this chapter.
- 24 2. Administrative assistance shall be provided by the
- 25 legislative services agency.
- 26 Sec. 3. NEW SECTION. 4A.3 Board reviews.
- 27 1. The committee shall review the usefulness, performance,
- 28 and efficacy of each board as provided in subsection 2. The
- 29 committee shall hold hearings to receive the testimony of the
- 30 public, the chief executive officer of the board, and any other
- 31 person deemed necessary by the committee. After completing a
- 32 review, the committee shall prepare and publish a report of its
- 33 findings and recommendations as provided in section 4A.4.
- 34 2. The committee shall establish a schedule for the
- 35 committee to review each board such that the committee reviews

- 1 approximately one-fourth of all boards each calendar year.
- 2 Each board shall be reviewed once between the calendar years
- 3 2025 and 2029, and once every four years thereafter. The
- 4 committee may modify the schedule as necessary to facilitate
- 5 the efficient administration of the committee.
- 6 3. A board that is scheduled for review shall submit a
- 7 report to the committee thirty days prior to the date that it
- 8 is scheduled for review that includes all of the following
- 9 information:
- 10 a. The board's primary purpose and its goals and objectives.
- 11 b. The board's past and anticipated workload, the number of
- 12 staff required to complete that workload, and the board's total
- 13 number of staff.
- 14 c. The board's past and anticipated budgets and its sources
- 15 of funding.
- 16 d. The number of members that compose the governing board or
- 17 other governing entity of the board and member compensation,
- 18 if any.
- 19 4. A board subject to review shall bear the burden of
- 20 demonstrating to the committee a public need for its continued
- 21 existence. In determining whether a board has met that
- 22 burden, the committee shall consider all of the following, as
- 23 applicable:
- 24 a. Whether continuation of the board is necessary to protect
- 25 the health or safety of the public, and if so, whether the
- 26 board's authority is narrowly tailored to protect against
- 27 present, recognizable, and significant harms to the health or
- 28 safety of the public.
- 29 b. Whether the public could be protected or served in an
- 30 alternate or less restrictive manner.
- 31 c. Whether the board serves a specific private interest.
- 32 d. Whether rules adopted by the board are consistent with
- 33 the legislative mandate of the board as expressed in the
- 34 statutes that created and empowered the board.
- 35 e. The extent to which the board's jurisdiction and programs

1 overlap or duplicate those of other boards, the extent to which

- 2 the board coordinates with those other boards, and the extent
- 3 to which the board's programs could be consolidated with the
- 4 programs of other state departments or boards.
- 5 f. The number of other states that regulate the occupation,
- 6 whether a license is required to engage in the occupation in
- 7 other states, whether the initial licensing and license renewal
- 8 requirements for the occupation are substantially equivalent
- 9 in every state, and the amount of regulation exercised by the
- 10 board compared to the regulation, if any, in other states.
- ll g. Whether the board recognizes national uniform licensure
- 12 requirements for the occupation.
- 13 h. Whether private contractors could be used, in an
- 14 effective and efficient manner, either to assist the board in
- 15 the performance of its duties or to perform the board's duties
- 16 in place of the board.
- 17 i. Whether the operation of the board has inhibited economic
- 18 growth, reduced efficiency, or increased government costs.
- j. An assessment of the authority of the board regarding
- 20 fees, inspections, enforcement, and penalties.
- 21 k. The extent to which the board has permitted qualified
- 22 applicants to serve the public.
- 23 1. The extent to which the board has allowed individuals to
- 24 practice elements of the occupation without a license.
- 25 m. The cost-effectiveness of the board in terms of the
- 26 number of employees, services rendered, and administrative
- 27 costs incurred, both past and present.
- 28 n. Whether the board's operation has been impeded or
- 29 enhanced by existing statutes and procedures and by budgetary,
- 30 resource, and personnel practices.
- 31 o. Whether the board has recommended statutory changes to
- 32 the general assembly that would benefit the public rather than
- 33 the individuals regulated by the board, if any, and whether the
- 34 board's recommendations and other policies have been adopted
- 35 and implemented.

- 1 p. Whether the board has required any individuals subject to
- 2 the board's regulations to report to the board the impact of
- 3 board rules and decisions on the public as they affect service
- 4 costs and service delivery.
- g. Whether individuals regulated by the board, if any, have
- 6 been required to assess problems in their business operations
- 7 that affect the public.
- 8 r. Whether the board has encouraged public participation in
- 9 its rulemaking and decision making.
- 10 s. The efficiency with which formal public complaints filed
- 11 with the board have been processed to completion.
- 12 t. Whether the purpose for which the board was created has
- 13 been fulfilled, has changed, or no longer exists.
- 14 u. Whether federal law requires that the board exist in some
- 15 form.
- 16 v. An assessment of the administrative hearing process of
- 17 the board if the board has an administrative hearing process,
- 18 and whether the hearing process is consistent with due process
- 19 rights.
- 20 w. Whether the requirement for an occupational license
- 21 is consistent with the principles expressed in section 4A.4,
- 22 subsection 2, serves the public health or safety, and provides
- 23 the least restrictive form of regulation that adequately
- 24 protects the public health or safety.
- 25 x. The extent to which licensing ensures that practitioners
- 26 have occupational skill sets or competencies that are
- 27 substantially related to protecting consumers from present,
- 28 significant, and substantiated harms that threaten the public
- 29 health or safety, and the impact that those criteria have on
- 30 applicants for a license, particularly those with moderate or
- 31 low incomes, seeking to enter the occupation or profession.
- 32 y. The extent to which the requirement for the occupational
- 33 license stimulates or restricts competition, affects consumer
- 34 choice, and affects the cost of services.
- 35 z. An assessment of whether changes are needed in the

- 1 enabling laws of the board in order for the board to comply
- 2 with the criteria listed in this subsection.
- 3 Sec. 4. NEW SECTION. 4A.4 Reports.
- 4 l. After completing a review of a board pursuant to section
- 5 4A.3, the committee shall prepare and submit a report of its
- 6 findings and recommendations by December 21 of each year.
- 7 A report may include findings and recommendations for more
- 8 than one board. Copies of the report shall be submitted
- 9 to the president of the senate, the speaker of the house
- 10 of representatives, the governor, and each affected board,
- 11 and shall be made publicly available on the internet site
- 12 of the general assembly. The committee shall present its
- 13 recommendations to the general assembly in the form of a bill.
- 2. Recommendations of the committee shall indicate how or
- 15 whether implementation of the recommendations would do each of
- 16 the following:
- 17 a. Improve efficiency in the management of state government.
- 18 b. Improve services rendered to citizens of the state.
- 19 c. Simplify and improve preparation of the state budget.
- 20 d. Conserve the natural resources of the state.
- 21 e. Promote the orderly growth of the state and its
- 22 government.
- 23 f. Promote occupational regulations to increase economic
- 24 opportunities, encourage competition, and encourage innovation.
- 25 g. Provide for the least restrictive regulations by
- 26 repealing current regulations and replacing them with less
- 27 restrictive regulations.
- 28 h. Improve the effectiveness of the services performed by
- 29 the boards of the state.
- 30 i. Avoid duplication of effort by state agencies or boards.
- 31 j. Improve the organization and coordination of the state
- 32 government.
- 33 Sec. 5. NEW SECTION. 4A.5 Boards and governmental entities
- 34 dissolution.
- 35 l. Except as provided in subsection 2, an Act of the general

- 1 assembly establishing a board after the effective date of this
- 2 division of this Act shall include a dissolution date for the
- 3 board not more than four years after the establishment of the 4 board.
- 5 2. An Act of the general assembly establishing a board for
- 6 the exclusive purpose of providing advice or recommendations
- 7 after the effective date of this division of this Act shall
- 8 include a dissolution date of the board not more than two years
- 9 after the establishment of the board.
- 10 Sec. 6. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 4A.6 State government efficiency
- 11 review committee established.
- 12 1. A state government efficiency review committee is
- 13 established which shall meet as necessary to efficiently
- 14 review all boards according to the schedule established by the
- 15 committee pursuant to section 4A.3.
- 16 2. a. The committee shall consist of one member of the
- 17 senate appointed by the majority leader of the senate, one
- 18 member of the senate appointed by the minority leader of the
- 19 senate, one member of the house of representatives appointed
- 20 by the speaker of the house of representatives, one member of
- 21 the house of representatives appointed by the minority leader
- 22 of the house of representatives, an employee of the office of
- 23 the governor appointed by the governor, the director of the
- 24 department of management or the director's designee, and three
- 25 members appointed by the governor, at least one of whom serves
- 26 on a board at the time of appointment.
- 27 b. Members shall be appointed prior to January 31 of the
- 28 first regular session of each general assembly and shall serve
- 29 for terms ending upon the convening of the following general
- 30 assembly or when their successors are appointed, whichever is
- 31 later. A vacancy shall be filled in the same manner as the
- 32 original appointment and shall be for the remainder of the
- 33 unexpired term of the vacancy.
- c. The committee shall elect a chairperson and vice
- 35 chairperson.

- 1 3. The legislative members of the committee shall be
- 2 reimbursed for actual and necessary expenses incurred in the
- 3 performance of their duties and shall be paid a per diem as
- 4 specified in section 2.10 for each day in which they engaged
- 5 in the performance of their duties. However, per diem
- 6 compensation and expenses shall not be paid to members of the
- 7 general assembly when the general assembly is actually in
- 8 session at the seat of government. Expenses and per diem shall
- 9 be paid from moneys appropriated pursuant to section 2.12.
- 10 4. Administrative assistance shall be provided by the
- 11 legislative services agency.
- 12 Sec. 7. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. 4A.7 Regulation of unregulated health
- 13 professions.
- 14 l. An unregulated health profession shall not be subject
- 15 to regulation by any entity of this state for the purpose of
- 16 prohibiting competition but may be subject to such regulation
- 17 only for the exclusive purpose of protecting the public health
- 18 or safety. All proposed legislation to create a board or
- 19 commission to regulate an unregulated health profession shall
- 20 be reviewed by the general assembly to determine that all of
- 21 the following conditions are met:
- 22 a. There is credible evidence that the unregulated practice
- 23 of the unregulated health profession will clearly harm or
- 24 endanger the public health or safety and the potential for harm
- 25 is easily recognizable and not remote.
- 26 b. The public needs and can reasonably be expected
- 27 to benefit from an assurance of initial and continuing
- 28 professional ability.
- 29 c. The public cannot be effectively protected by other means
- 30 in a more cost-efficient manner.
- 31 2. Prior to considering proposed legislation to create
- 32 a board or commission to regulate an unregulated health
- 33 profession for passage to the floor of the senate or the
- 34 house of representatives, a legislative standing committee to
- 35 which proposed legislation to create a board or commission to

1 regulate an unregulated health profession has been referred

- 2 shall consider whether the conditions in subsection 1 have been
- 3 met. If the committee finds that the conditions in subsection
- 4 1 have been met, the committee shall consider whether the
- 5 legislation is the least restrictive method of regulation
- 6 to address the specific harm or danger identified in this
- 7 subsection.
- 8 3. The legislative standing committee shall submit its
- 9 findings regarding whether the proposed legislation meets
- 10 the conditions in subsections 1 and 2 to the president of
- 11 the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives,
- 12 as applicable, who shall make the findings available to each
- 13 member of the general assembly on the internet site of the
- 14 general assembly.
- 15 4. This section does not allow a person to practice an
- 16 unregulated health profession if the profession includes
- 17 practices within the scope of practice of an existing regulated
- 18 health profession.
- 19 Sec. 8. NEW SECTION. 4A.8 Proposed regulation of
- 20 unregulated health professions written reports.
- 21 1. A member of the general assembly introducing proposed
- 22 legislation to create a board or commission to regulate an
- 23 unregulated health profession shall submit with the legislation
- 24 a report, prepared by the legislative services agency,
- 25 addressing the requirements contained in subsection 2. The
- 26 report shall be submitted to the president of the senate or the
- 27 speaker of the house of representatives, as applicable, prior
- 28 to full consideration of the legislation by the senate or the
- 29 house of representatives and made available on the internet
- 30 site of the general assembly.
- 31 2. The report must address all of the following and identify
- 32 the source of all information contained in the report:
- 33 a. Why regulation is necessary, including all of the
- 34 following:
- 35 (1) The nature of the proven harm to the public if the

- 1 unregulated health profession is not regulated and the extent
- 2 to which there is a threat to the public health or safety.
- 3 (2) The extent to which a practitioner has autonomy, as
- 4 indicated by the extent to which the profession calls for the
- 5 exercise of independent judgment and the extent to which a
- 6 practitioner is supervised.
- 7 b. The efforts made to address the problem the legislation
- 8 is intended to solve, including all of the following:
- 9 (1) Voluntary efforts, if any, undertaken by members of the 10 profession.
- 11 (2) Recourse to, and the extent of use of, applicable law
- 12 and whether the law could be amended to control the problem.
- 13 c. The alternatives considered, including all of the
- 14 following:
- 15 (1) Regulation of business employers or practitioners
- 16 rather than employee practitioners.
- 17 (2) Regulation of the program or service rather than
- 18 individual practitioners.
- 19 (3) Registration of all practitioners.
- 20 (4) Certification of all practitioners.
- 21 (5) Other viable alternatives.
- 22 (6) If licensing is sought, why licensing would serve to
- 23 protect the public health or safety.
- 24 d. The benefit to the public health or safety if regulation
- 25 is granted, including all of the following:
- 26 (1) The extent to which the incidence of specific problems
- 27 present in the unregulated health profession can reasonably be
- 28 expected to be reduced by regulation.
- 29 (2) Whether the public can identify qualified
- 30 practitioners.
- 31 (3) The extent to which qualified practitioners are
- 32 competent, including all of the following:
- 33 (a) The composition, powers, duties, and practices of the
- 34 proposed regulatory entity.
- 35 (b) Whether current practitioners of an unregulated health

1 profession will be allowed to continue to practice and whether

- 2 they will be required to meet the qualifications for the
- 3 regulated health profession.
- 4 (c) The nature of the standards proposed for registration,
- 5 certification, or licensure as compared with the standards in
- 6 other jurisdictions.
- 7 (d) Whether the proposed regulatory entity would be
- 8 authorized to enter into reciprocity agreements with other
- 9 jurisdictions.
- 10 (e) The nature and duration of any training and experience
- 11 required, whether applicants will be required to pass an
- 12 examination, and whether there will be alternative methods to
- 13 enter the health profession.
- 14 (4) Assurances to the public that practitioners have
- 15 maintained their competence, including all of the following:
- 16 (a) Whether a registration, certificate, or license will
- 17 include an expiration date.
- 18 (b) Whether the renewal of a registration, certificate,
- 19 or license will be based only on payment of a fee or whether
- 20 renewal will involve reexamination, peer review, or other
- 21 enforcement.
- 22 e. The extent to which regulation might harm the public,
- 23 including all of the following:
- 24 (1) The extent to which regulation will restrict entry into
- 25 the profession, including whether the proposed standards are
- 26 more restrictive than necessary to ensure a practitioner's safe
- 27 and effective performance in the practice of the profession.
- 28 (2) Whether there are professions similar to the
- 29 unregulated health profession that should be included in, or
- 30 portions of the unregulated health profession that should be
- 31 excluded from, the proposed legislation.
- 32 f. The maintenance of professional standards, including all
- 33 of the following:
- 34 (1) Whether effective quality assurance standards exist
- 35 in the profession such as legal requirements associated with

1 specific programs that define or enforce standards or a code 2 of ethics.

- 3 (2) How the proposed legislation will ensure quality,
- 4 including whether a code of ethics will be adopted and the
- 5 grounds for suspension or revocation of a registration,
- 6 certificate, or license.
- 7 g. A description of the group proposed for regulation,
- 8 including a list of associations, organizations, and other
- 9 professional groups representing practitioners in this state,
- 10 an estimate of the number of practitioners in each professional
- 11 group, and whether the professional groups represent different
- 12 levels of practice.
- 13 h. The expected costs of regulation, including the impact of
- 14 costs on the public and costs imposed on this state.
- 15 Sec. 9. NEW SECTION. 4A.9 Regulation of unregulated
- 16 nonhealth professions.
- 17 l. An unregulated nonhealth profession shall not be
- 18 regulated except for the exclusive purpose of protecting the
- 19 public health or safety. All proposed legislation to create
- 20 a board or commission to regulate an unregulated nonhealth
- 21 profession shall be reviewed by the legislative standing
- 22 committee to which the proposed legislation is referred to
- 23 ensure that all of the following requirements are met:
- 24 a. The unregulated practice of the nonhealth profession can
- 25 clearly harm the public health or safety.
- 26 b. The actual or anticipated public benefit of the
- 27 regulation clearly exceeds the costs imposed by the regulation
- 28 on consumers, businesses, and individuals.
- c. The public needs and can reasonably be expected
- 30 to benefit from an assurance of initial and continuing
- 31 professional ability.
- 32 d. The public cannot be effectively protected by private
- 33 certification or other alternatives.
- 34 2. If a legislative standing committee finds that the
- 35 proposed legislation satisfies the conditions in subsection

1 1, the committee shall examine data from multiple sources and

- 2 shall consider evidence of actual harm to the public related
- 3 to the unregulated nonhealth profession being considered for
- 4 regulation. The evidence may include industry association
- 5 data; federal, state, and local government data; business
- 6 reports; complaints to law enforcement, relevant state
- 7 agencies, and the better business bureau; and data from
- 8 agencies in other states with and without similar systems of
- 9 regulation.
- 10 3. If, after consideration of evidence pursuant to
- 11 subsection 2, the legislative standing committee finds that it
- 12 is necessary to create a board or commission to regulate an
- 13 unregulated nonhealth profession, the committee shall review
- 14 the proposed legislation to determine whether it is the least
- 15 restrictive regulation necessary and whether the regulation
- 16 protects a discrete interest group from economic competition.
- 17 4. The legislative standing committee shall submit its
- 18 findings regarding whether the proposed legislation meets the
- 19 requirements of subsections 1, 2, and 3, to the president of
- 20 the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives,
- 21 as applicable, who shall make the findings available to each
- 22 member of the general assembly on the internet site of the
- 23 general assembly.
- 24 5. This section does not allow a person to practice an
- 25 unregulated nonhealth profession if the profession includes
- 26 practices within the scope of practice of an existing regulated
- 27 nonhealth profession.
- 28 Sec. 10. NEW SECTION. 4A.10 Proposed regulation of
- 29 unregulated nonhealth professions written reports.
- 30 1. A member of the general assembly introducing legislation
- 31 to regulate an unregulated nonhealth profession shall submit
- 32 with the legislation a report, prepared by the legislative
- 33 services agency, addressing the requirements contained in
- 34 subsection 2. The report shall be submitted to the president
- 35 of the senate or the speaker of the house of representatives,

ss/ns

1 as applicable, prior to full consideration of the legislation

- 2 by the senate or the house of representatives and made
- 3 available on the internet site of the general assembly.
- 4 2. The report must address all of the following and identify
- 5 the source of all information contained in the report:
- 6 a. Why regulation is necessary including what particular
- 7 problem regulation would address.
- 8 b. The efforts made to address the problem.
- 9 c. The alternatives considered.
- 10 d. The benefit to the public health or safety of regulating 11 the profession.
- 12 e. The extent to which regulation might harm the public.
- 13 f. The maintenance of professional standards, including all
- 14 of the following:
- 15 (1) Whether effective quality assurance standards exist
- 16 in the profession such as legal requirements associated with
- 17 specific programs that define or enforce standards or a code
- 18 of ethics.
- 19 (2) How the proposed legislation will assure quality
- 20 including the extent to which a code of ethics will be
- 21 adopted and the grounds for the suspension or revocation of a
- 22 registration, certificate, or license.
- 23 q. A description of the profession proposed for regulation,
- 24 including a list of associations, organizations, and other
- 25 professional groups representing practitioners in this state,
- 26 an estimate of the number of practitioners in each profession,
- 27 and whether the professional groups represent different levels
- 28 of practice.
- 29 h. The expected costs of regulation, including the impact of
- 30 costs on the public and costs imposed on this state.
- 31 Sec. 11. NEW SECTION. 4A.11 Dissolution of boards.
- 32 The committee shall establish a dissolution date for each
- 33 board existing on the effective date of this division of this
- 34 Act on a date not sooner than four years after the effective
- 35 date of this division of this Act. The committee shall

- 1 establish, on or before December 31, 2024, a schedule for the
- 2 staggered dates of dissolution of all existing boards to align
- 3 with the duty to establish a schedule for the review of each
- 4 board pursuant to section 4A.3, and shall include the schedule
- 5 in a report submitted to the governor and the general assembly.
- 6 Sec. 12. Section 69.16D, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 7 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the
- 8 following:
- 9 1. A bill to create a new board, commission, committee, or
- 10 council of the state shall not be effective unless the bill
- ll is approved by vote of at least three-fifths of the members
- 12 of both chambers of the general assembly and is signed by the
- 13 governor.
- 14 Sec. 13. Section 69.16D, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 15 to read as follows:
- 2. This section shall apply applies to appointive boards,
- 17 commissions, committees, and councils of the state established
- 18 by the Code on or after July 1, 2010 the effective date of this
- 19 division of this Act.
- 20 Sec. 14. REPEAL. Sections 2.69 and 3.20, Code 2024, are
- 21 repealed.
- 22 Sec. 15. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE TRANSFERS.
- 23 1. The Code editor is directed to make the following
- 24 transfers:
- 25 a. Section 69.15 to section 4A.11.
- 26 b. Section 69.16 to section 4A.12.
- 27 c. Section 69.16A to section 4A.13.
- 28 d. Section 69.16B to section 4A.14.
- 29 e. Section 69.16C to section 4A.15.
- 30 f. Section 69.16D to section 4A.16.
- 31 g. Section 69.16E to section 4A.17.
- 32 h. Section 69.17 to section 4A.18.
- 33 2. The Code editor shall correct internal references in the
- 34 Code and in any enacted legislation as necessary due to the
- 35 enactment of this section.

1 DIVISION II 2 PROFESSIONAL BOARDS Sec. 16. Section 10A.503, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 3 4 amended to read as follows: 1. Each board under chapter 100C, 103, 103A, 105, or 147 6 that is under the administrative authority of the department 7 shall receive administrative and clerical staff support from 8 the department and may not employ its own support staff for 9 administrative and clerical duties. The executive director 10 of the board of nursing, board of medicine, dental board, 11 and board of pharmacy shall be appointed pursuant to section 12 10A.504. 13 Sec. 17. Section 10A.504, subsection 1, unnumbered 14 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows: The director shall appoint and supervise a full-time an 15 16 executive director for each of the following boards: Sec. 18. Section 103.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as 17 18 follows: 103.4 Executive secretary - staff and duties Support staff. 19 20 The director shall appoint an executive secretary for the 21 board and shall hire and provide staff to assist the board 22 in administering this chapter. The executive secretary 23 shall report to the director for purposes of routine board 24 administrative functions, and shall report directly to 25 the board for purposes of execution of board policy such 26 as application of licensing criteria and processing of 27 applications. Sec. 19. Section 103.34, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended 28 29 to read as follows: 1. Upon receipt of a notice of appeal filed pursuant 30 31 to section 103.33, the chairperson or executive secretary 32 administrative staff of the board may designate a hearing 33 officer from among the board members to hear the appeal or 34 may set the matter for hearing before the full board at its 35 next regular meeting. A majority of the board shall make the

ss/ns

- 1 decision.
- 2 Sec. 20. Section 147.80, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended
- 3 by striking the subsection.
- 4 Sec. 21. Section 147.87, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 147.87 Enforcement.
- 7 1. A board shall enforce the provisions of this chapter and
- 8 the board's enabling statute and for that purpose may request
- 9 the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing to make
- 10 necessary investigations. Every licensee and member of a board
- 11 shall furnish the board or the department of inspections,
- 12 appeals, and licensing such evidence as the member or licensee
- 13 may have relative to any alleged violation which is being
- 14 investigated.
- 15 2. The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing
- 16 may administratively close a complaint that does not allege a
- 17 violation of this chapter, the board's enabling statute, or a
- 18 rule of the board.
- 19 Sec. 22. Section 147.88, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 20 follows:
- 21 147.88 Inspections and investigations.
- 22 The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing may
- 23 perform inspections and investigations as required by this
- 24 subtitle, except inspections and investigations for the board
- 25 of medicine, board of pharmacy, board of nursing, and the
- 26 dental board. The department of inspections, appeals, and
- 27 licensing shall employ personnel related to the inspection and
- 28 investigative functions.
- 29 Sec. 23. Section 152.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 30 follows:
- 31 152.2 Executive director.
- 32 The board shall retain a full-time An executive director,
- 33 who shall be appointed pursuant to section 10A.504. The
- 34 executive director shall be a registered nurse. The governor,
- 35 with the approval of the executive council pursuant to section

ss/ns

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 8A.413, subsection 3, under the pay plan for exempt positions
- 2 in the executive branch of government, shall set the salary of
- 3 the executive director.
- 4 Sec. 24. Section 152E.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 152E.2 Compact administrator.
- 7 The executive director of the board of nursing, as
- 8 provided for in section 152.2, director of the department
- 9 of inspections, appeals, and licensing, or the director's
- 10 designee, shall serve as the compact administrator identified
- ll in article VII, paragraph "b", of the nurse licensure compact
- 12 contained in section 152E.1 and as the compact administrator
- 13 identified in article VIII, paragraph "a", of the advanced
- 14 practice registered nurse compact contained in section 152E.3.
- 15 Sec. 25. Section 153.36, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 16 to read as follows:
- 1. Sections 147.44, 147.48, 147.49, 147.53, and 147.55, and
- 18 sections 147.87 through 147.92 shall not apply to the practice
- 19 of dentistry.
- 20 Sec. 26. Section 272C.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 21 to read as follows:
- 22 1. Disciplinary hearings held pursuant to this chapter
- 23 shall be heard by the board sitting as the hearing panel, or
- 24 by an administrative law judge, or by a panel of not less
- 25 than three board members who are licensed in the profession,
- 26 or by a panel of not less than three members appointed
- 27 pursuant to subsection 2. Notwithstanding chapters 17A and
- 28 21 a disciplinary hearing shall be open to the public at the
- 29 discretion of the licensee.
- 30 Sec. 27. REPEAL. Sections 152.3 and 153.33B, Code 2024,
- 31 are repealed.
- 32 DIVISION III
- 33 SALARIES CERTAIN BOARDS AND COUNCILS
- 34 Sec. 28. Section 217.2, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 35 by adding the following new paragraph:

- 1 NEW PARAGRAPH. d. The voting members of the council shall
- 2 receive an annual salary of ten thousand dollars, which shall
- 3 be paid from moneys appropriated to the department.
- 4 Sec. 29. Section 256.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 256.5 Compensation and expenses.
- 7 The members of the state board shall receive an annual salary
- 8 of ten thousand dollars and shall be reimbursed for actual and
- 9 necessary expenses incurred while engaged in their official
- 10 duties. Members of the state board may also be eligible to
- 11 receive compensation as provided in section 7E.6. All expense
- 12 moneys paid to the members pursuant to this section shall be
- 13 paid from funds moneys appropriated to the department.
- 14 Sec. 30. NEW SECTION. 262.3 Salary.
- 15 The eight members of the state board of regents selected
- 16 from the state at large shall receive an annual salary of ten
- 17 thousand dollars, which shall be paid from moneys appropriated
- 18 to the board.
- 19 DIVISION IV
- 20 LICENSURE STUDIES
- 21 Sec. 31. LICENSURE RENEWAL CYCLES STUDY. The department of
- 22 inspections, appeals, and licensing shall review all current
- 23 licensure renewal cycles for professional and occupational
- 24 licenses issued by a department, board, commission, or other
- 25 governmental entity. The department shall submit a report,
- 26 including proposed recommendations for a uniform renewal cycle
- 27 for all professional and occupational licenses, to the governor
- 28 and the general assembly by September 30, 2024.
- 29 Sec. 32. LICENSURE FEE STUDY.
- 30 l. The department of inspections, appeals, and licensing
- 31 shall review fees imposed by a department, board, commission,
- 32 or other governmental entity for the issuance or renewal of a
- 33 professional or occupational license. The department shall
- 34 evaluate the fees based on the licensure fees imposed in
- 35 surrounding states and the operational costs of the licensing

- 1 functions of the entity.
- 2. The department shall submit a report, including proposed
- 3 fees, to the governor and the general assembly by September 30,
- 4 2024.
- 5 DIVISION V
- 6 ADVISORY BODIES
- 7 Sec. 33. Section 7E.3, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended
- 8 by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu thereof the
- 9 following:
- 10 3. Advisory bodies. In addition to any boards, commissions,
- 11 committees, or councils specifically created by law, establish
- 12 and utilize other ad hoc advisory committees as determined
- 13 necessary by the head of the department or independent
- 14 agency. The department or independent agency shall establish
- 15 appointment provisions, membership terms, operating guidelines,
- 16 and any other operational requirements for committees
- 17 established pursuant to this subsection. Members of committees
- 18 under this general authority shall serve without compensation
- 19 but may be reimbursed for actual expenses.
- Sec. 34. Section 15.105, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 21 following new subsection:
- 22 NEW SUBSECTION. 12. The authority may establish and utilize
- 23 such ad hoc advisory committees as determined necessary by
- 24 the authority. The authority shall establish appointment
- 25 provisions, membership terms, operating guidelines, and any
- 26 other operational requirements for committees established
- 27 pursuant to this subsection. Members of committees established
- 28 pursuant to this subsection shall serve without compensation
- 29 but may be reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 30 Sec. 35. NEW SECTION. 152.3A Advisory committees.
- 31 The board may establish and utilize such ad hoc advisory
- 32 committees as determined necessary by the board. The board
- 33 shall establish appointment provisions, membership terms,
- 34 operating guidelines, and any other operational requirements
- 35 for committees established pursuant to this section. Members

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 of committees established pursuant to this section shall serve
- 2 without compensation but may be reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 3 Sec. 36. Section 153.33, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 4 by adding the following new paragraph:
- 5 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. To establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 6 advisory committees as determined necessary by the board,
- 7 including an advisory committee on the practice of dental
- 8 hygiene. The board shall establish appointment provisions,
- 9 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
- 10 operational requirements for committees established pursuant
- 11 to this paragraph. Members of committees established pursuant
- 12 to this paragraph shall serve without compensation but may be
- 13 reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 14 Sec. 37. Section 256.7, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 15 following new subsection:
- 16 NEW SUBSECTION. 35. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 17 advisory committees as determined necessary by the state
- 18 board. The state board shall establish appointment provisions,
- 19 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
- 20 operational requirements for committees established pursuant to
- 21 this subsection. Members of committees established pursuant
- 22 to this subsection shall serve without compensation but may be
- 23 reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 24 Sec. 38. Section 307A.2, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 25 following new subsection:
- 26 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 27 advisory committees as determined necessary by the commission.
- 28 The commission shall establish appointment provisions,
- 29 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
- 30 operational requirements for committees established pursuant to
- 31 this subsection. Members of committees established pursuant
- 32 to this subsection shall serve without compensation but may be
- 33 reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 34 Sec. 39. Section 455A.5, subsection 6, Code 2024, is amended
- 35 by adding the following new paragraph:

- 1 NEW PARAGRAPH. g. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 2 advisory committees as determined necessary by the commission.
- 3 The commission shall establish appointment provisions,
- 4 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
- 5 operational requirements for committees established pursuant
- 6 to this paragraph. Members of committees established pursuant
- 7 to this paragraph shall serve without compensation but may be
- 8 reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 9 Sec. 40. Section 455A.6, subsection 6, Code 2024, is amended
- 10 by adding the following new paragraph:
- 11 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 12 advisory committees as determined necessary by the commission.
- 13 The commission shall establish appointment provisions,
- 14 membership terms, operating guidelines, and any other
- 15 operational requirements for committees established pursuant
- 16 to this paragraph. Members of committees established pursuant
- 17 to this paragraph shall serve without compensation but may be
- 18 reimbursed for actual expenses.
- 19 Sec. 41. Section 904.105, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 20 the following new subsection:
- 21 NEW SUBSECTION. 9A. Establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 22 advisory committees as determined necessary by the board. The
- 23 board shall establish appointment provisions, membership terms,
- 24 operating guidelines, and any other operational requirements
- 25 for committees established pursuant to this subsection.
- 26 Members of committees established pursuant to this subsection
- 27 shall serve without compensation but may be reimbursed for
- 28 actual expenses.
- 29 DIVISION VI
- 30 ELECTRONIC MEETINGS
- 31 Sec. 42. Section 21.8, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
- 32 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 33 A governmental body may conduct a meeting by electronic
- 34 means only in circumstances where such a meeting in person is
- 35 impossible or impractical and only if the governmental body

- 1 complies shall provide for hybrid meetings, teleconference
- 2 participation, virtual meetings, remote participation, and
- 3 other hybrid options for the members of the governmental body
- 4 to participate in official meetings. A governmental body
- 5 conducting a meeting pursuant to this subsection shall comply
- 6 with all of the following:
- 7 Sec. 43. Section 21.8, subsection 1, paragraph c, Code 2024,
- 8 is amended to read as follows:
- 9 c. Minutes are kept of the meeting. The minutes shall
- 10 include a statement explaining why a meeting in person was
- 11 impossible or impractical.
- 12 Sec. 44. Section 21.8, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 13 following new subsection:
- 14 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. For the purposes of this section:
- 15 a. "Hybrid meeting" means a meeting involving both remote
- 16 participation and in-person participation by members.
- 17 b. "Remote participation" means real-time participation by
- 18 a remotely located individual in a meeting which is being held
- 19 in a different physical location using integrated audio, video,
- 20 and other digital tools.
- 21 c. "Teleconference participation" means participation using
- 22 audio conference tools involving multiple participants in at
- 23 least two separate locations.
- 24 d. "Virtual meeting" means a meeting involving real-time
- 25 interaction using integrated audio, video, and other digital
- 26 tools, in which participants do not share a physical location.
- 27 DIVISION VII
- 28 MEETINGS GENERAL
- 29 Sec. 45. Section 5.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 30 follows:
- 31 5.3 Organization.
- 32 The commissioners shall meet at the state capitol at least
- 33 once in two years as necessary and shall organize by the
- 34 election of one of their number as chairperson and another
- 35 as secretary, who shall hold their respective offices for a

```
S.F. H.F.
```

1 term of two years and until their successors are elected and
2 qualified.

- 3 Sec. 46. Section 8.22A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended 4 to read as follows:
- 5 2. The conference shall meet as often as deemed necessary,
- 6 but shall meet at least three times per year with at least
- 7 one meeting taking place each year in March. The conference
- 8 may use sources of information deemed appropriate. At each
- 9 meeting, the conference shall agree to estimates for the
- 10 current fiscal year and the following fiscal year for the
- 11 general fund of the state, lottery revenues to be available
- 12 for disbursement, and from gambling revenues and from interest
- 13 earned on the cash reserve fund and the economic emergency fund
- 14 to be deposited in the rebuild Iowa infrastructure fund. At
- 15 the first meeting taking place each calendar year in March, in
- 16 addition to agreeing to estimates for the current fiscal year
- 17 and the following fiscal year, the conference shall agree to
- 18 estimates for the fiscal year beginning July 1 of the following
- 19 calendar year. Only an estimate for the following fiscal year
- 20 agreed to by the conference pursuant to subsection 3, 4, or 5,
- 21 shall be used for purposes of calculating the state general
- 22 fund expenditure limitation under section 8.54, and any other
- 23 estimate agreed to shall be considered a preliminary estimate
- 24 that shall not be used for purposes of calculating the state
- 25 general fund expenditure limitation.
- Sec. 47. Section 8.54, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code 2024,
- 27 is amended to read as follows:
- 28 b. "New revenues" means moneys which are received by the
- 29 state due to increased tax rates and fees or newly created
- 30 taxes and fees over and above those moneys which are received
- 31 due to state taxes and fees which are in effect as of January 1
- 32 following the December state estimate of the revenue estimating
- 33 conference due by December 15 pursuant to section 8.22A. "New
- 34 revenues" also includes moneys received by the general fund
- 35 of the state due to new transfers over and above those moneys

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 received by the general fund of the state due to transfers
- 2 which are in effect as of January 1 following the December
- 3 state estimate of the revenue estimating conference due by
- 4 December 15 pursuant to section 8.22A. The department of
- 5 management shall obtain concurrence from the revenue estimating
- 6 conference on the eligibility of transfers to the general fund
- 7 of the state which are to be considered as new revenue in
- 8 determining the state general fund expenditure limitation.
- 9 Sec. 48. Section 8A.606, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 10 follows:
- 11 8A.606 Meetings.
- 12 The commission shall have its offices at the seat of
- 13 government but may hold meetings in other locations. The
- 14 commission shall meet quarterly and at the call of the
- 15 chairperson.
- 16 Sec. 49. Section 8A.616, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 17 to read as follows:
- 18 4. Meetings. The board shall meet at least three times
- 19 annually and at the call of the chair. At least one meeting
- 20 annually shall be held outside the state capital or in
- 21 conjunction with a meeting of a relevant statewide professional
- 22 organization.
- 23 Sec. 50. Section 10A.601, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 24 amended to read as follows:
- 25 3. The members of the appeal board shall select a
- 26 chairperson and vice chairperson from their membership. The
- 27 appeal board shall meet at least once per month but may meet
- 28 as often as necessary. Meetings shall be set by a majority of
- 29 the appeal board or upon the call of the chairperson, or in the
- 30 chairperson's absence, upon the call of the vice chairperson.
- 31 The employment appeal board, subject to the approval of the
- 32 director, may appoint personnel necessary for carrying out its
- 33 functions and duties.
- 34 Sec. 51. Section 13A.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 35 follows:

- 1 13A.5 Meetings.
- 2 The council shall meet at least four times each year and
- 3 shall hold meetings when called by the chairperson, or in the
- 4 absence of the chairperson, by the vice chairperson or when
- 5 called by the chairperson upon the written request of three
- 6 members of the council. The council shall establish its own
- 7 procedures and requirements with respect to quorum, place, and
- 8 conduct of its meetings and other matters.
- 9 Sec. 52. Section 23.3, subsection 7, Code 2024, is amended
- 10 to read as follows:
- 11 7. The board shall meet at least quarterly and at the call
- 12 of the chairperson.
- 13 Sec. 53. Section 24.26, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 14 to read as follows:
- 15 2. The annual meeting of the state board shall be held on
- 16 the second Tuesday of January in each year meet as necessary.
- 17 At each annual meeting the The state board shall organize by
- 18 the election from its members of a chairperson and a vice
- 19 chairperson; and by appointing a secretary. Two members of
- 20 the state board constitute a quorum for the transaction of any
- 21 business.
- 22 Sec. 54. Section 47.8, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
- 23 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 24 A state voter registration commission is established which
- 25 shall meet at least quarterly as necessary to make and review
- 26 policy, adopt rules, and establish procedures to be followed by
- 27 the registrar in discharging the duties of that office, and to
- 28 promote interagency cooperation and planning.
- 29 Sec. 55. Section 80B.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 30 follows:
- 31 80B.9 Meetings.
- 32 The council shall meet at least four times each year and
- 33 shall hold special meetings when called by the chairperson or,
- 34 in the absence of the chairperson, by the vice chairperson,
- 35 or by the chairperson upon written request of five members

- 1 of the council. The council shall establish procedures and
- 2 requirements with respect to quorum, place, and conduct of
- 3 meetings.
- 4 Sec. 56. Section 99D.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 5 to read as follows:
- 6 l. The commission shall have its headquarters in the city of
- 7 Des Moines and shall meet in July of each year and at other such
- 8 times and places as it finds necessary for the discharge of its
- 9 duties. The commission shall elect in July of each year one of
- 10 its members as chairperson for the succeeding year.
- Sec. 57. Section 99G.8, subsection 11, Code 2024, is amended
- 12 to read as follows:
- 13 11. The board shall meet at least quarterly and at such
- 14 other times upon call of the chairperson or the chief executive
- 15 officer. Notice of the time and place of each board meeting
- 16 shall be given to each member. The board shall also meet upon
- 17 call of three or more of the board members. The board shall
- 18 keep accurate and complete records of all its meetings.
- 19 Sec. 58. Section 103.2, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
- 20 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 b. The board shall hold at least one meeting quarterly at
- 22 the location of the board's principal office, and meetings
- 23 Meetings shall be called at other times as needed by the
- 24 chairperson or four members of the board. At any meeting of
- 25 the board, a majority of members constitutes a quorum.
- Sec. 59. Section 103.34, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 27 to read as follows:
- 28 1. Upon receipt of a notice of appeal filed pursuant to
- 29 section 103.33, the chairperson or executive secretary of the
- 30 board may designate a hearing officer from among the board
- 31 members to hear the appeal or may set the matter for hearing
- 32 before the full board at its next regular scheduled meeting. A
- 33 majority of the board shall make the decision.
- 34 Sec. 60. Section 123.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 35 follows:

- 1 123.6 Commission meetings.
- 2 The commission shall meet on or before July 1 of each year
- 3 for the purpose of selecting one of its members as chairperson
- 4 for the succeeding year. The commission shall otherwise meet
- 5 quarterly or at the call of the chairperson or director or when
- 6 three members file a written request for a meeting. Written
- 7 notice of the time and place of each meeting shall be given to
- 8 each member of the commission. A majority of the commission
- 9 members shall constitute a quorum.
- 10 Sec. 61. Section 124E.5, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 11 to read as follows:
- 12 2. The medical cannabidiol board shall convene at least
- 13 twice per year as necessary.
- 14 Sec. 62. Section 169.5, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024, are
- 15 amended to read as follows:
- 16 3. The board shall meet at least once each year as
- 17 $\frac{\text{determined by the board.}}{\text{Other necessary}}$ $\frac{\text{Necessary}}{\text{Mecessary}}$
- 18 may be called by the president of the board by giving
- 19 proper notice. Except as provided, a majority of the board
- 20 constitutes a quorum. Meetings shall be open and public except
- 21 that the board may meet in closed session to prepare, approve,
- 22 administer, or grade examinations, or to deliberate the
- 23 qualifications of an applicant for license or the disposition
- 24 of a proceeding to discipline a licensed veterinarian.
- 25 4. At its annual meeting, the The board shall organize
- 26 by electing a president and such other officers as may be
- 27 necessary. Officers of the board serve for terms of one year
- 28 and until a successor is elected, without limitation on the
- 29 number of terms an officer may serve. The president shall
- 30 serve as chairperson of board meetings. The person designated
- 31 as the state veterinarian shall serve as secretary of the
- 32 board.
- 33 Sec. 63. Section 182.13, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 34 follows:
- 35 182.13 Compensation meetings.

- 1 Members of the board may receive payment for their
- 2 actual expenses and travel in performing official board
- 3 functions. Payment shall be made from amounts collected from
- 4 the assessment. No member of the board shall be a salaried
- 5 employee of the board or any organization or agency receiving
- 6 funds from the board. The board shall meet at least once every
- 7 three months, and at other such times as it deems necessary.
- 8 Sec. 64. Section 184.7, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 9 to read as follows:
- 10 4. The council shall meet at least once every three
- 11 months and at other such times as the council determines are
- 12 necessary.
- Sec. 65. Section 185.14, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 14 follows:
- 15 185.14 Compensation meetings.
- 16 Each director of the board shall receive a per diem of one
- 17 hundred dollars and actual expenses in performing official
- 18 board functions, notwithstanding section 7E.6. A director of
- 19 the board shall not be a salaried employee of the board or
- 20 any organization or agency which is receiving moneys from the
- 21 board. The board shall meet at least four times each year as
- 22 necessary.
- 23 Sec. 66. Section 185C.14, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 24 amended to read as follows:
- 25 3. The board shall meet at least three times each year, and
- 26 at such other times as deemed necessary by the board.
- 27 Sec. 67. Section 186.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 28 follows:
- 29 186.1 Meetings and organization of society.
- 30 The Iowa state horticulture society shall hold meetings each
- 31 year, at times as it may fix, as necessary for the transaction
- 32 of business. The officers and board of directors of the
- 33 society shall be chosen as provided for in the constitution
- 34 of the society, for the period and in the manner prescribed
- 35 therein, but the secretary of agriculture or the secretary's

- 1 designee shall be a member of the board of directors and of
- 2 the executive committee. Any vacancy in the offices filled by
- 3 the society may be filled by the executive committee for the
- 4 unexpired portion of the term.
- 5 Sec. 68. Section 217.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 6 follows:
- 7 217.4 Meetings of council.
- 8 The council shall meet at least monthly. Additional
- 9 meetings shall be called by the chairperson or upon
- 10 written request of any three council members as necessary to
- ll carry out the duties of the council. The chairperson shall
- 12 preside at all meetings or in the absence of the chairperson
- 13 the vice chairperson shall preside. The members of the council
- 14 shall be paid a per diem as specified in section 7E.6 and their
- 15 reasonable and necessary expenses.
- 16 Sec. 69. Section 237.16, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 17 to read as follows:
- 18 2. The members of the state board shall annually select a
- 19 chairperson, vice chairperson, and other officers the members
- 20 deem necessary. The members may be entitled to receive
- 21 reimbursement for actual and necessary expenses incurred in
- 22 the performance of their duties, subject to available funding.
- 23 Each member of the board may also be eligible to receive
- 24 compensation as provided in section 7E.6. The state board
- 25 shall meet at least twice a year as necessary.
- Sec. 70. Section 256.32, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended
- 27 to read as follows:
- 28
 3. The duties of the council are to review, develop,
- 29 and recommend standards for secondary and postsecondary
- 30 agricultural education. The council shall annually issue a
- 31 report to the state board of education and the chairpersons
- 32 of the house and senate agriculture and education committees
- 33 regarding both short-term and long-term curricular standards
- 34 for agricultural education and the council's activities. The
- 35 council shall meet a minimum of twice annually as necessary,

- 1 and must have a quorum consisting of a majority of voting
- 2 members present to hold an official meeting and to take any
- 3 final council action. However, hearings may be held without
- 4 a quorum. The chairperson shall be elected annually by and
- 5 from the voting membership. The initial organizational meeting
- 6 shall be called by the director of the department of education.
- 7 Sec. 71. Section 256.83, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 8 to read as follows:
- 9 1. The board shall elect from among its members a president
- 10 and a vice president to serve a one-year term. The board
- 11 shall meet at least four times annually and shall hold special
- 12 meetings at the call of the president or in the absence of
- 13 the president by the vice president or by the president upon
- 14 written request of four members. The board shall establish
- 15 procedures and requirements relating to quorum, place, and
- 16 conduct of meetings.
- 17 Sec. 72. Section 256I.3, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 18 to read as follows:
- 19 4. The state board shall elect a chairperson from among the
- 20 citizen members and may select other officers from the voting
- 21 members as determined to be necessary by the board. The board
- 22 shall meet regularly as determined by the board, upon the call
- 23 of the board's chairperson, or upon the call of a majority of
- 24 voting members. The board shall meet at least quarterly.
- Sec. 73. Section 262.8, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 26 follows:
- 27 **262.8** Meetings.
- 28 The board shall meet four times a year. Special meetings
- 29 Meetings may be called by the board, by the president of the
- 30 board, or by the executive director of the board upon written
- 31 request of any five members thereof.
- 32 Sec. 74. Section 267.5, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 33 to read as follows:
- 34 2. Hold a meeting twice each year Meet as necessary at Iowa
- 35 state university of science and technology. The council shall

- 1 meet with the faculty of the college of veterinary medicine.
- 2 The council may hold other such meetings as the council may
- 3 determine necessary, or as required by section 267.6. An
- 4 action taken by the council shall not be valid unless agreed to
- 5 by a majority of the council members.
- 6 Sec. 75. Section 455A.5, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 7 to read as follows:
- 8 4. The commission shall hold an organizational meeting
- 9 within thirty days of the beginning of a new regular term for
- 10 one or more of its members. The commission shall organize by
- 11 electing a chairperson, vice chairperson, secretary, and any
- 12 other officers deemed necessary or desirable. The commission
- 13 shall also meet at least quarterly throughout the year as
- 14 necessary.
- 15 Sec. 76. Section 455A.6, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 16 to read as follows:
- 17 4. The commission shall hold an organizational meeting
- 18 within thirty days of the beginning of a new regular term for
- 19 one or more of its members. The commission shall organize by
- 20 electing a chairperson, vice chairperson, secretary, and any
- 21 other officers deemed necessary or desirable. The commission
- 22 shall also meet at least quarterly throughout the year as
- 23 necessary.
- Sec. 77. Section 465C.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 25 follows:
- 26 465C.5 Organization.
- 27 The board shall organize annually by the election of a
- 28 chairperson. The board shall meet annually and at such other
- 29 times as it deems necessary. Meetings may be called by the
- 30 chairperson, and shall be called by the chairperson on the
- 31 request of three members of the board.
- 32 Sec. 78. Section 466B.3, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code
- 33 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 34 a. The council shall be convened by the secretary of
- 35 agriculture at least quarterly as necessary.

- 1 Sec. 79. Section 481A.10A, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 2 amended to read as follows:
- 3 3. The committee shall meet with a representative of the
- 4 department of natural resources on a semiannual basis as
- 5 necessary. The committee shall serve without compensation or
- 6 reimbursement for expenses.
- 7 Sec. 80. Section 524.205, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 8 amended to read as follows:
- 9 5. The state banking council shall meet at least once each
- 10 calendar quarter on such date and at such place as the council
- 11 may decide, and shall meet at such other times as may be deemed
- 12 necessary by the superintendent or a majority of the council
- 13 members.
- 14 Sec. 81. Section 533.107, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 15 amended to read as follows:
- 3. The review board shall meet at least four times each year
- 17 and shall hold special meetings at the call of the chairperson.
- 18 Four members constitute a quorum.
- 19 Sec. 82. Section 542B.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 20 follows:
- 21 542B.9 Organization of the board staff.
- 22 The board shall elect annually from its members a
- 23 chairperson and a vice chairperson. The director of the
- 24 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing shall
- 25 hire and provide staff to assist the board in implementing
- 26 this chapter. The board shall hold at least one meeting at
- 27 the location of the board's principal office, and meetings
- 28 Meetings shall be called at other times by the director or the
- 29 director's designee at the request of the chairperson or four
- 30 members of the board. At any meeting of the board, a majority
- 31 of members constitutes a quorum.
- Sec. 83. Section 543B.50, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 **543B.50** Meetings.
- 35 The real estate commission shall hold at least one meeting

- 1 per year meet as necessary at the location of the commission's
- 2 principal office and shall elect a chairperson annually. A
- 3 majority of the members of the commission shall constitute a 4 quorum.
- 5 Sec. 84. Section 543D.4, subsection 7, Code 2024, is amended
- 6 to read as follows:
- 7. The board shall meet at least once each calendar quarter
- 8 as necessary to conduct its business.
- 9 Sec. 85. Section 904.106, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 10 follows:
- 11 904.106 Meetings expenses.
- 12 The board shall meet at least quarterly throughout the year.
- 13 Special meetings Meetings may be called by the chairperson
- 14 or upon written request of any three members of the board.
- 15 The chairperson shall preside at all meetings or in the
- 16 chairperson's absence, the vice chairperson shall preside. The
- 17 members of the board shall be paid their actual expenses while
- 18 attending the meetings. Each member of the board may also be
- 19 able to receive compensation as provided in section 7E.6.
- 20 Sec. 86. Section 905.3, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 21 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 22 b. The district advisory board shall meet not more often
- 23 than quarterly during the calendar year as necessary.
- 24 DIVISION VIII
- 25 REORGANIZATION
- Sec. 87. Section 2.43, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, are
- 27 amended to read as follows:
- 28 1. The legislative council in cooperation with the
- 29 officers of the senate and house shall have the duty and
- 30 responsibility for preparing for each session of the general
- 31 assembly. Pursuant to such duty and responsibility, the
- 32 legislative council shall assign the use of areas in the
- 33 state capitol except for the areas used by the governor as
- 34 of January 1, 1986, and, in consultation with the director
- 35 of the department of administrative services and the capitol

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 planning commission, may assign areas in other state office
- 2 buildings, except for the judicial branch building, for use of
- 3 the general assembly or legislative agencies. The legislative
- 4 council shall provide the courts with use of space in the state
- 5 capitol for ceremonial purposes. The legislative council
- 6 may authorize the renovation, remodeling and preparation of
- 7 the physical facilities used or to be used by the general
- 8 assembly or legislative agencies subject to the jurisdiction
- 9 of the legislative council and award contracts pursuant to
- 10 such authority to carry out such preparation. The legislative
- 11 council may purchase supplies and equipment deemed necessary
- 12 for the proper functioning of the legislative branch of
- 13 government.
- 2. In carrying out its duties under this section, the
- 15 legislative council shall consult with the director of the
- 16 department of administrative services and the capitol planning
- 17 commission, but shall not be bound by any decision of the
- 18 director in respect to the responsibilities and duties provided
- 19 for in this section. The legislative council may direct the
- 20 director of the department of administrative services or other
- 21 state employees to carry out its directives in regard to the
- 22 physical facilities of the general assembly, or may employ
- 23 other personnel to carry out such functions.
- Sec. 88. Section 7E.5, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code 2024,
- 25 is amended to read as follows:
- 26 a. There is a civil rights commission, a public employment
- 27 relations board, an interstate cooperation commission, an Iowa
- 28 ethics and campaign disclosure board, an Iowa utilities board,
- 29 and an Iowa law enforcement academy.
- 30 Sec. 89. Section 8A.111, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 31 by striking the subsection.
- 32 Sec. 90. Section 8A.201, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
- 33 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 34 b. Materials excluded from this definition by the commission
- 35 through the adoption and enforcement of rules rule.

- 1 Sec. 91. Section 8A.203, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024, are
- 2 amended to read as follows:
- 4 recommendations on the adoption of rules under chapter 17A by
- 5 the department for carrying out the responsibilities of the
- 6 department as it relates to library services duties of the
- 7 department.
- 8 4. Advise The commission shall advise the department and the
- 9 state librarian concerning the library services duties of the
- 10 department.
- 11 Sec. 92. Section 8A.206, subsection 2, paragraphs a and d,
- 12 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 13 a. Operate the law library which shall be maintained in the
- 14 state capitol or in rooms convenient to the state supreme court
- 15 and which shall be available for free use by the residents of
- 16 Iowa under rules the commission department adopts.
- 17 d. Perform other duties imposed by law or by the rules of
- 18 the commission department.
- 19 Sec. 93. Section 8A.207, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 20 to read as follows:
- 21 l. Manage the state data center program to make United
- 22 States census data available to the residents of Iowa under
- 23 rules the commission department adopts.
- 24 Sec. 94. Section 8A.209, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 25 to read as follows:
- 26 1. An enrich Iowa program is established in the department
- 27 to provide direct state assistance to public libraries, to
- 28 support the open access and access plus programs, to provide
- 29 public libraries with an incentive to improve library services
- 30 that are in compliance with performance measures, and to
- 31 reduce inequities among communities in the delivery of library
- 32 services based on performance measures adopted by rule by the
- 33 commission department. The commission department shall adopt
- 34 rules governing the allocation of funds moneys appropriated by
- 35 the general assembly for purposes of this section to provide

ss/ns

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 direct state assistance to eligible public libraries. A public
- 2 library is eligible for funds moneys under this subchapter
- 3 if it is in compliance with the commission's department's
- 4 performance measures.
- 5 Sec. 95. Section 8A.373, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 6 follows:
- 7 8A.373 Duties report to legislature general assembly.
- 8 1. It shall be the duty of the commission department to
- 9 advise upon the location of statues, fountains, and monuments
- 10 and the placing of any additional buildings on the capitol
- 11 grounds, the type of architecture and the type of construction
- 12 of any new buildings to be erected on the state capitol grounds
- 13 as now encompassed or as subsequently enlarged, and repairs
- 14 and restoration thereof, and it shall be the duty of the
- 15 officers, commissions, and councils charged by law with the
- 16 duty of determining such questions to call upon the commission
- 17 department for such advice.
- 18 2. The commission department shall, in cooperation with
- 19 the director of the department of administrative services,
- 20 develop and implement within the limits of its appropriation, a
- 21 five-year modernization program for the capitol complex.
- 22 3. The commission department shall annually report to the
- 23 general assembly its recommendations relating to its duties
- 24 under this section. The report shall be submitted to the chief
- 25 clerk of the house and the secretary of the senate during the
- 26 month of January.
- 27 Sec. 96. Section 8A.376, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
- 28 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 29 All capital projects on the capitol complex shall be
- 30 planned, approved, and funded only after considering the
- 31 guiding principles enunciated in any capitol complex master
- 32 plan adopted by the commission on or after January 1, 2000
- 33 department. At a minimum, the extent to which the proposed
- 34 capital project does all of the following shall be considered:
- 35 Sec. 97. Section 8A.377, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended

1 to read as follows:

- A project described in subsection 1 may vary from
- 3 the architectural or historic integrity of the capitol if
- 4 such variance is necessary to comply with state or federal
- 5 laws relating to building accessibility or occupational
- 6 safety or health, to address life safety issues, or for other
- 7 compelling reasons. However, the state agency, branch of
- 8 government, or other entity responsible for a project involving
- 9 a variance from the architectural or historic integrity shall
- 10 submit the plans for such project to the capitol planning
- 11 commission department and the capital projects committee of the
- 12 legislative council for review.
- 13 Sec. 98. Section 8A.412, subsection 11, Code 2024, is
- 14 amended to read as follows:
- 15 ll. Professional employees under the supervision of the
- 16 attorney general, the state public defender, the secretary of
- 17 state, the auditor of state, and the treasurer of state, and
- 18 the public employment relations board.
- 19 Sec. 99. Section 8A.415, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 20 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 b. If not satisfied, the employee may, within thirty
- 22 calendar days following the director's response, file an appeal
- 23 with the public employment relations appeal board. The hearing
- 24 shall be conducted in accordance with the rules of the public
- 25 employment relations appeal board and the Iowa administrative
- 26 procedure Act, chapter 17A. Decisions rendered shall be based
- 27 upon a standard of substantial compliance with this subchapter
- 28 and the rules of the department. Decisions by the public
- 29 employment relations appeal board constitute final agency
- 30 action.
- 31 Sec. 100. Section 8A.415, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
- 32 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 33 b. If not satisfied, the employee may, within thirty
- 34 calendar days following the director's response, file an
- 35 appeal with the public employment relations appeal board. The

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 employee has the right to a hearing closed to the public,
- 2 unless a public hearing is requested by the employee. The
- 3 hearing shall otherwise be conducted in accordance with the
- 4 rules of the public employment relations appeal board and the
- 5 Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A. If the public
- 6 employment relations appeal board finds that the action taken
- 7 by the appointing authority was for political, religious,
- 8 racial, national origin, sex, age, or other reasons not
- 9 constituting just cause, the employee may be reinstated without
- 10 loss of pay or benefits for the elapsed period, or the public
- 11 employment relations appeal board may provide other appropriate
- 12 remedies. Decisions by the public employment relations appeal
- 13 board constitute final agency action.
- 14 Sec. 101. Section 8A.703, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 15 amended to read as follows:
- 16 l. A state historical society board of trustees is
- 17 established consisting of twelve seven members selected as
- 18 follows:
- 19 a. Three Two members shall be elected by the members of the
- 20 state historical society according to rules established by the
- 21 board of trustees.
- 22 b. The governor shall appoint one member from each of the
- 23 state's congressional districts established under section 40.1.
- 24 e. b. The governor shall appoint five members from the
- 25 state at large, considering but not requiring geographical
- 26 diversity, at least two one of whom shall be on the faculty of
- 27 a college or university in the state engaged in a discipline
- 28 related to the activities of the historical society.
- 29 Sec. 102. Section 8A.707, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 30 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:
- 31 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. Serve as the central advisory body for
- 32 historical records planning in the state and as a coordinating
- 33 body to facilitate cooperation among historical records
- 34 repositories and other information agencies within the state.
- 35 NEW PARAGRAPH. g. Serve as a state level review body

- 1 for grant proposals submitted to the national historical
- 2 publications and records commission.
- 3 Sec. 103. Section 8A.707, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 4 the following new subsection:
- 5 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. The state historical society board of
- 6 trustees may:
- 7 a. Serve in an advisory capacity to the state records
- 8 commission, the state archives and records program, and other
- 9 statewide archival or records agencies.
- 10 b. Seek moneys from the national historical publications
- 11 and records commission or other grant-funding bodies for
- 12 sponsoring and publishing surveys of the conditions and needs
- 13 of historical records in the state; for developing, revising,
- 14 and distributing funding priorities for historical records
- 15 projects in Iowa; for implementing projects to be carried out
- 16 in the state for the preservation of historical records and
- 17 publications; or for reviewing, through reports and otherwise,
- 18 the operation and progress of records projects in the state.
- 19 Sec. 104. Section 8D.3, subsection 3, paragraphs b and d,
- 20 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 21 b. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A as deemed appropriate
- 22 and necessary, and directly related to the implementation
- 23 and administration of the duties of the commission.
- 24 The commission, in consultation with the department of
- 25 administrative services, shall also adopt and provide for
- 26 standard communications procedures and policies relating to
- 27 the use of the network which recognize, at a minimum, the need
- 28 for reliable communications services. Provide advice and
- 29 recommendations to the director for the adoption of rules as
- 30 provided in section 8D.4.
- 31 d. Review and approve for adoption, rules as proposed
- 32 and submitted by an authorized user group necessary for the
- 33 authorized user group's access and use of the network. The
- 34 commission may refuse to approve and adopt a proposed rule,
- 35 and upon such refusal, shall return the proposed rule to the

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 respective authorized user group proposing the rule with a
- 2 statement indicating the commission's reason for refusing to
- 3 approve and adopt the rule. Provide advice and recommendations
- 4 to the director for the review and adoption of rules proposed
- 5 and submitted by an authorized user group.
- 6 Sec. 105. Section 8D.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 7 follows:
- 8 8D.4 Executive director appointed.
- 9 1. The commission governor shall appoint an executive
- 10 director of the commission, subject to confirmation by the
- 11 senate. Such individual shall not serve as a member of the
- 12 commission. The executive director shall serve at the pleasure
- 13 of the commission governor. The executive director shall be
- 14 selected primarily for administrative ability and knowledge
- 15 in the field, without regard to political affiliation. The
- 16 governor shall establish the salary of the executive director
- 17 within the applicable salary range as established by the
- 18 general assembly. The salary and support of the executive
- 19 director shall be paid from funds moneys deposited in the Iowa
- 20 communications network fund.
- 21 2. The director shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
- 22 for the implementation and administration of the duties of the
- 23 commission. The director, in consultation with the department
- 24 of administrative services, shall also adopt and provide for
- 25 standard communications procedures and policies relating to the
- 26 use of the network which recognize, at a minimum, the need for
- 27 reliable communications services. The director shall review
- 28 and approve for adoption rules as proposed and submitted by
- 29 an authorized user group necessary for the authorized user
- 30 group's access and use of the network. The director may refuse
- 31 to approve and adopt a proposed rule, and upon such refusal,
- 32 shall return the proposed rule to the respective authorized
- 33 user group proposing the rule with a statement indicating the
- 34 director's reason for refusing to approve and adopt the rule.
- 35 Sec. 106. Section 8D.9, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- b. A private or public agency, other than an institution
- 3 under the control of the state board of regents, a private
- 4 college or university, or a nonpublic school, shall petition
- 5 the commission for a waiver of the requirement to use the
- 6 network as provided in paragraph "a", if the agency determines
- 7 that paragraph a, subparagraph (1) or (2), applies. The
- 8 commission director shall establish by rule a review process
- 9 for determining, upon application of an authorized user,
- 10 whether paragraph a, subparagraph (1) or (2), applies. An
- 11 authorized user found by the commission to be under contract
- 12 for such services as provided in paragraph "a", subparagraph
- 13 (2), shall not enter into another contract upon the expiration
- 14 of such contract, but shall utilize the network for such
- 15 services as provided in this section unless paragraph "a",
- 16 subparagraph (1), applies. A waiver approved by the commission
- 17 may be for a period as requested by the private or public
- 18 agency of up to three years.
- 19 Sec. 107. Section 10A.104, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 2. Appoint the administrators of the divisions within
- 22 the department and all other personnel deemed necessary for
- 23 the administration of this chapter, except the state public
- 24 defender, assistant state public defenders, administrator of
- 25 the racing and gaming commission, labor commissioner, workers'
- 26 compensation commissioner, director of the Iowa state office of
- 27 civil rights commission, and members of the employment appeal
- 28 board. All persons appointed and employed in the department
- 29 are covered by the provisions of chapter 8A, subchapter IV, but
- 30 persons not appointed by the director are exempt from the merit
- 31 system provisions of chapter 8A, subchapter IV.
- 32 Sec. 108. Section 10A.506, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 33 subparagraphs (6) and (7), Code 2024, are amended by striking
- 34 the subparagraphs.
- 35 Sec. 109. Section 12.72, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended

1 to read as follows:

- 2 l. A vision Iowa fund is created and established as a
- 3 separate and distinct fund in the state treasury. The moneys
- 4 in the fund are appropriated to the enhance Iowa economic
- 5 development authority board for purposes of the vision Iowa
- 6 program established in section 15F.302. Moneys in the fund
- 7 shall not be subject to appropriation for any other purpose by
- 8 the general assembly, but shall be used only for the purposes
- 9 of the vision Iowa fund. The treasurer of state shall act as
- 10 custodian of the fund and disburse moneys contained in the
- 11 fund as directed by the enhance Iowa economic development
- 12 authority board, including automatic disbursements of funds
- 13 received pursuant to the terms of bond indentures and documents
- 14 and security provisions to trustees. The fund shall be
- 15 administered by the enhance Iowa economic development authority
- 16 board which shall make expenditures from the fund consistent
- 17 with the purposes of the vision Iowa program without further
- 18 appropriation. An applicant under the vision Iowa program
- 19 shall not receive more than seventy-five million dollars in
- 20 financial assistance from the fund.
- 21 Sec. 110. Section 12.75, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 22 to read as follows:
- 23 1. The enhance Iowa economic development authority board
- 24 may undertake a project for two or more applicants jointly
- 25 or for any combination of applicants, and may combine for
- 26 financing purposes, with the consent of all of the applicants
- 27 which are involved, the project and some or all future projects
- 28 of any applicant, and section 12.71, Code 2020, sections 12.72
- 29 and 12.74, this section, and sections 12.76 and 12.77 apply to
- 30 and for the benefit of the enhance Iowa economic development
- 31 authority board and the joint applicants. However, the money
- 32 set aside in a fund or funds pledged for any series or issue
- 33 of bonds or notes shall be held for the sole benefit of the
- 34 series or issue separate and apart from money pledged for
- 35 another series or issue of bonds or notes of the treasurer

- 1 of state. To facilitate the combining of projects, bonds or
- 2 notes may be issued in series under one or more resolutions or
- 3 trust agreements and may be fully open-ended, thus providing
- 4 for the unlimited issuance of additional series, or partially
- 5 open-ended, limited as to additional series.
- 6 Sec. 111. Section 12C.6, subsection 2, paragraphs a, c, d,
- 7 e, and f, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 8 a. A committee composed of the superintendent of banking,
- 9 the superintendent of credit unions, the auditor of state or
- 10 a designee, and the treasurer of state shall meet on or about
- 11 the first of each month or at other times as the committee
- 12 may prescribe and by majority action The treasurer of state,
- 13 in consultation with subject matter experts as needed, shall
- 14 establish a minimum rate to be earned on state funds placed in
- 15 time deposits.
- 16 c. An interest rate established by the committee treasurer
- 17 of state under this section shall be in effect commencing
- 18 on the eighth calendar day following the day the rate is
- 19 established and until a different rate is established and takes
- 20 effect.
- 21 d. The committee treasurer of state shall give advisory
- 22 notice of an interest rate established under this section.
- 23 This notice may be given by publication in one or more
- 24 newspapers, by publication in the Iowa administrative bulletin,
- 25 by ordinary mail to persons directly affected, by any other
- 26 method determined by the committee treasurer of state, or by
- 27 a combination of these. In all cases, the notice shall be
- 28 published in the Iowa administrative bulletin.
- 29 e. The notice shall contain the following words:
- 30 The rate of interest has been determined by a committee the
- 31 treasurer of state of the state of Iowa to be the minimum
- 32 interest rate that shall be paid on public funds deposited in
- 33 approved financial institutions. To be eligible to accept
- 34 deposits of public funds of the state of Iowa, a financial
- 35 institution shall demonstrate a commitment to serve the

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 needs of the local community in which it is chartered to do
- 2 business. These needs include credit services as well as
- 3 deposit services. All such financial institutions are required
- 4 to provide the committee treasurer of state with a written
- 5 description of their commitment to provide credit services in
- 6 the community. This statement is available for examination by
- 7 citizens.
- 8 f. The notice shall also provide the name and address of a
- 9 state official to whom inquiries can be sent. Actions of the
- 10 committee treasurer of state under this section and section
- 11 12C.6A are exempt from chapter 17A.
- 12 Sec. 112. Section 12C.6A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 2. In addition to establishing a minimum interest rate for
- 15 public funds pursuant to section 12C.6, the committee composed
- 16 of the superintendent of banking, the superintendent of credit
- 17 unions, the auditor of state or a designee, and the treasurer
- 18 of state, in consultation with subject matter experts as
- 19 needed, shall develop a list of financial institutions eligible
- 20 to accept state public funds. The committee treasurer of state
- 21 shall require that a financial institution seeking to qualify
- 22 for the list shall annually provide the committee treasurer
- 23 of state a written statement that the financial institution
- 24 has complied with the requirements of this chapter and has a
- 25 commitment to community reinvestment consistent with the safe
- 26 and sound operation of a financial institution, unless the
- 27 financial institution has received a rating of satisfactory
- 28 or higher pursuant to the federal Community Reinvestment Act,
- 29 12 U.S.C. §2901 et seq., and such rating is certified to the
- 30 committee by the superintendent of banking. To qualify for the
- 31 list, a financial institution must demonstrate a continuing
- 32 commitment to meet the credit needs of the local community in
- 33 which it is chartered.
- 34 Sec. 113. Section 12C.6A, subsection 3, unnumbered
- 35 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 The committee treasurer of state may require a financial
- 2 institution to provide public notice inviting the public to
- 3 submit comments to the financial institution regarding its
- 4 community lending activities. Each financial institution shall
- 5 maintain a file open to public inspection which contains public
- 6 comments received on its community investment activities, and
- 7 the financial institution's response to those comments. The
- 8 committee treasurer of state shall adopt procedures for both
- 9 of the following:
- 10 Sec. 114. Section 12C.6A, subsection 4, unnumbered
- 11 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 At least once a year the committee treasurer of state
- 13 shall review any challenges that have been filed pursuant
- 14 to subsection 3. The committee treasurer of state may hold
- 15 a public hearing to consider the challenge. In considering
- 16 a challenge, the committee treasurer of state shall review
- 17 documents filed with federal regulatory authorities pursuant to
- 18 the Community Reinvestment Act, 12 U.S.C. §2901 et seq., and
- 19 regulations adopted pursuant to the Act, as amended to January
- 20 1, 1990. In addition, consistent with the confidentiality of
- 21 financial institution records the committee treasurer of state
- 22 shall consider other factors including, but not limited to, the
- 23 following:
- 24 Sec. 115. Section 12C.6A, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 25 amended to read as follows:
- 26 5. a. A person who believes a bank has failed to meet its
- 27 community reinvestment responsibility may file a complaint with
- 28 the committee treasurer of state detailing the basis for that
- 29 belief.
- 30 b. If any committee member, in the member's discretion,
- 31 the treasurer of state, in the treasurer's discretion, finds
- 32 that the complaint has merit, the member treasurer of state may
- 33 order the bank alleged to have failed to meet its community
- 34 reinvestment responsibility to attend and participate in a
- 35 meeting with the complainant. The committee member treasurer

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 of state may specify who, at minimum, shall represent the bank
- 2 at the meeting. At the meeting, or at any other time, the bank
- 3 may, but is not required to, enter into an agreement with a
- 4 complainant to correct alleged failings.
- 5 c. A majority of the committee The treasurer of state may
- 6 order a bank against which a complaint has been filed pursuant
- 7 to this subsection, to disclose such additional information
- 8 relating to community reinvestment as required by the order of
- 9 the majority of the committee treasurer of state.
- 10 d. This subsection does not preempt any other remedies
- 11 available under statutory or common law available to the
- 12 committee treasurer of state, the superintendent of banking, or
- 13 aggrieved persons to cure violations of this section or chapter
- 14 524, or rules adopted pursuant to this section or chapter 524.
- 15 The committee treasurer of state may conduct a public hearing
- 16 as provided in subsection 4 based upon the same complaint. An
- 17 order finding merit in a complaint and ordering a meeting is
- 18 not an election of remedies.
- 19 Sec. 116. Section 15.105, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 20 subparagraph (1), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 (1) The powers of the authority are vested in and shall
- 22 be exercised by a board of eleven voting members selected at
- 23 large and appointed by the governor subject to confirmation
- 24 by the senate. The voting members shall be comprised of the
- 25 following:
- 26 (a) Two members from each United States congressional
- 27 district established under section 40.1 in the state.
- 28 (b) Three members selected at large.
- 29 Sec. 117. Section 15.108, subsection 5, paragraph c, Code
- 30 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 31 c. Coordinate and develop with the department of
- 32 transportation, the department of natural resources, the
- 33 enhance Iowa board, other state agencies, and local and
- 34 regional entities public interpretation, marketing, and
- 35 education programs that encourage Iowans and out-of-state

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 visitors to participate in the recreational and leisure
- 2 opportunities available in Iowa. The authority shall establish
- 3 and administer a program that helps connect both Iowa residents
- 4 and residents of other states to new and existing Iowa
- 5 experiences as a means to enhance the economic, social, and
- 6 cultural well-being of the state. The program shall include
- 7 a broad range of new opportunities, both rural and urban,
- 8 including main street destinations, green space initiatives,
- 9 and artistic and cultural attractions.
- 10 Sec. 118. Section 15.108, subsection 8, paragraph b,
- 11 subparagraphs (4) and (5), Code 2024, are amended to read as
- 12 follows:
- 13 (4) Compile, in consultation with the Iowa arts council,
- 14 a list of grant applications recommended for funding in
- 15 accordance with the amount available for distribution as
- 16 provided in section 15.481, subsection 3. The list of
- 17 recommended grant applications shall be submitted to the Iowa
- 18 cultural trust board of trustees for approval.
- 19 (5) Monitor the allocation and use of grant moneys by all
- 20 qualified organizations to determine whether moneys are used
- 21 in accordance with the provisions of this paragraph b'' and
- 22 subchapter II, part 30. The authority shall annually submit
- 23 a report with the authority's findings and recommendations to
- 24 the Iowa cultural trust board of trustees prior to final board
- 25 action in approving grants for the next succeeding fiscal year.
- Sec. 119. Section 15.116, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 27 follows:
- 28 15.116 Technology commercialization committee.
- 29 To evaluate and make recommendations to the authority
- 30 on appropriate funding for the projects and programs
- 31 applying for financial assistance from the innovation
- 32 and commercialization development fund created in section
- 33 15.412, the economic development authority shall create a
- 34 technology commercialization committee composed of members
- 35 with expertise in the areas of biosciences, engineering,

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 manufacturing, pharmaceuticals, materials, information
- 2 solutions, software, and energy. At least one member of the
- 3 technology commercialization committee shall be a member of the
- 4 economic development authority. An organization designated by
- 5 the authority, composed of members from both the public and
- 6 private sectors and composed of subunits or subcommittees in
- 7 the areas of already identified bioscience platforms, education
- 8 and workforce development, commercialization, communication,
- 9 policy and governance, and finance, shall provide funding
- 10 recommendations to the technology commercialization committee.
- 11 Members of the committee shall be eligible for a per diem as
- 12 specified in section 7E.6 for each day spent in performance of
- 13 duties as members, and shall receive compensation for mileage
- 14 to and from meetings.
- 15 Sec. 120. Section 15.117A, subsection 2, paragraph a,
- 16 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 17 follows:
- 18 Twenty-nine Nine voting members as follows:
- 19 Sec. 121. Section 15.117A, subsection 2, paragraph a,
- 20 subparagraphs (1), (3), and (9), Code 2024, are amended to read
- 21 as follows:
- 22 (1) Twenty Three members selected by the board to serve
- 23 staggered, two-year terms beginning and ending as provided
- 24 in section 69.19. Of the members selected by the board,
- 25 fourteen shall be representatives from businesses in the
- 26 targeted industries and six shall be individuals who serve
- 27 on the technology commercialization committee created in
- 28 section 15.116, or other committees of the board, and who
- 29 have expertise with the targeted industries. At least ten of
- 30 the members selected pursuant to this subparagraph shall be
- 31 executives actively engaged in the management of a business in
- 32 a targeted industry. The members selected pursuant to this
- 33 paragraph subparagraph shall have expertise in the targeted
- 34 industries and reflect the size and diversity of businesses in
- 35 the targeted industries and of the various geographic areas of

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 the state.
- 2 (3) The director of the authority, or the director's
- 3 designee.
- 4 (9) Two One community college presidents from
- 5 geographically diverse areas of the state president, selected
- 6 by the Iowa association of community college trustees.
- 7 Sec. 122. Section 15.117A, subsection 2, paragraph a,
- 8 subparagraphs (2) and (4), Code 2024, are amended by striking
- 9 the subparagraphs.
- 10 Sec. 123. Section 15.117A, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 11 amended to read as follows:
- 12 4. The chief technology officer appointed pursuant to
- 13 section 15.117 council shall be select the chairperson of the
- 14 council and, who shall be responsible for convening meetings of
- 15 the council and coordinating its activities and shall convene
- 16 the council at least annually. The council shall annually
- 17 elect one of the voting members to serve as vice chairperson.
- 18 A majority of the members of the council constitutes a quorum.
- 19 However, the chief technology officer chairperson shall not
- 20 convene a meeting of the council unless the director of the
- 21 authority, or the director's designee, is present at the
- 22 meeting.
- 23 Sec. 124. Section 15.117A, subsection 6, paragraphs a, b,
- 24 and d, Code 2024, are amended by striking the paragraphs.
- 25 Sec. 125. Section 15.117A, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 26 the following new subsection:
- 27 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. A committee appointed by the
- 28 director and the chairperson of the council shall review and
- 29 make recommendations on all applications received by the
- 30 authority for financial assistance under the Iowa strategic
- 31 infrastructure program pursuant to section 15.313. Persons
- 32 appointed to a committee pursuant to this subsection are not
- 33 required to be members of the council.
- 34 Sec. 126. Section 15.439, subsection 1, paragraphs a, c, d,
- 35 and e, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 a. The authority shall establish and administer an Iowa
- 2 great places program for purposes of combining resources of
- 3 state government in an effort to showcase the unique and
- 4 authentic qualities of communities, regions, neighborhoods, and
- 5 districts that make such places exceptional places to work and
- 6 live. The authority shall provide administrative assistance to
- 7 the Iowa great places board. The authority shall coordinate
- 8 the efforts of the Iowa great places board with the efforts of
- 9 other state agencies participating in the program which shall
- 10 include but not be limited to the Iowa finance authority, the
- 11 department of health and human services, the department of
- 12 natural resources, the state department of transportation, and
- 13 the department of workforce development.
- 14 c. Initially, three Iowa great places projects shall be
- 15 identified by the Iowa great places board. The board authority
- 16 may identify additional Iowa great places for participation
- 17 under the program when places develop dimensions and meet
- 18 readiness criteria for participation under the program.
- 19 d. The authority shall work in cooperation with the enhance
- 20 Iowa board for purposes of maximizing and leveraging moneys
- 21 appropriated to identified Iowa great places.
- 22 e. d. As a condition of receiving state funds, an
- 23 identified Iowa great place shall present information to the
- 24 board authority concerning the proposed activities and total
- 25 financial needs of the project.
- 26 Sec. 127. Section 15.439, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 27 amended by striking the subsection.
- 28 Sec. 128. Section 15.439, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024,
- 29 are amended to read as follows:
- 30 3. The board authority shall do all of the following:
- 31 a. Organize.
- 32 b. a. Identify Iowa great places for purposes of receiving
- 33 a package of resources under the program.
- 34 c. b. Identify a combination of state resources which can
- 35 be provided to Iowa great places.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 4. Notwithstanding any restriction, requirement, or
- 2 duty to the contrary, in considering an application for a
- 3 grant, loan, or other financial or technical assistance for a
- 4 project identified in an Iowa great places agreement developed
- 5 pursuant to this section, a state agency shall give additional
- 6 consideration or additional points in the application of rating
- 7 or evaluation criteria to such applications. This subsection
- 8 applies to applications filed within three years of the Howa
- 9 great places board's authority's identification of the project
- 10 for participation in the program.
- 11 Sec. 129. Section 15.478, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 12 amended by striking the subsection.
- 13 Sec. 130. Section 15.479, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 14 amended to read as follows:
- 15 4. The treasurer of state shall act as custodian of the
- 16 fund, shall invest moneys in the trust fund, and shall transfer
- 17 the interest attributable to the investment of trust fund
- 18 moneys to the grant account created in section 15.482. The
- 19 trust fund's principal shall not be used or accessed by the
- 20 department or the board authority for any purpose.
- 21 Sec. 131. Section 15.481, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 22 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 23 The board authority shall do any or all of the following:
- 24 Sec. 132. Section 15.481, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2024,
- 25 are amended to read as follows:
- 26 2. Approve or disapprove the grants recommended for
- 27 approval by the director, in consultation with the Iowa arts
- 28 council and the state historical society of Iowa, in accordance
- 29 with section 15.108, subsection 8, paragraph "b". The board
- 30 authority may remove any recommendation from the list, but
- 31 shall not add to or otherwise amend the list of recommended
- 32 grants.
- 33 3. Upon approving a grant, the board authority shall certify
- 34 to the treasurer of state the amount of financial assistance
- 35 payable from the grant account to the qualified organization

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 whose grant application is approved.
- 2 Sec. 133. Section 15.482, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2024,
- 3 are amended to read as follows:
- 4 l. An Iowa cultural trust grant account is created in
- 5 the office of the treasurer of state under the control of
- 6 the board authority to receive interest attributable to the
- 7 investment of trust fund moneys as required by section 15.479,
- 8 subsection 4. The moneys in the grant account are appropriated
- 9 to the board authority for purposes of the Iowa cultural trust
- 10 created in section 15.479. Moneys in the grant account shall
- 11 not be subject to appropriation for any other purpose by the
- 12 general assembly, but shall be used only for the purposes of
- 13 the Iowa cultural trust. The treasurer of state shall act as
- 14 custodian of the grant account and disburse moneys contained
- 15 in the grant account as directed by the board authority. The
- 16 board authority shall make expenditures from the grant account
- 17 consistent with the purposes of the Iowa cultural trust.
- 18 3. At any time when the principal balance in the trust fund
- 19 equals or exceeds three million dollars, the board authority
- 20 may use moneys in the grant account for a statewide educational
- 21 program to promote participation in, expanded support of, and
- 22 local endowment building for, Iowa nonprofit arts, history, and
- 23 sciences and humanities organizations.
- 24 Sec. 134. Section 15F.101, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 25 amended to read as follows:
- 26 2. "Board" means the enhance Iowa economic development
- 27 authority board as created in section 15F.102 15.105.
- 28 Sec. 135. Section 15F.203, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 29 amended to read as follows:
- 30 2. A review committee composed of five members of the
- 31 board shall review community attraction and tourism program
- 32 applications forwarded to the board and make recommendations
- 33 regarding the applications to the board. The review committee
- 34 shall consist of members of the board, with one member from
- 35 each congressional district under section 15F.102, subsection

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 2, paragraph "a", and one member from the state at large under
- 2 section 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph "b".
- 3 Sec. 136. Section 15F.304, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 4 amended to read as follows:
- 5 2. A review committee composed of six members of the
- 6 board shall review vision Iowa program applications and
- 7 river enhancement community attraction and tourism project
- 8 applications forwarded to the board and make recommendations
- 9 regarding the applications to the board. The review committee
- 10 shall consist of members of the board, with one member from
- 11 each congressional district under section 15F.102, subsection
- 12 2, paragraph "a", and two members from the state at large under
- 13 section 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph "b".
- 14 Sec. 137. Section 15F.402, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 15 amended to read as follows:
- 16 2. A review committee composed of five members of the
- 17 board shall review sports tourism marketing and infrastructure
- 18 program applications forwarded to the board and make
- 19 recommendations regarding the applications to the authority.
- 20 The review committee shall consist of members of the board,
- 21 with one member from each congressional district under section
- 22 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph "a", and one member from the
- 23 state at large under section 15F.102, subsection 2, paragraph
- 24 "b".
- 25 Sec. 138. Section 15H.3, subsection 1, paragraphs e and k,
- 26 Code 2024, are amended by striking the paragraphs.
- 27 Sec. 139. Section 16.2D, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6,
- 28 Code 2024, are amended by striking the subsections.
- 29 Sec. 140. Section 16.2D, subsection 7, unnumbered paragraph
- 30 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 31 The duties of the council authority under this section shall
- 32 include but are not limited to the following:
- 33 Sec. 141. Section 16.2D, subsection 7, paragraph e, Code
- 34 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 35 e. Advise the governor's office, the authority, state

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 agencies, and private organizations on strategies to prevent
- 2 and eliminate homelessness.
- 3 Sec. 142. Section 16.2D, subsections 8, 9, and 10, Code
- 4 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 5 8. The council authority shall file a point-in-time report
- 6 on homelessness in Iowa with the governor and the general
- 7 assembly on or before December 1 of each year.
- 9. a. The authority, in consultation with the council,
- 9 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for carrying out the
- 10 duties of the council authority pursuant to this section.
- ll b. The council authority shall establish internal rules of
- 12 procedure consistent with the provisions of this section.
- 13 c. Rules adopted or internal rules of procedure established
- 14 pursuant to paragraph "a" or "b" shall be consistent with the
- 15 requirements of the federal McKinney-Vento Homeless Assistance
- 16 Act, 42 U.S.C. §11301 et seq.
- 17 10. The council authority shall comply with the
- 18 requirements of chapters 21 and 22. The authority shall be the
- 19 official repository of council records.
- 20 Sec. 143. Section 20.1, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph
- 21 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 22 The general assembly declares that the purposes of the
- 23 public employment relations board established by employment
- 24 appeal board with respect to this chapter are to implement
- 25 the provisions of this chapter and adjudicate and conciliate
- 26 employment-related cases involving the state of Iowa and
- 27 other public employers and employee organizations. For these
- 28 purposes the powers and duties of the board include but are not
- 29 limited to the following:
- 30 Sec. 144. Section 20.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 31 to read as follows:
- 32 2. "Board" means the public employment relations appeal
- 33 board established under section 20.5 10A.601.
- 34 Sec. 145. Section 20.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 35 to read as follows:

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 l. Administer the provisions of this chapter and delegate
- 2 the powers and duties of the board to the executive director or
- 3 persons employed by the board, as appropriate.
- 4 Sec. 146. Section 22.7, subsection 69, Code 2024, is amended
- 5 to read as follows:
- 6 69. The evidence of public employee support for
- 7 the certification, retention and recertification, or
- 8 decertification of an employee organization as defined in
- 9 section 20.3 that is submitted to the public employment
- 10 relations appeal board as provided in section 20.14 or 20.15.
- 11 Sec. 147. Section 23A.2, subsection 6, paragraph a, Code
- 12 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 13 a. The director of the department of corrections, with the
- 14 advice of the state prison industries advisory board, may, by
- 15 rule, provide for exemptions from this chapter.
- 16 Sec. 148. Section 34A.2A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 17 amended to read as follows:
- 18 2. The 911 program manager shall act under the supervisory
- 19 control of the director of the department of homeland security
- 20 and emergency management, and in consultation with the
- 21 911 communications council, and shall perform the duties
- 22 specifically set forth in this chapter and as assigned by the
- 23 director.
- 24 Sec. 149. Section 34A.7A, subsection 2, paragraph f,
- 25 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (a), Code 2024, is
- 26 amended by striking the subparagraph division.
- 27 Sec. 150. Section 34A.7A, subsection 2, paragraph f,
- 28 subparagraph (1), subparagraph division (b), Code 2024, is
- 29 amended to read as follows:
- 30 (b) The program manager, in consultation with the 911
- 31 communications council, shall allocate an amount, not to exceed
- 32 one hundred thousand dollars per fiscal year, for development
- 33 of public awareness and educational programs related to the
- 34 use of 911 by the public, educational programs for personnel
- 35 responsible for the maintenance, operation, and upgrading of

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 local 911 systems, and the expenses of members of the 911
- 2 communications council for travel, monthly meetings, and
- 3 training, provided, however, that the members have not received
- 4 reimbursement funds for such expenses from another source.
- 5 Sec. 151. Section 34A.7A, subsection 2, paragraph g, Code
- 6 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 g. The director, in consultation with the program manager
- 8 and the 911 communications council, shall adopt rules pursuant
- 9 to chapter 17A governing the distribution of the surcharge
- 10 collected and distributed pursuant to this subsection. The
- 11 rules shall include provisions that all joint 911 service
- 12 boards and the department of public safety which answer or
- 13 service wireless 911 calls are eligible to receive an equitable
- 14 portion of the receipts.
- 15 Sec. 152. Section 34A.7A, subsection 5, paragraph a, Code
- 16 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 17 a. The program manager, in consultation with the 911
- 18 communications council and the auditor of state, shall
- 19 establish a methodology for determining and collecting public
- 20 safety answering point cost and expense data through the county
- 21 joint 911 service boards. The methodology shall include the
- 22 collection of data for direct costs and expenses related to
- 23 the operation of a public safety answering point and account
- 24 for the extent to which identified costs and expenses are
- 25 compensated for or addressed through 911 surcharges versus
- 26 other sources of funding.
- 27 Sec. 153. Section 34A.11, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 28 amended to read as follows:
- 29 1. The joint 911 service board in each 911 service area
- 30 shall designate a person to serve as a single point-of-contact
- 31 to facilitate the communication of needs, issues, or concerns
- 32 regarding emergency communications, interoperability, and
- 33 other matters applicable to emergency 911 communications and
- 34 migration to the next generation 911 network. The person
- 35 designated as the single point-of-contact shall be responsible

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 for facilitating the communication of such needs, issues, or
- 2 concerns between public or private safety agencies within the
- 3 service area, the 911 program manager, the 911 communications
- 4 council, the statewide interoperable communications system
- 5 board established in section 80.28, and any other person,
- 6 entity, or agency the person deems necessary or appropriate.
- 7 The person designated shall also be responsible for responding
- 8 to surveys or requests for information applicable to the
- 9 service area received from a federal, state, or local agency,
- 10 entity, or board.
- 11 Sec. 154. Section 35A.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 12 to read as follows:
- 2. Ten commissioners shall be honorably discharged members
- 14 of the armed forces of the United States. The American
- 15 legion of Iowa, disabled American veterans department of Iowa,
- 16 veterans of foreign wars department of Iowa, American veterans
- 17 of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam, the Vietnam veterans of
- 18 America, the military order of the purple heart, the paralyzed
- 19 veterans of America, and the Iowa association of county
- 20 commissioners and veteran service officers, through their
- 21 department commanders, shall submit two names respectively from
- 22 their organizations to the governor. The adjutant general and
- 23 the Iowa affiliate of the reserve officers association shall
- 24 may submit names to the governor of persons to represent the
- 25 Iowa national guard and the association reserve organization
- 26 of America. The governor shall appoint from the group of
- 27 names submitted by the adjutant general and reserve officers
- 28 association two representatives and from each of the other
- 29 organizations one representative to serve as a member of the
- 30 commission, unless the appointments would conflict with the
- 31 bipartisan and gender balance provisions of sections 69.16 and
- 32 69.16A. In addition, the governor shall appoint one member
- 33 of the public, knowledgeable in the general field of veterans
- 34 affairs, to serve on the commission. If an organization fails
- 35 to submit a recommendation pursuant to this subsection, the

```
S.F. H.F.
```

```
1 governor may appoint any person to fill the vacancy.
 2
      Sec. 155. Section 68B.2, subsection 23, Code 2024, is
 3 amended to read as follows:
           "Regulatory agency" means the department of agriculture
 5 and land stewardship, department of workforce development,
 6 department of insurance and financial services, department
 7 of public safety, department of education, state board of
 8 regents, department of health and human services, department
 9 of revenue, department of inspections, appeals, and licensing,
10 department of administrative services, public employment
11 relations appeal board, state department of transportation,
12 civil rights commission office of civil rights, department of
13 public defense, department of homeland security and emergency
14 management, Iowa ethics and campaign disclosure board,
15 utilities board, and department of natural resources.
16
      Sec. 156. Section 68B.35, subsection 2, paragraph e, Code
17 2024, is amended to read as follows:
18
      e. Members of the state banking council, the Iowa ethics and
19 campaign disclosure board, the credit union review board, the
20 economic development authority, the employment appeal board,
21 the environmental protection commission, the health facilities
22 council, the Iowa finance authority, the Iowa public employees'
23 retirement system investment board, the Iowa lottery board
24 created in section 99G.8, the natural resource commission,
25 the board of parole, the petroleum underground storage tank
26 fund board, the public employment relations board, the state
```

- 29 utilities board, the Iowa telecommunications and technology 30 commission, and any full-time members of other boards and
- 31 commissions as defined under section 7E.4 who receive an annual

27 racing and gaming commission, the state board of regents, the 28 transportation commission, the office of consumer advocate, the

- 32 salary for their service on the board or commission. The Iowa
- 33 ethics and campaign disclosure board shall conduct an annual
- 34 review to determine if members of any other board, commission,
- 35 or authority should file a statement and shall require the

```
S.F. H.F.
```

```
1 filing of a statement pursuant to rules adopted pursuant to 2 chapter 17A.
```

- 3 Sec. 157. Section 70A.28, subsection 6, Code 2024, is 4 amended to read as follows:
- 5 6. Subsection 2 may also be enforced by an employee through
- 6 an administrative action pursuant to the requirements of this
- 7 subsection if the employee is not a merit system employee or
- 8 an employee covered by a collective bargaining agreement. An
- 9 employee eligible to pursue an administrative action pursuant
- 10 to this subsection who is discharged, suspended, demoted,
- ll or otherwise receives a reduction in pay and who believes
- 12 the adverse employment action was taken as a result of the
- 13 employee's disclosure of information that was authorized
- 14 pursuant to subsection 2, may file an appeal of the adverse
- 15 employment action with the public employment relations appeal
- 16 board within thirty calendar days following the later of the
- 17 effective date of the action or the date a finding is issued
- 18 to the employee by the office of ombudsman pursuant to section
- 19 2C.11A. The findings issued by the ombudsman may be introduced
- 20 as evidence before the public employment relations appeal
- 21 board. The employee has the right to a hearing closed to
- 22 the public, but may request a public hearing. The hearing
- 23 shall otherwise be conducted in accordance with the rules of
- 24 the public employment relations appeal board and the Iowa
- 25 administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A. If the public
- 26 employment relations appeal board finds that the action taken
- 27 in regard to the employee was in violation of subsection 2, the
- 28 employee may be reinstated without loss of pay or benefits for
- 29 the elapsed period, or the public employment relations appeal
- 30 board may provide other appropriate remedies. Decisions by
- 31 the public employment relations appeal board constitute final
- 32 agency action.
- 33 Sec. 158. Section 80.28, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2024, are
- 34 amended to read as follows:
- 35 2. The board shall consist of nineteen voting members, as

- 1 follows the following members, selected by the governor after
- 2 considering recommendations from professional or volunteer
- 3 organizations:
- 4 a. The following members representing state agencies:
- 5 (1) One member representing the department of public
- 6 safety.
- 7 (2) One member representing the state department of
- 8 transportation.
- 9 (3) One member representing the department of homeland
- 10 security and emergency management.
- 11 (4) One member representing the department of corrections.
- 12 (5) One member representing the department of natural
- 13 resources.
- 14 (6) One member representing the department of health and
- 15 human services.
- 16 (7) One member representing the office of the chief
- 17 information officer created in section 8B.2.
- 18 (8) One member representing the Iowa law enforcement
- 19 academy created in section 80B.4.
- 20 b. The governor shall solicit and consider recommendations
- 21 from professional or volunteer organizations in appointing the
- 22 following members:
- 23 (1) Two members who are representatives One member who is a
- 24 representative from a municipal police departments department.
- 25 (2) b. Two members who are representatives One member who
- 26 is a representative of a sheriff's offices office.
- 27 (3) c. Two members who are representatives One member who
- 28 is a representative from a fire departments department. One
- 29 of the members shall be a volunteer fire fighter and the other
- 30 member shall be a paid fire fighter.
- 31 (4) d. Two members who are One member who is a law
- 32 communication center managers manager employed by a state or
- 33 local government agencies agency.
- 34 (5) e. One member representing local emergency management
- 35 coordinators.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 (6) \underline{f} . One member representing emergency medical service 2 providers.
- 3 (7) g. One at-large member.
- 4 3. In addition to the voting members listed in subsection
- 5 2, the board membership shall include four members of the
- 6 general assembly with one member designated by each of
- 7 the following: the majority leader of the senate, the
- 8 minority leader of the senate, the speaker of the house of
- 9 representatives, and the minority leader of the house of
- 10 representatives. A legislative member serves for a term as
- 11 provided in section 69.16B in an ex officio, nonvoting capacity
- 12 and is eligible for per diem and expenses as provided in
- 13 section 2.10.
- 14 Sec. 159. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 15 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 16 An Iowa workforce development board is created, consisting
- 17 of thirty-three voting members and thirteen nonvoting the
- 18 following members.
- 19 Sec. 160. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 20 subparagraph (5), Code 2024, is amended by striking the
- 21 subparagraph.
- 22 Sec. 161. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 23 subparagraph (8), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 24 to read as follows:
- 25 The following twenty-six members who shall be appointed by
- 26 the governor for staggered terms of four years beginning and
- 27 ending as provided in section 69.19, subject to confirmation
- 28 by the senate:
- 29 Sec. 162. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 30 subparagraph (8), subparagraph division (a), unnumbered
- 31 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 32 Seventeen Ten members who shall be representatives of
- 33 businesses in the state to whom each of the following applies,
- 34 and at least one of whom shall represent small businesses as
- 35 defined by the United States small business administration:

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 Sec. 163. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 2 subparagraph (8), subparagraph division (b), Code 2024, is
- 3 amended to read as follows:
- 4 (b) Seven Four members who shall be representatives of
- 5 the workforce in the state and who shall include all of the
- 6 following:
- 7 (i) Four At least two representatives of labor
- 8 organizations who have been nominated by state labor
- 9 federations.
- 10 (ii) One At least one representative of a joint
- 11 labor-management apprenticeship program in the state who shall
- 12 be a member of a labor organization or a training director. If
- 13 such a joint program does not exist in the state, the member
- 14 shall instead be a representative of an apprenticeship program
- 15 in the state.
- 16 (iii) Two representatives of community-based organizations
- 17 that have demonstrated experience and expertise in addressing
- 18 the employment, training, or education needs of individuals
- 19 with barriers to employment as defined in the federal Workforce
- 20 Innovation and Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(24),
- 21 including but not limited to organizations that serve veterans
- 22 or that provide or support competitive, integrated employment
- 23 for individuals with disabilities; or that serve eligible
- 24 youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and
- 25 Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §3(18), including
- 26 representatives of organizations that serve out-of-school
- 27 youth, as defined in the federal Workforce Innovation and
- 28 Opportunity Act, Pub. L. No. 113-128, §129(a)(1)(B).
- 29 Sec. 164. Section 84A.1A, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 30 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in
- 31 lieu thereof the following:
- 32 b. The director of the department of education or the
- 33 director's designee shall serve as an ex officio, nonvoting
- 34 member.
- 35 Sec. 165. Section 89.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 by striking the subsection.
- 2 Sec. 166. Section 89.3, subsection 6, paragraph c, Code
- 3 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 4 c. If the director intends to deny the request, the director
- 5 shall contact the owner prior to the denial and provide an
- 6 opportunity for the owner to address the reasons for the
- 7 intended denial. If the board department has not adopted rules
- 8 pursuant to section 89.14, subsection 11, the lack of adoption
- 9 shall not be grounds for the director not to consider a request
- 10 for a longer inspection interval pursuant to this subsection.
- 11 Sec. 167. Section 89.6, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 12 to read as follows:
- 2. Before any power boiler is converted to a low pressure
- 14 boiler, the owner or user shall give to the director ten
- 15 days' written notice of intent to convert the boiler. The
- 16 notice shall designate the boiler location, the uses of the
- 17 building, and other information specified by rule by the board
- 18 department.
- 19 Sec. 168. Section 89.14, subsections 1, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,
- 20 and 11, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 21 1. A boiler and pressure vessel board is created within the
- 22 The department to formulate shall adopt definitions and rules
- 23 requirements for the safe and proper installation, repair,
- 24 maintenance, alteration, use, and operation of boilers and
- 25 pressure vessels in this state.
- 26 5. The board department shall adopt rules pursuant to
- 27 chapter 17A necessary to administer the duties of the board
- 28 department. Rules adopted by the board department shall
- 29 be in accordance with accepted engineering standards and
- 30 practices. The board department shall adopt rules relating to
- 31 the equipment covered by this chapter that are in accordance
- 32 with the ASME code, which may include addenda, interpretations,
- 33 and code cases, as soon as reasonably practical following
- 34 publication by the American society of mechanical engineers.
- 35 The board department shall adopt rules to require that

1 operation of equipment cease in the event of imminent danger.

- A notice of defect or inspection report issued by the
- 3 director pursuant to this chapter may, within thirty days after
- 4 the making of the order, be appealed to the board department.
- 5 Board Department action constitutes final agency action for
- 6 purposes of chapter 17A.
- 7. Not later than July 1, 2005, and every three years
- 8 thereafter, the board department shall conduct a comprehensive
- 9 review of existing boiler rules, regulations, and standards,
- 10 including but not limited to those relating to potable hot
- 11 water supply boilers and water heaters.
- 12 8. The board department shall establish fees for
- 13 examinations, inspections, annual statements, shop inspections,
- 14 and other services. The fees shall reflect the actual costs
- 15 and expenses necessary to operate the board department and
- 16 perform the duties of the director.
- 9. The board department may adopt rules governing the
- 18 conversion of power boilers to low pressure boilers.
- 19 10. The board department may adopt rules establishing an
- 20 internal inspection interval of up to four years for objects
- 21 that are subject to inspection pursuant to section 89.3,
- 22 subsection 4, and are owned and operated by electric public
- 23 utilities subject to rate regulation under chapter 476.
- 24 11. The board department shall adopt rules to allow an
- 25 extended internal inspection interval of up to seven years for
- 26 objects that are subject to inspection pursuant to section
- 27 89.5A 89.3, subsection 6.
- 28 Sec. 169. Section 89.14, subsections 2, 3, and 4, Code 2024,
- 29 are amended by striking the subsections.
- 30 Sec. 170. Section 89A.1, subsection 18, Code 2024, is
- 31 amended by striking the subsection.
- 32 Sec. 171. Section 89A.3, subsections 1, 3, 4, and 7, Code
- 33 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 34 1. The safety board department may adopt rules governing
- 35 maintenance, construction, alteration, and installation of

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 conveyances, and the inspection and testing of new and existing
- 2 installations as necessary to provide for the public safety,
- 3 and to protect the public welfare.
- The safety board department shall adopt rules for
- 5 conveyances according to the applicable provisions of the
- 6 American society of mechanical engineers safety codes for
- 7 elevators and escalators, Al7.1 and Al7.3, as the safety board
- 8 department deems necessary. In adopting rules the safety
- 9 board department may adopt the American society of mechanical
- 10 engineers safety codes, or any part of the codes, by reference.
- 11 4. The safety board department may adopt rules permitting
- 12 existing passenger and freight elevators to be modified into
- 13 material lift elevators.
- 7. The safety board department may adopt rules permitting
- 15 inclined or vertical wheelchair lifts in churches and houses of
- 16 worship to service more than one floor.
- 17 Sec. 172. Section 89A.3, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph
- 18 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 19 The safety board department shall adopt, amend, or repeal
- 20 rules pursuant to chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the
- 21 administration of this chapter, which shall include but not be
- 22 limited to rules providing for:
- 23 Sec. 173. Section 89A.3, subsection 2, paragraph i, Code
- 24 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 25 i. The amount of fees charged and collected for inspection,
- 26 permits, and commissions. Fees shall be set at an amount
- 27 sufficient to cover costs as determined from consideration
- 28 of the reasonable time required to conduct an inspection,
- 29 reasonable hourly wages paid to inspectors, and reasonable
- 30 transportation and similar expenses. The safety board
- 31 department shall also be authorized to consider setting reduced
- 32 fees for nonprofit associations and nonprofit corporations, as
- 33 described in chapters 501B and 504.
- 34 Sec. 174. Section 89A.6, subsections 2, 3, and 6, Code 2024,
- 35 are amended to read as follows:

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- Every existing conveyance registered with the director
- 2 shall be inspected within one year after the effective date of
- 3 the registration, except that the safety board department may
- 4 extend by rule the time specified for making inspections.
- 5 3. Every conveyance shall be inspected not less frequently
- 6 than annually, except that the safety board department may
- 7 adopt rules providing for inspections of conveyances at
- 8 intervals other than annually.
- 9 6. In addition to the inspections required by subsections
- 10 1 through 3, the safety board department may provide by rule
- 11 for additional inspections as the safety board department deems
- 12 necessary to enforce the provisions of this chapter.
- 13 Sec. 175. Section 89A.10, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 14 amended to read as follows:
- 15 2. If the owner does not make the changes necessary for
- 16 compliance as required in subsection 1 within the period
- 17 specified by the director, the director, upon notice, may
- 18 suspend or revoke the operating permit, or may refuse to issue
- 19 the operating permit for the conveyance. The director shall
- 20 notify the owner of any action to suspend, revoke, or refuse
- 21 to issue an operating permit and the reason for the action
- 22 by service in the same manner as an original notice or by
- 23 certified mail. An owner may appeal the director's initial
- 24 decision to the safety board department. The decision of the
- 25 safety board department shall be considered final agency action
- 26 pursuant to chapter 17A.
- 27 Sec. 176. Section 89A.11, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 28 follows:
- 29 89A.11 Nonconforming conveyances.
- 30 The safety board department, pursuant to rule, may grant
- 31 exceptions and variances from the requirements of rules
- 32 adopted for any conveyance. Exceptions or variations shall be
- 33 reasonably related to the age of the conveyance, and may be
- 34 conditioned upon a repair or modification of the conveyance
- 35 deemed necessary by the safety board department to assure

- 1 reasonable safety. However, an exception or variance shall not
- 2 be granted except to prevent undue hardship. Such conveyances
- 3 shall be subject to orders issued pursuant to section 89A.10.
- 4 Sec. 177. Section 89A.13, subsections 1, 5, and 7, Code
- 5 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 6 1. An elevator safety board is created within the The
- 7 department to formulate shall adopt definitions and rules
- 8 for the safe and proper installation, repair, maintenance,
- 9 alteration, use, and operation of conveyances in this state.
- 10 5. The owner or user of equipment regulated under this
- 11 chapter may appeal a notice of defect or an inspection report
- 12 to the safety board department within thirty days after the
- 13 issuance of the notice or report. Safety board Department
- 14 action constitutes final agency action for purposes of chapter
- 15 17A.
- 7. Not later than July 1, 2005, and every three years
- 17 thereafter, the safety board department shall conduct a
- 18 comprehensive review of existing conveyance rules, regulations,
- 19 and standards.
- 20 Sec. 178. Section 89A.13, subsections 2, 3, 4, and 6, Code
- 21 2024, are amended by striking the subsections.
- Sec. 179. Section 89A.14, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 23 follows:
- 24 89A.14 Continuing duty of owner.
- 25 Every conveyance shall be maintained by the owner in a safe
- 26 operating condition and in conformity with the rules adopted
- 27 by the safety board department.
- 28 Sec. 180. Section 97B.8B, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 29 amended to read as follows:
- 30 2. Membership. The benefits advisory committee shall be
- 31 comprised of representatives of constituent groups concerned
- 32 with the retirement system, and shall include representatives
- 33 of employers, active members, and retired members. In
- 34 addition, the director of the department of administrative
- 35 services, or the director's designee, and a member of the

- 1 public selected by the voting members of the committee shall
- 2 serve as members of the committee. The system shall adopt
- 3 rules under chapter 17A to provide for the selection of members
- 4 to the committee and the election of the voting members of the
- 5 committee.
- 6 Sec. 181. Section 100B.1, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 7 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 a. The council shall consist of eleven seven voting members
- 9 and one ex officio, nonvoting member. Voting members of the
- 10 state fire service and emergency response council shall be
- 11 appointed by the governor.
- 12 (1) The governor shall appoint consider appointing voting
- 13 members of the council from a list of nominees submitted by
- 14 each of the following organizations, but may appoint any person
- 15 to serve on the council:
- 16 (a) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa
- 17 firefighters association.
- 18 (b) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa fire
- 19 chiefs' association.
- 20 (c) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa
- 21 professional fire fighters.
- 22 (d) Two members from a list submitted by the The Iowa
- 23 association of professional fire chiefs.
- 24 (e) One member from a list submitted by the The Iowa
- 25 emergency medical services association.
- 26 (2) A person nominated for inclusion in the voting
- 27 membership on the council is not required to be a member of the
- 28 organization that nominates the person.
- 29 (3) The tenth and eleventh voting members of the council
- 30 shall be members of the general public appointed by the
- 31 governor.
- 32 (4) (2) The labor commissioner, or the labor commissioner's
- 33 designee, shall be a nonvoting, ex officio member of the
- 34 council.
- 35 Sec. 182. Section 100B.1, subsection 3, Code 2024, is

1 amended to read as follows:

- 2 3. Six Four voting members of the council shall constitute
- 3 a quorum. For the purpose of conducting business, a majority
- 4 vote of the council shall be required. The council shall elect
- 5 a chairperson from its members. The council shall meet at the
- 6 call of the chairperson, or the state fire marshal, or when any
- 7 six four members of the council file a written request with the
- 8 chairperson for a meeting.
- 9 Sec. 183. Section 100C.1, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 10 amended to read as follows:
- 11 5. "Automatic fire extinguishing system" means a system of
- 12 devices and equipment that automatically detects a fire and
- 13 discharges an approved fire extinguishing agent onto or in
- 14 the area of a fire and includes automatic sprinkler systems,
- 15 carbon dioxide extinguishing systems, deluge systems, automatic
- 16 dry-chemical extinguishing systems, foam extinguishing systems,
- 17 and halogenated extinguishing systems, or other equivalent fire
- 18 extinguishing technologies recognized by the fire extinguishing
- 19 system contractors advisory board department.
- Sec. 184. Section 100C.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 21 follows:
- 22 100C.7 Administration rules.
- 23 The director shall administer this chapter and, after
- 24 consultation with the fire extinguishing system contractors and
- 25 alarm systems advisory board, shall adopt rules pursuant to
- 26 chapter 17A necessary for the administration and enforcement of
- 27 this chapter.
- 28 Sec. 185. Section 100D.5, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 29 amended to read as follows:
- 30 1. After consultation with the fire extinguishing system
- 31 contractors and alarm systems advisory board established
- 32 pursuant to section 100C.10, adopt Adopt rules pursuant to
- 33 chapter 17A necessary for the administration and enforcement of
- 34 this chapter.
- 35 Sec. 186. Section 101C.2, subsection 1, Code 2024, is

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
- 2 thereof the following:
- 1. "Department" means the department of agriculture and land 4 stewardship.
- Sec. 187. Section 101C.3, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, and
- 6 7, Code 2024, are amended by striking the subsections.
- Sec. 188. Section 101C.3, subsections 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, and
- 8 13, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 8. a. The council department shall develop programs and
- 10 projects and enter into agreements for administering such
- 11 programs and projects as provided in this chapter, including
- 12 programs to enhance consumer and employee safety and training,
- 13 provide for research and development of clean and efficient
- 14 propane utilization equipment, inform and educate the public
- 15 about safety and other issues associated with the use of
- 16 propane, and develop programs and projects that provide
- 17 assistance to persons who are eligible for the low-income home
- 18 energy assistance program. The programs and projects shall
- 19 be developed to attain equitable geographic distribution of
- 20 their benefits to the fullest extent practicable. The costs of
- 21 the programs and projects shall be paid with funds collected
- 22 pursuant to section 101C.4. The council department shall
- 23 coordinate its the programs and projects with propane industry
- 24 trade associations and others as the council department deems
- 25 appropriate to provide efficient delivery of services and to
- 26 avoid unnecessary duplication of activities. Issues concerning
- 27 propane that are related to research and development, safety,
- 28 education, and training shall be given priority by the council
- 29 department in the development of programs and projects.
- 30 The council department may develop energy efficiency
- 31 programs dedicated to weatherization, acquisition, and
- 32 installation of energy-efficient customer appliances that
- 33 qualify for energy star certification, installation of low-flow
- 34 faucets and showerheads, and energy efficiency education.
- 35 council department may by rule establish quality standards in

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 relation to weatherization and appliance installation.
- 9. At the beginning of each fiscal year, the council
- 3 department shall prepare a budget plan for the next fiscal
- 4 year, including the probable cost of all programs, projects,
- 5 and contracts to be undertaken under this chapter. The
- 6 council department shall submit the proposed budget to the fire
- 7 marshal for review and comment. The fire marshal may recommend
- 8 appropriate programs, projects, and activities to be undertaken
- 9 by the council department.
- 10. The council department shall keep minutes, books, and
- ll records that clearly reflect all of the acts and transactions
- 12 of the council department under this chapter which are public
- 13 records open to public inspection. The books and records shall
- 14 indicate the geographic areas where benefits were conferred
- 15 by each individual program or project in detail sufficient to
- 16 reflect the degree to which each program or project attained
- 17 equitable geographic distribution of its benefits. The books
- 18 of the council department shall be audited by a certified
- 19 public accountant at least once each fiscal year and at such
- 20 other times as the council department may designate. The
- 21 cost of the audit shall be paid by the council department.
- 22 Copies of the audit shall be provided to all council members,
- 23 all qualified propane industry organizations, and to other
- 24 members of the propane industry upon request. In addition,
- 25 a copy of the audit and a report detailing the programs and
- 26 projects conducted by the council department and containing
- 27 information reflecting the degree to which equitable geographic
- 28 distribution of the benefits of each program or project was
- 29 attained shall be submitted each fiscal year to the chief
- 30 clerk of the house of representatives and the secretary of the
- 31 senate.
- 32 11. The council department is subject to the open meetings
- 33 requirements of chapter 21 when meeting pursuant to this
- 34 chapter.
- 35 12. The council department shall promulgate adopt

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 administrative rules pursuant to chapter 17A which shall have
- 2 the same force and effect as if adopted by a state agency.
- 3 Initial rules shall be promulgated on an emergency basis.
- 4 13. The council department shall also perform the functions
- 5 required of a state organization under the federal Propane
- 6 Education and Research Act of 1996, be the repository of funds
- 7 received under that Act, and separately account for those
- 8 funds. The council department shall coordinate the operation
- 9 of the program with the federal council as contemplated by 15
- 10 U.S.C. §6405.
- 11 Sec. 189. Section 101C.4, subsections 1, 2, and 3, Code
- 12 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 13 1. The council and its activities of the department under
- 14 this chapter shall be funded by an annual assessment. Upon
- 15 establishment of the council and each year thereafter the The
- 16 annual assessment shall be made at a rate of one-tenth of one
- 17 cent on each gallon of odorized propane sold.
- 18 2. The owner of odorized propane at the time of odorization
- 19 or at the time of import shall calculate the amount of the
- 20 assessment based on the volume of odorized propane sold for use
- 21 in this state. The assessment, when made, shall be listed as a
- 22 separate line item on the bill of sale for the odorized propane
- 23 and titled "Iowa propane education and research assessment".
- 24 Assessments shall be collected by the owner from purchasers
- 25 of the odorized propane and shall be paid by the owner to the
- 26 council department on a monthly basis by the twenty-fifth day
- 27 of the month following the month the assessment was collected.
- 28 If payment is not made to the council department by the due
- 29 date as required by this subsection, an interest penalty of one
- 30 percent of any amount unpaid shall be imposed against the owner
- 31 for each month or fraction of a month after the due date, until
- 32 final payment is made.
- 33 3. Notwithstanding subsection 2, the council department may
- 34 establish an alternative means of collecting such assessments
- 35 if the council department determines that another method would

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 be more efficient or effective and may establish an alternative
- 2 late payment charge or interest penalty to be imposed on a
- 3 person who fails to timely pay any amount due under this
- 4 chapter to the council department.
- 5 Sec. 190. Section 101C.4, subsection 4, unnumbered
- 6 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 Pending the disbursement of assessments collected, the
- 8 council department shall invest moneys collected through
- 9 assessments and any other moneys received by the council
- 10 department pursuant to this chapter in any of the following:
- 11 Sec. 191. Section 101C.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 12 follows:
- 13 101C.5 Referendum for termination of council activities.
- On the council's department's own initiative or on petition
- 15 to the council department by retail propane marketers
- 16 representing thirty-five percent of the volume of odorized
- 17 propane sold in this state, the council department shall, at
- 18 its own expense, arrange for a referendum to be conducted by
- 19 an independent auditing firm agreed upon by the retail propane
- 20 marketers, to determine whether the council activities of
- 21 the department under this chapter should be terminated or
- 22 suspended. Voting rights in the referendum shall be based
- 23 on the volume of odorized propane sold in this state by each
- 24 retail propane marketer during the previous calendar year.
- 25 Each retail propane marketer voting in the referendum shall
- 26 certify to the independent auditing firm the volume of odorized
- 27 propane sold by that person as represented by that person's
- 28 vote. Upon the approval of those retail propane marketers
- 29 representing more than one-half of the total volume of odorized
- 30 propane sold in this state, the council activities of the
- 31 department under this chapter shall be terminated or suspended
- 32 and the general assembly shall consider the repeal of this
- 33 chapter during its next regular session.
- 34 Sec. 192. Section 101C.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as

-73-

35 follows:

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 101C.6 Compliance.
- 2 The district court is vested with the jurisdiction
- 3 specifically to enforce this chapter and to prevent or restrain
- 4 any person from violating this chapter. A successful action
- 5 for compliance brought under this section may also require
- 6 payment by the defendant of the costs incurred by the council
- 7 department in bringing the action.
- 8 Sec. 193. Section 101C.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 9 follows:
- 10 101C.7 Lobbying restrictions.
- 11 Moneys collected by the council department pursuant to
- 12 this chapter shall not be used in any manner for influencing
- 13 legislation or elections, except that the council department
- 14 may recommend changes in this chapter or other statutes that
- 15 would further the purposes of this chapter to the general
- 16 assembly.
- 17 Sec. 194. Section 101C.8, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 18 follows:
- 19 101C.8 Pricing.
- In all cases, the price of propane shall be determined by
- 21 market forces. Consistent with antitrust laws, the council
- 22 department shall not take any action regarding, and this
- 23 chapter shall not be interpreted as establishing, an agreement
- 24 to pass along to consumers the cost of the assessment provided
- 25 for in section 101C.4.
- Sec. 195. Section 101C.10, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 27 follows:
- 28 101C.10 Bond.
- 29 Any person occupying a position of trust under any provision
- 30 of this chapter shall provide a bond in an amount required by
- 31 the council department. The costs of obtaining the bond shall
- 32 be paid out of council department funds.
- 33 Sec. 196. Section 101C.11, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 34 follows:
- 35 101C.11 Report.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 The council department shall prepare and submit an annual
- 2 report to the fire marshal and the auditor of state summarizing
- 3 the activities of the council department conducted pursuant to
- 4 this chapter. The report shall show all income, expenses, and
- 5 other relevant information concerning assessments collected and
- 6 expended under this chapter. The report shall also include a
- 7 summary of energy efficiency programs as specified in section
- 8 101C.3, subsection 8, if developed by the council department.
- 9 Sec. 197. Section 103.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 10 to read as follows:
- 11 2. "Board" means the electrical examining board of building
- 12 and construction occupations created under section 103.2
- 13 chapter 103A.
- 14 Sec. 198. Section 103A.3, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 15 amended to read as follows:
- 16 1. "Board of review" or "board" "Board" means the state
- 17 building code board of review building and construction
- 18 occupations created by this chapter.
- 19 Sec. 199. Section 103A.3, subsection 6, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended by striking the subsection.
- 21 Sec. 200. Section 103A.7, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 22 amended to read as follows:
- 23 l. The state building code commissioner with the approval
- 24 of the advisory council department is hereby empowered and
- 25 directed to formulate and adopt and from time to time amend
- 26 or revise and to promulgate, in conformity with and subject
- 27 to the conditions set forth in this chapter, reasonable rules
- 28 designed to establish minimum safeguards in the erection and
- 29 construction of buildings and structures, to protect the human
- 30 beings who live and work in them from fire and other hazards,
- 31 and to establish regulations to further protect the health,
- 32 safety, and welfare of the public.
- 33 Sec. 201. Section 103A.8A, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 34 follows:
- 35 103A.8A Energy conservation requirements.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 The state building code commissioner shall adopt as a part of
- 2 the state building code a requirement that new single-family
- 3 or two-family residential construction shall comply with
- 4 energy conservation requirements. The requirements adopted by
- 5 the commissioner shall be based upon a nationally recognized
- 6 standard or code for energy conservation. The requirements
- 7 shall only apply to single-family or two-family residential
- 8 construction commenced after the adoption of the requirements.
- 9 Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter to the
- 10 contrary, the energy conservation requirements adopted by the
- 11 commissioner and approved by the council department shall apply
- 12 to new single-family or two-family residential construction
- 13 commenced on or after July 1, 2008, and shall supersede and
- 14 replace any minimum requirements for energy conservation
- 15 adopted or enacted by a governmental subdivision prior to that
- 16 date applicable to such construction. The state building code
- 17 commissioner may provide training to builders, contractors, and
- 18 other interested persons on the adopted energy conservation
- 19 requirements.
- 20 Sec. 202. Section 103A.10, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 21 amended to read as follows:
- 22 5. Notwithstanding any other provision of this chapter to
- 23 the contrary, the energy conservation requirements adopted
- 24 by the commissioner and approved by the council department
- 25 shall apply to all new construction commenced on or after
- 26 July 1, 2008, and shall supersede and replace any minimum
- 27 requirements for energy conservation adopted or enacted by the
- 28 governmental subdivision prior to that date and applicable to
- 29 such construction.
- 30 Sec. 203. Section 103A.11, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 31 amended to read as follows:
- 32 4. The provisions of this section shall not apply to any
- 33 rule relating solely to the internal operations of the office
- 34 of the commissioner and council.
- 35 Sec. 204. Section 103A.15, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code

- 1 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 2 The commissioner shall establish a state building code board
- 3 of review board of building and construction occupations is
- 4 established.
- 5 Sec. 205. Section 103A.15, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 6 are amended to read as follows:
- 7 l. The board shall be composed of three the following
- 8 members of the council., appointed by the governor:
- 9 a. Two master electricians licensed pursuant to chapter 103,
- 10 one of whom shall be a member of a union and one of whom shall
- ll not.
- 12 b. Two master plumbers licensed pursuant to chapter 105, one
- 13 of whom shall be a member of a union and one of whom shall not.
- c. One master mechanical professional licensed pursuant to
- 15 chapter 105.
- 16 d. One electrical engineer.
- 17 e. One construction contractor registered pursuant to
- 18 chapter 91C.
- 19 2. Members of the board of review shall serve at the
- 20 pleasure of the commissioner for a term of three years.
- 21 Sec. 206. Section 103A.17, subsections 7 and 8, Code 2024,
- 22 are amended to read as follows:
- 23 7. The decision of the board of review may be appealed
- 24 to the advisory council department by any party by filing a
- 25 petition with the advisory council department at any time
- 26 prior to the effective date of such decision. The advisory
- 27 council department shall consider all questions of fact and
- 28 law involved and issue its decision pertaining to the same not
- 29 later than ten days after receipt of the appeal.
- 30 8. A record of all decisions of the board and advisory
- 31 council department shall be properly indexed and filed in the
- 32 office of the commissioner, and shall be public records as
- 33 defined in chapter 22.
- 34 Sec. 207. Section 103A.18, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 35 2024, is amended to read as follows:

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 Judicial review of action of the commissioner, board of
- 2 review, or council department may be sought in accordance with
- 3 the terms of the Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter
- 4 17A. Notwithstanding the terms of said Act:
- 5 Sec. 208. Section 103A.19, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
- 6 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 b. Require that the construction of any building or
- 8 structure shall be in accordance with the applicable provisions
- 9 of the state building code, subject, however, to the powers
- 10 granted to the board of review in section 103A.16.
- 11 Sec. 209. Section 103A.19, subsection 2, paragraph d,
- 12 subparagraph (2), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 13 (2) Every certificate of occupancy or use shall, until set
- 14 aside or vacated by the board of review, director, or a court
- 15 of competent jurisdiction, be binding and conclusive upon all
- 16 state and local agencies, as to all matters set forth and no
- 17 order, direction, or requirement at variance therewith shall be
- 18 made or issued by any other state or local agency.
- 19 Sec. 210. Section 103A.22, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 1. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as prohibiting
- 22 any governmental subdivision from adopting or enacting any
- 23 building regulations relating to any building or structure
- 24 within its limits, but a governmental subdivision in which
- 25 the state building code has been accepted and is applicable
- 26 shall not have the power to supersede, void, or repeal or make
- 27 more restrictive any of the provisions of this chapter or of
- 28 the rules adopted by the commissioner. This subsection shall
- 29 not apply to energy conservation requirements adopted by the
- 30 commissioner and approved by the council department pursuant
- 31 to section 103A.8A or 103A.10.
- 32 Sec. 211. Section 105.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 33 to read as follows:
- 34 2. "Board" means the plumbing and mechanical systems
- 35 board of building and construction occupations as established

```
S.F. H.F.
```

```
1 pursuant to section 105.3 chapter 103A.
```

- Sec. 212. Section 123.8, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 3 to read as follows:
- 4 l. The commission, in addition to the duties specifically
- 5 enumerated in this chapter, shall act as a policy making body
- 6 under this chapter and serve in an advisory capacity to the
- 7 director and department.
- 8 Sec. 213. Section 123.8, subsection 2, unnumbered paragraph
- 9 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 10 The commission may review and affirm, reverse, or amend all
- 11 provide advice and make recommendations regarding the actions
- 12 of the director under this chapter, including but not limited
- 13 to the following instances:
- 14 Sec. 214. Section 123.10, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 15 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 16 The director, with the approval advice of the commission and
- 17 subject to chapter 17A, may adopt rules as necessary to carry
- 18 out this chapter. The director's authority under this chapter
- 19 extends to, but is not limited to, the following:
- 20 Sec. 215. Section 123.49, subsection 2, paragraph f,
- 21 subparagraph (4), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 22 (4) If a person employed under this paragraph reports an
- 23 incident of workplace harassment to the employer or if the
- 24 employer otherwise becomes aware of such an incident, the
- 25 employer shall report the incident to the employee's parent,
- 26 guardian, or legal custodian and to the Iowa office of civil
- 27 rights commission, which shall determine if any action is
- 28 necessary or appropriate under chapter 216.
- 29 Sec. 216. Section 124.551, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 30 amended to read as follows:
- 31 1. Contingent upon the receipt of funds pursuant to
- 32 section 124.557 sufficient to carry out the purposes of
- 33 this subchapter, the board, in conjunction with the advisory
- 34 council committee created in section 124.555, shall establish
- 35 and maintain an information program for drug prescribing and

- 1 dispensing.
- 2 Sec. 217. Section 124.553, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 3 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 4 b. An individual who requests the individual's own program
- 5 information in accordance with the procedure established in
- 6 rules of the board and advisory council adopted under section
- 7 124.554.
- 8 Sec. 218. Section 124.554, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 9 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 10 The board and advisory council shall jointly adopt rules in
- 11 accordance with chapter 17A to carry out the purposes of, and
- 12 to enforce the provisions of, this subchapter. The rules shall
- 13 include but not be limited to the development of procedures
- 14 relating to:
- 15 Sec. 219. Section 124.554, subsection 1, paragraphs f, g,
- 16 and h, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 17 f. Use by the board or advisory council committee of the
- 18 program request records required by section 124.553, subsection
- 19 2, to document and report statistical information.
- 20 g. Including all schedule II, schedule III, and schedule
- 21 IV controlled substances, schedule V controlled substances
- 22 including when dispensed by a pharmacist without a prescription
- 23 except for sales of pseudoephedrine that are reported to the
- 24 real-time electronic repository, opioid antagonists, and other
- 25 prescription substances that the advisory council committee and
- 26 board determine can be addictive or fatal if not taken under
- 27 the proper care and direction of a prescribing practitioner.
- 28 h. Access by a pharmacist or prescribing practitioner to
- 29 information in the program pursuant to a written agreement with
- 30 the board and advisory council.
- 31 Sec. 220. Section 124.554, subsection 2, unnumbered
- 32 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 33 Beginning February 1, 2021, and annually by February 1
- 34 thereafter, the board and advisory council shall present to the
- 35 general assembly and the governor a report prepared consistent

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 with section 124.555, subsection 3, paragraph "d", which shall
- 2 include but not be limited to the following:
- 3 Sec. 221. Section 124.554, subsection 2, paragraphs b and c,
- 4 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- b. Information from pharmacies, prescribing practitioners,
- 6 the board, the advisory council committee, and others regarding
- 7 the benefits or detriments of the program.
- 8 c. Information from pharmacies, prescribing practitioners,
- 9 the board, the advisory council committee, and others regarding
- 10 the board's effectiveness in providing information from the
- 11 program.
- 12 Sec. 222. Section 124.554, subsection 3, paragraph a,
- 13 subparagraph (6), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 14 (6) Other pertinent information identified by the board and
- 15 advisory council by rule.
- 16 Sec. 223. Section 124.555, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 17 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 18 An advisory council committee shall be established to
- 19 provide oversight to assist the board and in the management of
- 20 the program and to comanage program activities.
- 21 Sec. 224. Section 124.555, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 22 are amended to read as follows:
- 23 1. The council committee shall consist of five members
- 24 appointed by the board. The members shall include at least
- 25 one licensed pharmacist prescribing practitioner licensed
- 26 by the board, one physician licensed under chapter 148, one
- 27 prescribing practitioner licensed by the board of nursing, and
- 28 one licensed prescribing practitioner who is not a physician,
- 29 and other members as determined by the board prescribing
- 30 practitioner licensed by the board of behavioral health
- 31 professionals. The board shall adopt rules in accordance with
- 32 chapter 17A on matters pertaining to the council committee
- 33 membership, including the terms of appointment and quorum.
- 34 The board shall solicit recommendations for council committee
- 35 members from lowa health professional licensing boards,

- 1 associations, and societies the board of medicine, board of
- 2 nursing, and board of behavioral health professionals. The
- 3 license of each member appointed to and serving on the advisory
- 4 council committee shall be current and in good standing with
- 5 the professional's licensing board.
- 6 2. The council committee shall advance the goals of the
- 7 program, which include identification of misuse and diversion
- 8 of controlled substances identified pursuant to section
- 9 124.554, subsection 1, paragraph "g", and enhancement of the
- 10 quality of health care delivery in this state.
- 11 Sec. 225. Section 124.555, subsection 3, unnumbered
- 12 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 13 Duties of the council committee shall include but not be
- 14 limited to the following:
- 15 Sec. 226. Section 124.555, subsection 3, paragraph d, Code
- 16 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 17 d. Making recommendations regarding the continued benefits
- 18 of maintaining the program in relationship to cost and other
- 19 burdens to the patient, prescribing practitioner, pharmacist,
- 20 and the board. The council's committee's recommendations shall
- 21 be included in reports required by section 124.554, subsection 22 2.
- 23 Sec. 227. Section 124.555, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 24 amended to read as follows:
- 25 4. Members of the advisory council committee shall
- 26 be eligible to request and receive actual expenses for
- 27 their duties as members of the advisory council committee,
- 28 subject to reimbursement limits imposed by the department of
- 29 administrative services, and shall also be eligible to receive
- 30 a per diem compensation as provided in section 7E.6, subsection 31 1.
- 32 Sec. 228. Section 124.556, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 124.556 Education and treatment.
- 35 The program shall include education initiatives and outreach

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 to consumers, prescribing practitioners, and pharmacists, and
- 2 shall also include assistance for identifying substance use
- 3 disorder treatment programs and providers. The program shall
- 4 also include educational updates and information on general
- 5 patient risk factors for prescribing practitioners. The board
- 6 and advisory council shall adopt rules, as provided under
- 7 section 124.554, to implement this section.
- 8 Sec. 229. Section 135.11, subsection 22, Code 2024, is
- 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 22. In consultation with the advisory committee for
- 11 perinatal guidelines, develop Develop and maintain the
- 12 statewide perinatal program based on the recommendations of
- 13 the American academy of pediatrics and the American college
- 14 of obstetricians and gynecologists contained in the most
- 15 recent edition of the guidelines for perinatal care, and
- 16 adopt rules in accordance with chapter 17A to implement those
- 17 recommendations. Hospitals within the state shall determine
- 18 whether to participate in the statewide perinatal program,
- 19 and select the hospital's level of participation in the
- 20 program. A hospital having determined to participate in the
- 21 program shall comply with the guidelines appropriate to the
- 22 level of participation selected by the hospital. Perinatal
- 23 program surveys and reports are privileged and confidential
- 24 and are not subject to discovery, subpoena, or other means
- 25 of legal compulsion for their release to a person other than
- 26 the affected hospital, and are not admissible in evidence in a
- 27 judicial or administrative proceeding other than a proceeding
- 28 involving verification of the participating hospital under this
- 29 subsection.
- 30 Sec. 230. Section 135.24, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 31 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 32 a. Procedures for registration of health care providers
- 33 deemed qualified by the board of medicine, the board of
- 34 physician assistants, the dental board, the board of nursing,
- 35 the board of chiropractic healing and rehabilitative practices,

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 the board of psychology, the board of social work, the board of
- 2 behavioral science health professionals, the board of pharmacy,
- 3 the board of optometry, the board of podiatry, the board of
- 4 physical and occupational therapy, the board of respiratory
- 5 care and polysomnography, and the department of inspections,
- 6 appeals, and licensing, as applicable.
- 7 Sec. 231. Section 135.43, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 8 are amended to read as follows:
- 9 1. An Iowa child death A state mortality review team
- 10 committee is established in the department. The department
- 11 shall provide staffing and administrative support to the team
- 12 committee.
- 2. The membership of the review team committee is subject to
- 14 the provisions of sections section 69.16 and 69.16A, relating
- 15 to political affiliation and gender balance. Review team
- 16 committee members who are not designated by another appointing
- 17 authority shall be appointed by the director. Membership terms
- 18 shall be for three years. A membership vacancy shall be filled
- 19 in the same manner as the original appointment. The review
- 20 team committee shall elect a chairperson and other officers
- 21 as deemed necessary by the review team committee. The review
- 22 team committee shall meet upon the call of the director or
- 23 as determined by the review team committee. The review team
- 24 committee shall include the following:
- 25 a. The state medical examiner or the state medical
- 26 examiner's designee.
- 27 b. A certified or licensed professional who is knowledgeable
- 28 concerning sudden infant death syndrome.
- 29 c. A pediatrician who is knowledgeable concerning deaths of
- 30 children.
- 31 d. A family practice physician who is knowledgeable
- 32 concerning deaths of children.
- 33 e. One mental health professional who is knowledgeable
- 34 concerning deaths of children.
- 35 f. One social worker who is knowledgeable concerning deaths

- 1 of children.
- 2 g. A certified or licensed professional who is knowledgeable
- 3 concerning domestic violence.
- 4 h. A professional who is knowledgeable concerning substance
- 5 use disorder.
- 6 i. A local law enforcement official.
- 7 j. A county attorney.
- 8 k. An emergency room nurse who is knowledgeable concerning
- 9 the deaths of children.
- 10 1. A perinatal expert.
- 11 m. A representative of the health insurance industry.
- 12 n. One other member who is appointed at large.
- 13 b. A licensed physician knowledgeable concerning the causes
- 14 of death.
- 15 c. A certified or licensed professional knowledgeable
- 16 regarding substance use disorder.
- d. An attorney experienced in prosecuting domestic abuse
- 18 cases.
- 19 e. An expert in unexpected or unexplained infant deaths.
- 20 f. A clerk of a district court, to be appointed by the chief
- 21 justice of the supreme court.
- 22 g. A judicial officer, to be appointed by the chief justice
- 23 of the supreme court.
- 24 h. A local law enforcement official.
- 25 i. A social worker knowledgeable about deaths of children.
- j. Additional members as determined by the director.
- 27 Sec. 232. Section 135.43, subsection 3, unnumbered
- 28 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 29 The review team committee shall perform the following
- 30 duties:
- 31 Sec. 233. Section 135.43, subsection 3, paragraphs a, c, e,
- 32 f, and g, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 33 a. Collect, review, and analyze child death certificates and
- 34 child death data, including patient records or other pertinent
- 35 confidential information concerning the deaths of children

1 under age eighteen, and other information as the review team

- 2 committee deems appropriate for use in preparing an annual
- 3 report to the governor and the general assembly concerning the
- 4 causes and manner of child deaths. The report shall include
- 5 analysis of factual information obtained through review and
- 6 recommendations regarding prevention of child deaths.
- 8 committee changes which may prevent child deaths.
- 9 e. Recommend to the department, appropriate law enforcement
- 10 agencies, and any other person involved with child protection,
- 11 interventions that may prevent harm to a child who is related
- 12 to or is living in the same home as a child whose case is
- 13 reviewed by the team committee.
- 14 f. If the sharing of information is necessary to assist in
- 15 or initiate a child death investigation or criminal prosecution
- 16 and the office or agency receiving the information does not
- 17 otherwise have access to the information, share information
- 18 possessed by the review team committee with the office of the
- 19 attorney general, a county attorney's office, or an appropriate
- 20 law enforcement agency. The office or agency receiving
- 21 the information shall maintain the confidentiality of the
- 22 information in accordance with this section. Unauthorized
- 23 release or disclosure of the information received is subject to
- 24 penalty as provided in this section.
- 25 g. In order to assist the department in performing the
- 26 department's duties, if the department does not otherwise have
- 27 access to the information, share information possessed by the
- 28 review team committee. The recipient of the information shall
- 29 maintain the confidentiality of the information in accordance
- 30 with this section. Unauthorized release or disclosure of the
- 31 information received is subject to penalty as provided in this
- 32 section.
- 33 Sec. 234. Section 135.43, subsection 4, unnumbered
- 34 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 35 The department shall develop protocols for a child fatality

- 1 review committee, to be appointed by the director on an ad hoc
- 2 basis, the state mortality review committee to immediately
- 3 review the child abuse assessments which involve the fatality
- 4 of a child under age eighteen. The director shall appoint a
- 5 medical examiner, a pediatrician, and a person involved with
- 6 law enforcement to the committee.
- 7 Sec. 235. Section 135.43, subsection 4, paragraph a, Code
- 8 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 9 a. The purpose of the review shall be to determine whether
- 10 the department and others involved with the case of child abuse
- ll responded appropriately. The protocols shall provide for
- 12 the committee to consult with any multidisciplinary team, as
- 13 defined in section 235A.13, that is operating in the area in
- 14 which the fatality occurred. The protocols shall also ensure
- 15 that a member of the child fatality review committee does not
- 16 have a conflict of interest regarding the child fatality under
- 17 review.
- 18 Sec. 236. Section 135.43, subsection 5, paragraph a,
- 19 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 20 follows:
- 21 The following individuals shall designate a liaison
- 22 to assist the review team committee in fulfilling its
- 23 responsibilities:
- Sec. 237. Section 135.43, subsection 5, paragraph b, Code
- 25 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 26 b. In addition, the department shall designate a liaison
- 27 from the public at large to assist the review team committee in
- 28 fulfilling its responsibilities.
- 29 Sec. 238. Section 135.43, subsections 6, 7, and 8, Code
- 30 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 31 6. The review team committee may establish subcommittees to
- 32 which the team committee may delegate some or all of the team's
- 33 committee's responsibilities under subsection 3.
- 34 7. a. The department shall adopt rules providing for
- 35 disclosure of information which is confidential under chapter

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 22 or any other provision of state law, to the review team
- 2 committee for purposes of performing its child death and child
- 3 abuse review responsibilities.
- 4 b. A person in possession or control of medical,
- 5 investigative, assessment, or other information pertaining to a
- 6 child death and child abuse review shall allow the inspection
- 7 and reproduction of the information by the department
- 8 upon the request of the department, to be used only in the
- 9 administration and for the duties of the Iowa child death
- 10 state mortality review team committee. Except as provided
- ll for a report on a child fatality by an ad hoc child fatality
- 12 review the committee under subsection 4, information and
- 13 records produced under this section which are confidential
- 14 under section 22.7 and chapter 235A, and information or records
- 15 received from the confidential records, remain confidential
- 16 under this section. A person does not incur legal liability by
- 17 reason of releasing information to the department as required
- 18 under and in compliance with this section.
- 19 8. Review team committee members and their agents are immune
- 20 from any liability, civil or criminal, which might otherwise
- 21 be incurred or imposed as a result of any act, omission,
- 22 proceeding, decision, or determination undertaken or performed,
- 23 or recommendation made as a review team committee member or
- 24 agent provided that the review team committee members or agents
- 25 acted in good faith and without malice in carrying out their
- 26 official duties in their official capacity. The department
- 27 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to administer
- 28 this subsection. A complainant bears the burden of proof in
- 29 establishing malice or lack of good faith in an action brought
- 30 against review team committee members involving the performance
- 31 of their duties and powers under this section.
- 32 Sec. 239. Section 135.108, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 33 the following new subsection:
- NEW SUBSECTION. 01. "Committee" or "review committee" means
- 35 the state mortality review committee established in section

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 135.43.
- 2 Sec. 240. Section 135.108, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 3 amended by striking the subsection.
- Sec. 241. Section 135.110, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 5 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 The review team committee shall perform the following
- 7 duties:
- 8 Sec. 242. Section 135.110, subsection 1, paragraphs b and c,
- 9 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 10 b. Advise and consult the agencies represented on the team
- 11 and other state agencies regarding program and regulatory
- 12 changes that may prevent domestic abuse deaths.
- 13 c. Develop protocols for domestic abuse death investigations
- 14 and team committee review.
- 15 Sec. 243. Section 135.110, subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, and 6,
- 16 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 2. In performing duties pursuant to subsection 1, the
- 18 review team committee shall review the relationship between the
- 19 decedent victim and the alleged or convicted perpetrator from
- 20 the point where the abuse allegedly began, until the domestic
- 21 abuse death occurred, and shall review all relevant documents
- 22 pertaining to the relationship between the parties, including
- 23 but not limited to protective orders and dissolution, custody,
- 24 and support agreements and related court records, in order to
- 25 ascertain whether a correlation exists between certain events
- 26 in the relationship and any escalation of abuse, and whether
- 27 patterns can be established regarding such events in relation
- 28 to domestic abuse deaths in general. The review team committee
- 29 shall consider such conclusions in making recommendations
- 30 pursuant to subsection 1.
- 31 3. The team committee shall meet upon the call of the
- 32 chairperson, upon the request of a state agency, or as
- 33 determined by a majority of the team committee.
- 34 4. The team committee shall annually elect a chairperson and
- 35 other officers as deemed necessary by the team committee.

- 1 5. The team committee may establish committees
- 2 subcommittees or panels to whom the team committee may assign
- 3 some or all of the team's committee's responsibilities.
- 4 6. Members of the team committee who are currently
- 5 practicing attorneys or current employees of the judicial
- 6 branch of state government shall not participate in the
- 7 following:
- 8 a. An investigation by the team committee that involves a
- 9 case in which the team committee member is presently involved
- 10 in the member's professional capacity.
- 11 b. Development of protocols by the team committee for
- 12 domestic abuse death investigations and team committee review.
- 13 c. Development of regulatory changes related to domestic
- 14 abuse deaths.
- 15 Sec. 244. Section 135.111, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 16 amended to read as follows:
- 17 l. A person in possession or control of medical,
- 18 investigative, or other information pertaining to a domestic
- 19 abuse death and related incidents and events preceding the
- 20 domestic abuse death, shall allow for the inspection and review
- 21 of written or photographic information related to the death,
- 22 whether the information is confidential or public in nature, by
- 23 the department upon the request of the department and the team
- 24 committee, to be used only in the administration and for the
- 25 official duties of the team committee. Information and records
- 26 produced under this section that are confidential under the law
- 27 of this state or under federal law, or because of any legally
- 28 recognized privilege, and information or records received
- 29 from the confidential records, remain confidential under this
- 30 section.
- 31 Sec. 245. Section 135.112, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 32 follows:
- 33 135.112 Rulemaking.
- 34 The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
- 35 relating to the administration of the domestic abuse death

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 review team committee and sections 135.108 through 135.111.
- 2 Sec. 246. Section 136C.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 3 amended to read as follows:
- Establish minimum training standards including
- 5 continuing education requirements, and administer examinations
- 6 and disciplinary procedures for operators of radiation machines
- 7 and users of radioactive materials. A state of Iowa license
- 8 to practice medicine, osteopathic medicine, chiropractic,
- 9 podiatry, dentistry, dental hygiene, or veterinary medicine, or
- 10 licensure as a physician assistant pursuant to chapter 148C,
- 11 or certification by the dental board in dental radiography, or
- 12 by the board of podiatry medicine in podiatric radiography,
- 13 or enrollment in a program or course of study approved by the
- 14 department which includes the application of radiation to
- 15 humans satisfies the minimum training standards for operation
- 16 of radiation machines only.
- 17 Sec. 247. Section 139A.8, subsection 4, paragraph a,
- 18 subparagraph (1), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 19 (1) The applicant, or if the applicant is a minor, the
- 20 applicant's parent or legal guardian, submits to the admitting
- 21 official a statement signed by a physician, advanced registered
- 22 nurse practitioner, or physician assistant who is licensed
- 23 by the board of medicine, or board of nursing, or board of
- 24 physician assistants that the immunizations required would be
- 25 injurious to the health and well-being of the applicant or any
- 26 member of the applicant's family.
- 27 Sec. 248. Section 139A.22, subsection 6, Code 2024, is
- 28 amended to read as follows:
- 29 6. The board of medicine, the board of physician assistants,
- 30 the board of podiatry, the board of nursing, the dental board,
- 31 and the board of optometry shall require that licensees comply
- 32 with the recommendations issued by the centers for disease
- 33 control and prevention of the United States department of
- 34 health and human services for preventing transmission of human
- 35 immunodeficiency virus and hepatitis B virus to patients during

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 exposure-prone invasive procedures, with the recommendations of
- 2 the expert review panel established pursuant to subsection 3,
- 3 with hospital protocols established pursuant to subsection 1,
- 4 and with health care facility procedures established pursuant
- 5 to subsection 2, as applicable.
- 6 Sec. 249. Section 147.1, subsection 6, Code 2024, is amended
- 7 to read as follows:
- 8 6. "Profession" means medicine and surgery, podiatry,
- 9 osteopathic medicine and surgery, genetic counseling, practice
- 10 as a physician assistant, psychology, chiropractic, nursing,
- 11 dentistry, dental hygiene, dental assisting, optometry, speech
- 12 pathology, audiology, pharmacy, physical therapy, physical
- 13 therapist assisting, occupational therapy, occupational therapy
- 14 assisting, respiratory care, cosmetology arts and sciences,
- 15 barbering, mortuary science, applied behavior analysis, marital
- 16 and family therapy, mental health counseling, midwifery,
- 17 polysomnography, social work, dietetics, massage therapy,
- 18 athletic training, acupuncture, nursing home administration,
- 19 practice as a hearing aid specialist, sign language
- 20 interpreting or transliterating, orthotics, prosthetics, or
- 21 pedorthics.
- Sec. 250. Section 147.2, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 23 to read as follows:
- 1. A person shall not engage in the practice of medicine
- 25 and surgery, podiatry, osteopathic medicine and surgery,
- 26 genetic counseling, psychology, chiropractic, physical
- 27 therapy, physical therapist assisting, nursing, dentistry,
- 28 dental hygiene, dental assisting, optometry, speech pathology,
- 29 audiology, occupational therapy, occupational therapy
- 30 assisting, orthotics, prosthetics, pedorthics, respiratory
- 31 care, pharmacy, cosmetology arts and sciences, barbering,
- 32 social work, dietetics, applied behavior analysis, marital
- 33 and family therapy or mental health counseling, massage
- 34 therapy, mortuary science, polysomnography, athletic training,
- 35 acupuncture, nursing home administration, or sign language

- 1 interpreting or transliterating, or shall not practice as a
- 2 physician assistant or a hearing aid specialist, unless the
- 3 person has obtained a license for that purpose from the board
- 4 for the profession.
- 5 Sec. 251. Section 147.13, subsections 1, 3, and 5, Code
- 6 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- For medicine and surgery, osteopathic medicine
- 8 and surgery, physician assistants, podiatry, orthotics,
- 9 prosthetics, pedorthics, respiratory care, polysomnography,
- 10 speech pathology and audiology, acupuncture, and genetic
- 11 counseling, the board of medicine.
- 3. For psychology, social work, applied behavior analysis,
- 13 marital and family therapy, and mental health counseling, the
- 14 board of psychology behavioral health professionals.
- 5. For chiropractic, athletic training, massage therapy,
- 16 physical therapy, and occupational therapy, the board of
- 17 chiropractic healing and rehabilitative practices.
- 18 Sec. 252. Section 147.13, subsections 2, 4, 6, 10, 14, 15,
- 19 16, 17, 18, 19, 21, and 23, Code 2024, are amended by striking
- 20 the subsections.
- 21 Sec. 253. Section 147.14, subsection 1, paragraphs a, b, c,
- 22 d, e, f, g, n, and s, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 23 a. For medicine, five three members licensed to practice
- 24 medicine and surgery, two members one member licensed to
- 25 practice osteopathic medicine and surgery, and three members
- 26 not licensed to practice either medicine and surgery or
- 27 osteopathic medicine and surgery, and who shall represent the
- 28 general public.
- 29 b. For nursing, four three registered nurses, two one of
- 30 whom shall be actively engaged in practice, two one of whom
- 31 shall be a nurse educators educator from a nursing education
- 32 programs; of these, one in higher education and one in area
- 33 community and vocational-technical registered nurse education
- 34 program; one licensed practical nurse actively engaged in
- 35 practice; and two members one member who is not a registered

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 nurses nurse or licensed practical nurses nurse and who
- 2 shall represent the general public. The representatives
- 3 representative of the general public shall not be members a
- 4 member of a health care delivery systems system.
- 5 c. For dentistry, five four members licensed to practice
- 6 dentistry, two members licensed to practice dental hygiene, and
- 7 two members one member not licensed to practice dentistry or
- 8 dental hygiene and who shall represent the general public. The
- 9 two dental hygienist board members and one dentist board member
- 10 shall constitute a dental hygiene committee of the board as
- 11 provided in section 153.33A.
- 12 d. For pharmacy, five four members licensed to practice
- 13 pharmacy, one member registered as a certified pharmacy
- 14 technician as defined by the board by rule, and two members
- 15 one member who are is not licensed to practice pharmacy or
- 16 registered as a certified pharmacy technician and who shall
- 17 represent the general public.
- 18 e. For optometry, five four members licensed to practice
- 19 optometry and two members one member who are is not licensed to
- 20 practice optometry and who shall represent the general public.
- 21 f. For psychology behavioral health professionals, five two
- 22 members who are licensed to practice psychology, two members
- 23 who are licensed to practice social work as a master social
- 24 worker or independent social worker, one member licensed to
- 25 practice marital and family therapy, one member licensed to
- 26 practice mental health counseling, and two members one member
- 27 not licensed to practice psychology, social work, marital and
- 28 family therapy, or mental health counseling and who shall
- 29 represent the general public. Of the five members who are
- 30 licensed to practice psychology, one member shall be primarily
- 31 engaged in graduate teaching in psychology or primarily engaged
- 32 in research psychology, three members shall be persons who
- 33 render services in psychology, and one member shall represent
- 34 areas of applied psychology and may be affiliated with training
- 35 institutions and shall devote a major part of the member's time

1 to rendering service in psychology.

- g. For chiropractic healing and rehabilitative practices,
- 3 five two members licensed to practice chiropractic, one member
- 4 licensed to practice athletic training, one member licensed
- 5 to practice massage therapy, one member licensed to practice
- 6 physical therapy, one member licensed to practice occupational
- 7 therapy, and two members one member who are is not licensed
- 8 to practice chiropractic, athletic training, massage therapy,
- 9 physical therapy, or occupational therapy, and who shall
- 10 represent the general public.
- 11 n. For mortuary science, four three members licensed to
- 12 practice mortuary science, one member owning, operating,
- 13 or employed by a crematory, and two members one member not
- 14 licensed to practice mortuary science and not a crematory
- 15 owner, operator, or employee who shall represent the general
- 16 public.
- 17 s. For sign language interpreting and transliterating,
- 18 four three members licensed to practice interpreting and
- 19 transliterating, three two of whom shall be practicing
- 20 interpreters and transliterators at the time of appointment
- 21 to the board and at least one of whom is employed in an
- 22 educational setting; and three two members who are consumers of
- 23 interpreting or transliterating services as defined in section
- 24 154E.1, each of whom shall be deaf or hard of hearing.
- Sec. 254. Section 147.14, subsection 1, paragraphs h, i, j,
- 26 k, l, m, o, p, q, r, and t, Code 2024, are amended by striking
- 27 the paragraphs.
- 28 Sec. 255. Section 147.16, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 29 amended by striking the subsection.
- 30 Sec. 256. Section 147.107, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 31 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 32 a. A prescriber who dispenses prescription drugs, including
- 33 but not limited to controlled substances, for human use, may
- 34 delegate nonjudgmental dispensing functions to staff assistants
- 35 only when verification of the accuracy and completeness

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 of the dispensing is determined by the practitioner in the
- 2 practitioner's physical presence. However, the physical
- 3 presence requirement does not apply when a practitioner is
- 4 utilizing an automated dispensing system. When using an
- 5 automated dispensing system, the practitioner shall utilize an
- 6 internal quality control assurance plan that ensures accuracy
- 7 for dispensing. Verification of automated dispensing accuracy
- 8 and completeness remains the responsibility of the practitioner
- 9 and shall be determined in accordance with rules adopted by the
- 10 board of medicine, the dental board, the board of podiatry, and
- 11 the board of psychology behavioral health professionals for
- 12 their respective licensees.
- 13 Sec. 257. Section 147.107, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 14 amended to read as follows:
- 15 4. Notwithstanding subsection 1 and any other provision
- 16 of this section to the contrary, a physician assistant may
- 17 prescribe, dispense, order, administer, or procure prescription
- 18 drugs, controlled substances, or medical devices necessary
- 19 to complete a course of therapy pursuant to section 148C.4.
- 20 Rules relating to the authority of physician assistants to
- 21 prescribe drugs, controlled substances, and medical devices
- 22 pursuant to this subsection shall be adopted by the board of
- 23 physician assistants medicine after consultation with the board
- 24 of medicine and board of pharmacy.
- 25 Sec. 258. Section 147.161, subsection 1, paragraph b,
- 26 subparagraph (2), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 27 (2) Licensed master social workers with a current and
- 28 active supervision plan on file with the board of social work
- 29 behavioral health professionals.
- 30 Sec. 259. Section 147A.13, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 31 amended to read as follows:
- 32 1. Documentation has been reviewed and approved at the
- 33 local level by the medical director of the service program in
- 34 accordance with the rules of the board of physician assistants
- 35 medicine developed after consultation with the department.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 Sec. 260. Section 148.2A, subsection 2, unnumbered
- 2 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 Notwithstanding sections 17A.11, 69.16, 69.16A, 147.12,
- 4 147.14, and 147.19, the board may have a pool of up to ten three
- 5 alternate members, including members licensed to practice under
- 6 this chapter and members not licensed to practice under this
- 7 chapter, to substitute for board members who are disqualified
- 8 or become unavailable for any other reason for contested case
- 9 hearings.
- 10 Sec. 261. Section 148.2A, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 11 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 a. The board may recommend, subject to approval by
- 13 the governor, up to ten three people to serve in a pool of
- 14 alternate members.
- 15 Sec. 262. NEW SECTION. 148.4 Advisory committees.
- 16 1. There are established the following advisory committees
- 17 under the authority of the board:
- 18 a. The committee on physician assistants, which shall
- 19 consist of three members licensed pursuant to chapter 148C, who
- 20 shall be appointed by the governor.
- 21 b. The committee on podiatry, which shall consist of one
- 22 licensed podiatrist, one licensed prosthetist, and one licensed
- 23 orthotist, who shall be appointed by the governor.
- 24 c. The committee on respiratory care and polysomnography,
- 25 which shall consist of two respiratory care practitioners and
- 26 one polysomnographic technologist, who shall be appointed by
- 27 the governor.
- 28 d. The committee on speech pathology and audiology, which
- 29 shall consist of two speech pathologists and one audiologist.
- 30 2. The advisory committees established pursuant to
- 31 subsection 1 shall advise and make recommendations to the board
- 32 regarding the regulation of the professions of the members of
- 33 each committee.
- 34 Sec. 263. Section 148.13A, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 35 2024, is amended to read as follows:

- 1 The board of medicine shall, in consultation with the board
- 2 of psychology behavioral health professionals, establish by
- 3 rule all of the following:
- 4 Sec. 264. Section 148.13B, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 5 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 The board of medicine and the board of psychology behavioral
- 7 health professionals shall adopt joint rules in regard to the
- 8 following:
- 9 Sec. 265. Section 148.13B, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 10 amended to read as follows:
- 11 3. The joint rules, and any amendments thereto, adopted by
- 12 the board of medicine and the board of psychology behavioral
- 13 health professionals pursuant to this section and section
- 14 154B.14 shall only be adopted by agreement of both boards
- 15 through a joint rule-making process.
- 16 Sec. 266. Section 148A.1, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 17 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 18 a. "Board" means the board of physical and occupational
- 19 therapy healing and rehabilitative practices created under
- 20 chapter 147.
- 21 Sec. 267. Section 148B.2, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 22 amended to read as follows:
- 23 1. "Board" means the board of physical and occupational
- 24 therapy healing and rehabilitative practices created under
- 25 chapter 147.
- 26 Sec. 268. Section 148C.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 27 amended to read as follows:
- 28 2. "Board" means the board of physician assistants medicine
- 29 created under chapter 147.
- 30 Sec. 269. Section 148C.3, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 31 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 32 a. Joint rules shall be adopted by the board and the
- 33 board of medicine The board shall adopt rules pursuant to
- 34 this chapter requiring a licensed physician assistant to
- 35 be supervised by a physician during the first two years

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 of independent practice if the physician assistant has not
- 2 previously practiced under a supervising physician or in
- 3 collaboration with the appropriate physician or other health
- 4 care professional for a period of at least two years. The
- 5 rules shall determine the terms of collaboration for a
- 6 physician assistant engaged in independent practice after
- 7 the conclusion of two years of practice under a supervising
- 8 physician. The rules shall also provide that a physician
- 9 assistant shall notify the board of the identity of the
- 10 physician assistant's supervising physician and of any change
- 11 in the status of the supervisory relationship.
- 12 Sec. 270. Section 148C.3, subsection 6, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended by striking the subsection.
- 14 Sec. 271. Section 148C.5, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 15 amended to read as follows:
- 16 2. The board shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to
- 17 establish specific procedures for consulting with and sharing
- 18 information with the board of medicine regarding complaints
- 19 that a physician assistant may have been inadequately
- 20 supervised by the physician assistant's supervising physician.
- 21 Sec. 272. Section 148F.2, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 22 amended to read as follows:
- 23 1. "Board" means the board of podiatry medicine.
- 24 Sec. 273. Section 148G.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 25 amended to read as follows:
- 26 1. "Board" means the board of respiratory care and
- 27 polysomnography medicine established in chapter 147.
- Sec. 274. Section 149.1, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 29 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 30 a. "Board" means the board of podiatry medicine, created
- 31 under chapter 147.
- 32 Sec. 275. Section 151.1A, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 151.1A Board defined.
- 35 As used in this chapter, "board" means the board of

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 chiropractic healing and rehabilitative practices created under
- 2 chapter 147.
- 3 Sec. 276. Section 152A.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 4 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
- 5 thereof the following:
- 6 1. "Department" means the department of inspections,
- 7 appeals, and licensing.
- 8 Sec. 277. Section 152A.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 2. "Licensed dietitian" or "dietitian" "Dietitian" means
- 11 a person who holds a valid license registered to practice
- 12 dietetics pursuant to this chapter.
- 13 Sec. 278. Section 152A.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 14 follows:
- 15 152A.2 License Registration requirements.
- 16 1. An applicant shall be issued a license to practice
- 17 dietetics registered as a dietitian by the board department
- 18 when the applicant satisfies all of the following:
- 19 a. Possesses a baccalaureate degree or postbaccalaureate
- 20 degree with a major course of study in human nutrition, food
- 21 and nutrition, dietetics, or food systems management, or in an
- 22 equivalent major course of study which meets minimum academic
- 23 requirements as established by the accreditation council
- 24 for education in nutrition and dietetics of the academy of
- 25 nutrition and dietetics and approved by the board.
- 26 b. Completes an accredited competency-based supervised
- 27 experience program approved by the accreditation council
- 28 for education in nutrition and dietetics of the academy of
- 29 nutrition and dietetics and approved by the board.
- 30 c. Satisfactorily completes the commission on dietetic
- 31 registration of the academy of nutrition and dietetics
- 32 examination approved by the board.
- 33 2. Renewal of a license granted under this chapter shall
- 34 not be approved unless the applicant has satisfactorily
- 35 completed the continuing education requirements for the license

- 1 as prescribed by the board presents proof that the applicant
- 2 holds a valid credential issued by the academy of nutrition and
- 3 dietetics.
- 4 Sec. 279. Section 152B.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 5 amended to read as follows:
- 6 1. "Board" means the board of respiratory care and
- 7 polysomnography medicine created under chapter 147.
- 8 Sec. 280. Section 152C.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 1. "Board" means the board of massage therapy healing and
- 11 rehabilitative practices created under chapter 147.
- 12 Sec. 281. Section 152D.1, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 14 5. "Board" means the board of athletic training healing and
- 15 rehabilitative practices created under chapter 147.
- 16 Sec. 282. Section 154A.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 17 amended by striking the subsection.
- 18 Sec. 283. Section 154A.1, subsection 6, Code 2024, is
- 19 amended to read as follows:
- 20 6. "Hearing aid specialist" means any person engaged in the
- 21 fitting, dispensing, and sale of hearing aids and providing
- 22 hearing aid services or maintenance, by means of procedures
- 23 stipulated by this chapter or the board department.
- 24 Sec. 284. Section 154A.10, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 25 amended to read as follows:
- 26 3. Pays the necessary fees set by the board department.
- 27 Sec. 285. Section 154A.12, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 28 amended to read as follows:
- 29 2. The board department shall not require the applicant to
- 30 possess the degree of professional competence normally expected
- 31 of physicians.
- 32 Sec. 286. Section 154A.13, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 154A.13 Temporary permit.
- 35 A person who has not been licensed as a hearing aid

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 specialist may obtain a temporary permit from the department
- 2 upon completion of the application accompanied by the written
- 3 verification of employment from a licensed hearing aid
- 4 specialist. The department shall issue a temporary permit for
- 5 one year which shall not be renewed or reissued. The fee for
- 6 issuance of the temporary permit shall be set by the board
- 7 department in accordance with the provisions for establishment
- 8 of fees by boards in section 147.80. The temporary permit
- 9 entitles an applicant to engage in the fitting or selection and
- 10 sale of hearing aids under the supervision of a person holding
- ll a valid license.
- 12 Sec. 287. Section 154A.19, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 14 1. This chapter shall not prohibit a corporation,
- 15 partnership, trust, association, or other organization
- 16 maintaining an established business address from engaging in
- 17 the business of selling or offering for sale hearing aids at
- 18 retail without a license if it employs only licensed hearing
- 19 aid specialists in the direct fitting or selection and sale
- 20 of hearing aids. Such an organization shall file annually
- 21 with the board department a list of all licensed hearing aid
- 22 specialists and persons holding temporary permits directly
- 23 or indirectly employed by it. Such an organization shall
- 24 also file with the board department a statement on a form
- 25 approved by the board department that the organization submits
- 26 itself to the rules and regulations of the board department
- 27 and the provisions of this chapter which the department deems
- 28 applicable.
- 29 Sec. 288. Section 154A.19, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 30 the following new subsection:
- 31 NEW SUBSECTION. 4. This chapter shall not apply to a person
- 32 who engages in practices covered by this chapter if the person
- 33 is licensed as an audiologist pursuant to chapter 154F.
- 34 Sec. 289. Section 154A.23, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 35 follows:

- 1 154A.23 Disciplinary orders attorney general.
- 2 The board department shall forward a copy of all final
- 3 disciplinary orders, with associated complaints, to the
- 4 attorney general for consideration for prosecution or
- 5 enforcement when warranted. The attorney general and all
- 6 county attorneys shall assist the board and the department in
- 7 the enforcement of the provisions of this chapter.
- 8 Sec. 290. Section 154A.24, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 9 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 10 The board department may revoke or suspend a license or
- 11 temporary permit permanently or for a fixed period for any of
- 12 the following causes:
- 13 Sec. 291. Section 154A.24, subsection 2, paragraphs e and s,
- 14 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 15 e. Representing that the service or advice of a person
- 16 licensed to practice medicine, or one who is certificated as
- 17 a clinical audiologist by the board of speech pathology and
- 18 audiology medicine or its equivalent, will be used or made
- 19 available in the fitting or selection, adjustment, maintenance,
- 20 or repair of hearing aids when that is not true, or using
- 21 the words "doctor", "clinic", "clinical audiologist", "state
- 22 approved", or similar words, abbreviations, or symbols which
- 23 tend to connote the medical or other professions, except where
- 24 the title "certified hearing aid audiologist" has been granted
- 25 by the national hearing aid society, or that the hearing aid
- 26 specialist has been recommended by this state or the board
- 27 department when such is not accurate.
- s. Such other acts or omissions as the $\frac{board}{c}$ department may
- 29 determine to be unethical conduct.
- 30 Sec. 292. Section 154B.1, subsections 1 and 5, Code 2024,
- 31 are amended to read as follows:
- 32 1. "Board" means the board of psychology behavioral health
- 33 professionals created under chapter 147.
- 34 5. "Physician" means a person licensed to practice medicine
- 35 and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery in this state

- 1 in family medicine, internal medicine, pediatrics, psychiatry,
- 2 or another specialty who prescribes medications for the
- 3 treatment of a mental disorder to patients in the normal course
- 4 of the person's clinical medical practice pursuant to joint
- 5 rules adopted by the board of psychology behavioral health
- 6 professionals and the board of medicine.
- 7 Sec. 293. Section 154B.9, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 8 amended to read as follows:
- 9 3. A prescribing psychologist may prescribe psychotropic
- 10 medication pursuant to joint rules adopted by the board of
- 11 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of
- 12 medicine and the provisions of this chapter.
- 13 Sec. 294. Section 154B.10, subsection 1, paragraphs b, c, d,
- 14 e, and g, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 15 b. Completed pharmacological training from an institution
- 16 approved by the board of psychology behavioral health
- 17 professionals and the board of medicine or from a provider
- 18 of continuing education approved by the board of psychology
- 19 behavioral health professionals and the board of medicine
- 20 pursuant to joint rules adopted by both boards.
- 21 c. Passed a national certification examination approved by
- 22 the board of psychology behavioral health professionals and
- 23 the board of medicine that tested the applicant's knowledge of
- 24 pharmacology in the diagnosis, care, and treatment of mental
- 25 disorders.
- 26 d. Successfully completed a postdoctoral master of science
- 27 degree in clinical psychopharmacology approved by the board of
- 28 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of
- 29 medicine pursuant to joint rules adopted by both boards. The
- 30 program shall at a minimum include coursework in neuroscience,
- 31 pharmacology, psychopharmacology, physiology, and appropriate
- 32 and relevant physical and laboratory assessments.
- 33 e. Has been certified by the applicant's supervising
- 34 physician as having successfully completed a supervised
- 35 and relevant clinical experience in clinical assessment and

- 1 pathophysiology and an additional supervised practicum treating
- 2 patients with mental disorders. The practica shall have been
- 3 supervised by a trained physician. The board of psychology
- 4 behavioral health professionals and the board of medicine,
- 5 pursuant to joint rules adopted by the boards, shall determine
- 6 sufficient practica to competently train the applicant in the
- 7 treatment of a diverse patient population.
- 8 q. Meets all other requirements, as determined by joint
- 9 rules adopted by the board of psychology behavioral health
- 10 professionals and the board of medicine, for obtaining a
- 11 conditional prescription certificate.
- 12 Sec. 295. Section 154B.10, subsection 3, paragraph d, Code
- 13 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 14 d. Any other rules adopted jointly by the board of
- 15 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of
- 16 medicine.
- 17 Sec. 296. Section 154B.11, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code
- 18 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 19 d. Meets all other requirements, as determined by rules
- 20 adopted by the board, for obtaining a prescription certificate,
- 21 including joint rules adopted by the board of psychology
- 22 behavioral health professionals and the board of medicine.
- 23 Sec. 297. Section 154B.11, subsection 2, paragraph d, Code
- 24 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- d. Any other rules adopted jointly by the board of
- 26 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of
- 27 medicine.
- 28 Sec. 298. Section 154B.12, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 29 amended to read as follows:
- 30 1. A prescribing psychologist or a psychologist with
- 31 a conditional prescription certificate may administer and
- 32 prescribe psychotropic medication within the scope of the
- 33 psychologist's profession, including the ordering and review
- 34 of laboratory tests in conjunction with the prescription, for
- 35 the treatment of mental disorders. Such prescribing practices

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 shall be governed by joint rules adopted by the board of
- 2 psychology behavioral health professionals and the board of
- 3 medicine.
- 4 Sec. 299. Section 154B.14, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 5 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 6 The board of psychology behavioral health professionals and
- 7 the board of medicine shall adopt joint rules in regard to the
- 8 following:
- 9 Sec. 300. Section 154B.14, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2024,
- 10 are amended to read as follows:
- 11 2. The board of psychology behavioral health professionals
- 12 shall consult with the university of Iowa Carver college of
- 13 medicine and clinical and counseling psychology doctoral
- 14 programs at regents institutions in the development of the
- 15 rules pertaining to education and training requirements in
- 16 sections 154B.10 and 154B.11.
- 17 3. The joint rules, and any amendments thereto, adopted by
- 18 the board of psychology behavioral health professionals and the
- 19 board of medicine pursuant to this section and section 148.13B
- 20 shall only be adopted by agreement of both boards through a
- 21 joint rule-making process.
- 22 Sec. 301. Section 154C.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 23 amended to read as follows:
- 24 l. "Board" means the board of social work behavioral health
- 25 professionals established in chapter 147.
- 26 Sec. 302. Section 154D.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 27 amended to read as follows:
- 28 1. "Board" means the board of behavioral science behavioral
- 29 health professionals established in chapter 147.
- 30 Sec. 303. Section 154F.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 31 amended to read as follows:
- 32 2. "Board" means the board of speech pathology and audiology
- 33 medicine established pursuant to section 147.14, subsection 1,
- 34 paragraph "h" chapter 147.
- 35 Sec. 304. Section 154F.2, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- a. Licensed physicians and surgeons, licensed osteopathic
- 3 physicians and surgeons, and licensed physician assistants,
- 4 registered nurses acting under the supervision of a physician
- 5 or osteopathic physician, persons conducting hearing tests
- 6 under the direct supervision of a licensed physician and
- 7 surgeon or licensed osteopathic physician and surgeon, or
- 8 students of medicine or surgery or osteopathic medicine and
- 9 surgery pursuing a course of study in a medical school or
- 10 college of osteopathic medicine and surgery approved by the
- 11 board of medicine while performing functions incidental to
- 12 their course of study.
- 13 Sec. 305. Section 161A.3, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 14 the following new subsection:
- 15 NEW SUBSECTION. 12A. "Secretary" means the secretary of
- 16 agriculture.
- 17 Sec. 306. Section 161A.4, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 18 amended to read as follows:
- 19 1. The division of soil conservation and water quality
- 20 created within the department pursuant to section 159.5
- 21 shall perform the functions conferred upon it in this chapter
- 22 and chapters 161C, 161E, 161F, 207, and 208. The division
- 23 shall be administered in accordance with the policies of the
- 24 committee, which shall advise the division and which shall
- 25 approve administrative rules proposed by the division for
- 26 the administration of this chapter and chapters 161C, 161E,
- 27 161F, 207, and 208 before the rules are adopted pursuant to
- 28 section 17A.5. If a difference exists between the committee
- 29 and secretary regarding the content of a proposed rule, the
- 30 secretary shall notify the chairperson of the committee of
- 31 the difference within thirty days from the committee's action
- 32 on the rule. The secretary and the committee shall meet to
- 33 resolve the difference within thirty days after the secretary
- 34 provides the committee with notice of the difference.
- 35 Sec. 307. Section 161A.4, subsection 6, Code 2024, is

- 1 amended to read as follows:
- 2 6. a. The committee may perform acts, hold public hearings,
- 3 and propose and approve provide advice and recommendations on
- 4 the adoption of rules pursuant to chapter 17A by the secretary
- 5 and department as necessary for the execution of its their
- 6 functions.
- 7 b. The committee shall recommend to the secretary each year
- 8 a budget for the division. The secretary, at the earliest
- 9 opportunity and prior to formulating a budget, shall meet with
- 10 representatives of the committee to discuss the committee's
- 11 recommendation. The secretary shall have the authority to set
- 12 the budget for the division.
- 13 c. The committee shall recommend three persons to the
- 14 secretary of agriculture who shall may appoint from the
- 15 persons recommended a director to head the division and serve
- 16 at the pleasure of the secretary. After reviewing the names
- 17 submitted, the secretary may request that the committee submit
- 18 additional names for consideration.
- 19 Sec. 308. Section 161A.7, subsection 1, paragraph n,
- 20 subparagraph (1), unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 21 to read as follows:
- The district plan shall contain a comprehensive long-range
- 23 assessment of soil and surface water resources in the district
- 24 consistent with rules approved by the committee under section
- 25 161A.4. In developing the plan the district may receive
- 26 technical support from the United States department of
- 27 agriculture natural resources conservation service and the
- 28 county board of supervisors in the county where the district
- 29 is located. The division and the Iowa cooperative extension
- 30 service in agriculture and home economics may provide technical
- 31 support to the district. The support may include but is not
- 32 limited to the following:
- 33 Sec. 309. Section 169.5, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 34 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 35 a. The governor shall appoint, subject to confirmation

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 by the senate pursuant to section 2.32, a board of five
- 2 individuals, three of whom shall be licensed veterinarians
- 3 and two of whom shall not be licensed veterinarians and shall
- 4 represent the general public, one of whom shall be a farmer
- 5 involved in the production of agricultural animals. The board
- 6 shall be known as the Iowa board of veterinary medicine.
- 7 Sec. 310. Section 170.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 8 by striking the subsection.
- 9 Sec. 311. Section 170.3B, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 10 follows:
- 11 170.3B Farm deer administration fee.
- 12 The department may establish a farm deer administration fee
- 13 which shall be annually imposed on each landowner who keeps
- 14 farm deer in this state. The amount of the fee shall not exceed
- 15 two hundred dollars per year. The fee shall be collected
- 16 by the department in a manner specified by rules adopted by
- 17 the department after consulting with the farm deer council
- 18 established in section 170.2. The collected fees shall be
- 19 credited to the farm deer administration fund created pursuant
- 20 to section 170.3C.
- 21 Sec. 312. Section 190C.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 22 amended by striking the subsection.
- 23 Sec. 313. Section 190C.2B, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 24 amended to read as follows:
- 25 1. The department shall implement and administer the
- 26 provisions of this chapter for agricultural products that have
- 27 been produced and handled within this state using organic
- 28 methods as provided in this chapter. The department may
- 29 consult with the council in implementing and administering this
- 30 chapter. The department may certify agricultural products that
- 31 have been produced and handled outside this state using an
- 32 organic method as provided in this chapter.
- 33 Sec. 314. Section 190C.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 34 amended to read as follows:
- 35 2. The department may request assistance from the council

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 as provided in section 190C.2A or from one or more regional
- 2 organic associations as provided in section 190C.6.
- 3 Sec. 315. Section 203.11A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 4 amended to read as follows:
- 5 2. The amount of a civil penalty shall not exceed one
- 6 thousand five hundred dollars. Each day that a violation
- 7 continues shall constitute a separate violation. The amount
- 8 of the civil penalty that may be assessed in a case shall
- 9 not exceed the amount recommended by the grain industry peer
- 10 review panel established pursuant to section 203.11B. Moneys
- 11 collected in civil penalties by the department or the attorney
- 12 general shall be deposited in the general fund of the state.
- 13 Sec. 316. Section 203.16, subsection 8, Code 2024, is
- 14 amended by striking the subsection.
- 15 Sec. 317. Section 203C.24, subsection 8, Code 2024, is
- 16 amended by striking the subsection.
- 17 Sec. 318. Section 203C.36A, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 18 amended to read as follows:
- 19 2. The amount of a civil penalty shall not exceed one
- 20 thousand five hundred dollars. Each day that a violation
- 21 continues shall constitute a separate violation. The amount
- 22 of the civil penalty that may be assessed in an administrative
- 23 case shall not exceed the amount recommended by the grain
- 24 industry peer review panel established pursuant to section
- 25 203.11B. Moneys collected in civil penalties by the department
- 26 or the attorney general shall be deposited in the general fund
- 27 of the state.
- 28 Sec. 319. Section 206.19, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 29 amended by adding the following new paragraph:
- 30 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. (1) A person subject to a civil penalty
- 31 pursuant to this subsection may submit an appeal to the
- 32 department. The appeal shall be referred to an administrative
- 33 law judge for hearing as a contested case pursuant to chapter 34 17A.
- 35 (2) This paragraph does not apply to a license revocation

- 1 proceeding. This paragraph does not require the department
- 2 to delay the prosecution of a case if immediate action is
- 3 necessary to reduce the risk of harm to the environment or
- 4 public health or safety. This section also does not require a
- 5 review or response if the department refers a violation of this
- 6 chapter for criminal prosecution, or for an action involving a
- 7 stop order issued pursuant to section 206.16.
- 8 (3) An available response by the department may be used as
- 9 evidence in an administrative hearing, or a civil or criminal
- 10 case, except to the extent that information is considered
- 11 confidential pursuant to section 22.7.
- 12 Sec. 320. Section 216.2, Code 2024, is amended by adding the
- 13 following new subsections:
- 14 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. "Agency" means the administrative
- 15 function of the Iowa office of civil rights, including the
- 16 director and staff. "Agency" does not include a member of the
- 17 Iowa state civil rights commission.
- 18 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. "Director" means the director of the
- 19 Iowa office of civil rights.
- 20 NEW SUBSECTION. 11A. "Office" means the Iowa office of
- 21 civil rights.
- Sec. 321. Section 216.2, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 23 to read as follows:
- 24 1. "Commission" means the Iowa state civil rights commission
- 25 created by this chapter within the Iowa office of civil rights.
- 26 Sec. 322. Section 216.3, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2024, are
- 27 amended to read as follows:
- 28 1. The Iowa state civil rights commission is created
- 29 within the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing
- 30 consisting of seven five members appointed by the governor
- 31 subject to confirmation by the senate. Appointments shall be
- 32 made to provide geographical area representation insofar as
- 33 practicable. No more than four three members of the commission
- 34 shall belong to the same political party. Members appointed
- 35 to the commission shall serve for four-year staggered terms

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 beginning and ending as provided by section 69.19.
- 2 3. The governor subject to confirmation by the senate shall
- 3 appoint a director who shall serve as the executive officer
- 4 of the commission head of the agency. The governor shall set
- 5 the salary of the director within the applicable salary range
- 6 established by the general assembly. The director shall adopt
- 7 rules pursuant to chapter 17A consistent with and necessary for
- 8 the enforcement of this chapter. The director shall advise and
- 9 support the commission in fulfilling the commission's duties
- 10 and responsibilities under section 216.5A.
- 11 Sec. 323. Section 216.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 12 follows:
- 216.4 Compensation and expenses rules procedures.
- 14 Commissioners shall be paid a per diem as specified in
- 15 section 7E.6 and shall be reimbursed for actual and necessary
- 16 expenses incurred while on official commission business. All
- 17 per diem and expense moneys paid to commissioners shall be
- 18 paid from funds appropriated to the commission office. The
- 19 commission shall adopt, amend, or rescind rules procedures as
- 20 necessary for the conduct of its meetings. A quorum shall
- 21 consist of four three commissioners.
- Sec. 324. Section 216.5, Code 2024, is amended by striking
- 23 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 24 216.5 Powers and duties of agency.
- 25 The agency shall have the following powers and duties:
- To receive, investigate, mediate, conciliate,
- 27 and determine the merits of complaints alleging illegal
- 28 discriminatory practices. The agency shall not disclose the
- 29 filing of a complaint, the information gathered during the
- 30 investigation, or the endeavors to eliminate such illegal
- 31 discriminatory practice by mediation or conciliation, unless
- 32 such disclosure is made in connection with the agency's
- 33 investigation.
- 2. To investigate compliance with conciliation agreements
- 35 and pursue appropriate remedies up to and including filing in

- 1 district court.
- To investigate, study, and report on the existence,
- 3 causes, and extent of illegal discrimination, as deemed
- 4 necessary by the director.
- 5 4. To provide education and outreach regarding illegal
- 6 discrimination, including individuals and organizations.
- 7 5. To seek a temporary injunction against a respondent when
- 8 it appears that a complainant may suffer irreparable injury
- 9 as a result of an alleged violation of this chapter. Unless
- 10 otherwise specified in this chapter, a temporary injunction
- 11 may be issued only after the respondent has been notified and
- 12 afforded an opportunity to be heard.
- 13 6. To hold contested case hearings upon any complaint made
- 14 against a respondent, and all of the following:
- 15 a. To subpoena witnesses and compel their attendance.
- 16 b. To administer oaths and take the testimony of any person
- 17 under oath.
- 18 c. To compel a respondent to produce for examination any
- 19 books and papers relating to the complaint.
- 7. To issue subpoenas at the request of a party in contested
- 21 hearings.
- 22 8. To petition the district court for issuance of a subpoena
- 23 and the court, in a proper case, shall issue the subpoena for
- 24 contested case hearings. Refusal to obey a district court
- 25 subpoena shall be subject to punishment for contempt.
- 9. To pursue the entry of a consent decree in district court
- 27 for conciliation agreements.
- 28 10. To petition and appear before the district court for
- 29 the enforcement of office orders following a contested case
- 30 hearing.
- 31 11. To provide education opportunities and informal
- 32 technical advice to local commissions regarding legal
- 33 developments, case process improvements, and cooperation for
- 34 cross-filing.
- 35 12. To prepare and transmit to the governor and the general

- 1 assembly an annual report describing performance outcomes of
- 2 the agency.
- 3 13. To make recommendations to the governor and general
- 4 assembly for such further legislation concerning illegal
- 5 discrimination as deemed necessary by the director.
- 6 14. To adopt, publish, amend, and rescind office rules
- 7 pursuant to chapter 17A consistent with and necessary for the
- 8 enforcement of this chapter.
- 9 15. To receive, administer, dispense, and account for any
- 10 moneys that may be granted or voluntarily contributed to the
- 11 office for furthering the purposes of this chapter.
- 12 16. To utilize volunteers to aid in the conduct of the
- 13 agency's duties as deemed necessary by the director.
- 14 17. To issue a copy of the case file to any party following
- 15 the issuance of a right to sue letter, the filing of a
- 16 contested case, or the filing of an action for judicial review.
- 17 18. To issue protective orders in case files when necessary.
- 18 Sec. 325. NEW SECTION. 216.5A Powers and duties of
- 19 commission.
- 20 The commission shall have the following powers and duties:
- 21 1. To adopt, amend, or rescind procedures as necessary for
- 22 the conduct of commission meetings.
- 23 2. To sit as the final reviewing body for decisions issued
- 24 by an administrative law judge following an appeal from a
- 25 contested case hearing.
- 3. To make policy recommendations to the director for
- 27 consideration to be incorporated with any recommendations from
- 28 the agency to the governor and general assembly.
- 29 Sec. 326. Section 216.8C, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024,
- 30 are amended to read as follows:
- 31 3. The commission agency, in consultation with the consumer
- 32 protection division of the office of the attorney general,
- 33 shall adopt rules regarding the making of a written finding
- 34 by licensees under this section. The rules shall include a
- 35 form for licensees to document the licensees' written finding.

- 1 The form shall recite this section's requirements and comply
- 2 with the federal Fair Housing Act, 42 U.S.C. §3601 et seq., as
- 3 amended, and section 504 of the federal Rehabilitation Act of
- 4 1973, 29 U.S.C. §794, as amended. The form must contain only
- 5 two questions regarding the qualifications of the patient or
- 6 client, which shall be whether a person has a disability and
- 7 whether the need for an assistance animal or service animal is
- 8 related to the disability. The form must indicate that the
- 9 responses must be limited to "yes" or "no". The form must not
- 10 allow for additional detail.
- 11 4. A person who, in the course of employment, is asked
- 12 to make a finding of disability and disability-related need
- 13 for an assistance animal or service animal shall utilize the
- 14 form created by the commission agency to document the person's
- 15 written finding.
- 16 Sec. 327. Section 216.12, subsection 1, paragraph d,
- 17 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 18 follows:
- 19 Discrimination on the basis of familial status involving
- 20 dwellings provided under any state or federal program
- 21 specifically designed and operated to assist elderly persons,
- 22 as defined in the state or federal program that the commission
- 23 agency determines to be consistent with determinations made by
- 24 the United States secretary of housing and urban development,
- 25 and housing for older persons. As used in this paragraph,
- 26 "housing for older persons" means housing communities consisting
- 27 of dwellings intended for either of the following:
- 28 Sec. 328. Section 216.15, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 29 follows:
- 30 216.15 Complaint hearing.
- 31 1. Any person claiming to be aggrieved by a discriminatory
- 32 or unfair practice may, in person or by an attorney, make,
- 33 sign, and file with the commission agency a verified, written
- 34 complaint which shall state the name and address of the person,
- 35 employer, employment agency, or labor organization alleged

1 to have committed the discriminatory or unfair practice of

- 2 which complained, shall set forth the particulars thereof,
- 3 and shall contain such other information as may be required
- 4 by the commission agency. The commission Agency staff, a
- 5 commissioner, or the attorney general may in like manner make,
- 6 sign, and file such complaint.
- Any place of public accommodation, employer, labor
- 8 organization, or other person who has any employees or members
- 9 who refuse or threaten to refuse to comply with the provisions
- 10 of this chapter may file with the commission agency a verified
- ll written complaint in triplicate asking the commission agency
- 12 for assistance to obtain their compliance by conciliation or
- 13 other remedial action.
- 14 3. a. After the filing of a verified complaint, a true
- 15 copy shall be served within twenty days on the person against
- 16 whom the complaint is filed, except as provided in subsection
- 17 4. An authorized member of the commission Agency staff shall
- 18 make a prompt investigation and shall issue a recommendation
- 19 to an administrative law judge employed by the division of
- 20 administrative hearings created by section 10A.801, who shall
- 21 then issue a determination of probable cause or no probable
- 22 cause.
- 23 b. For purposes of this chapter, an administrative law judge
- 24 issuing a determination of probable cause or no probable cause
- 25 under this section is exempt from section 17A.17.
- 26 c. If the administrative law judge concurs with the
- 27 investigating official that probable cause exists regarding
- 28 the allegations of the complaint, the staff of the commission
- 29 agency shall promptly endeavor to eliminate the discriminatory
- 30 or unfair practice by conference, conciliation, and persuasion.
- 31 If the administrative law judge finds that no probable cause
- 32 exists, the administrative law judge shall issue a final order
- 33 dismissing the complaint and shall promptly mail a copy to the
- 34 complainant and to the respondent. A finding of probable cause
- 35 shall not be introduced into evidence in an action brought

1 under section 216.16.

- 2 d. The commission agency staff must endeavor to eliminate
- 3 the discriminatory or unfair practice by conference,
- 4 conciliation, and persuasion for a period of thirty days
- 5 following the initial conciliation meeting between the
- 6 respondent and the commission agency staff after a finding
- 7 of probable cause. After the expiration of thirty days, the
- 8 director may order the conciliation conference and persuasion
- 9 procedure provided in this section to be bypassed when the
- 10 director determines the procedure is unworkable by reason of
- 11 past patterns and practices of the respondent, or a statement
- 12 by the respondent that the respondent is unwilling to continue
- 13 with the conciliation. The director must have the approval of
- 14 a commissioner before bypassing the conciliation, conference
- 15 and persuasion procedure. Upon the bypassing of conciliation,
- 16 the director shall state in writing the reasons for bypassing.
- 17 4. a. The commission agency may permit service of a
- 18 complaint on a respondent by regular or electronic mail. If
- 19 the respondent does not respond to the service by regular or
- 20 electronic mail after ninety days, the commission agency shall
- 21 serve the complaint on the respondent by certified mail within
- 22 twenty days after the expiration of the ninety-day response
- 23 period to service by regular or electronic mail.
- 24 b. The commission agency may also permit a party to file
- 25 a response to a complaint, a document, information, or other
- 26 material, by electronic mail.
- 27 c. The commission agency may issue a notice, determination,
- 28 order, subpoena, request, correspondence, or any other document
- 29 issued by the commission agency, by electronic mail.
- 30 5. The members of the commission and its agency staff
- 31 shall not disclose the filing of a complaint, the information
- 32 gathered during the investigation, or the endeavors to
- 33 eliminate such discriminatory or unfair practice by mediation,
- 34 conference, conciliation, and persuasion, unless such
- 35 disclosure is made in connection with the conduct of such

```
S.F. H.F.
```

1 investigation.

34 proper.

- 2 6. When the director is satisfied that further endeavor to 3 settle a complaint by conference, conciliation, and persuasion 4 is unworkable and should be bypassed, and the thirty-day period 5 provided for in subsection 3 has expired without agreement, the 6 director with the approval of a commissioner, shall issue and 7 cause to be served a written notice specifying the charges in 8 the complaint as they may have been amended and the reasons for 9 bypassing conciliation, if the conciliation is bypassed, and 10 requiring the respondent to answer the charges of the complaint 11 at a hearing before the commission agency, a commissioner, or 12 a person designated by the commission agency to conduct the 13 hearing, hereafter referred to as the administrative law judge,
- 7. The case in support of such complaint shall be presented to at the hearing by one of the commission's agency's attorneys or agents. The investigating official shall not participate in the hearing except as a witness nor participate in the deliberations of the commission agency in such case.

14 and at a time and place to be specified in the notice.

- 8. The hearing shall be conducted in accordance with the provisions of chapter 17A for contested cases. The burden of proof in such a hearing shall be on the commission agency.
- 9. If upon taking into consideration all of the evidence at a hearing, the commission agency determines that the respondent has engaged in a discriminatory or unfair practice, the commission agency shall state its findings of fact and conclusions of law and shall issue an order requiring the respondent to cease and desist from the discriminatory or unfair practice and to take the necessary remedial action as in the judgment of the commission agency will carry out the purposes of this chapter. A copy of the order shall be delivered to the respondent, the complainant, and to any other public officers and persons as the commission agency deems
- 35 a. For the purposes of this subsection and pursuant to the

1 provisions of this chapter "remedial action" includes but is 2 not limited to the following:

- 3 (1) Hiring, reinstatement or upgrading of employees
 4 with or without pay. Interim earned income and unemployment
- 5 compensation shall operate to reduce the pay otherwise
- 6 allowable.
- 7 (2) Admission or restoration of individuals to a labor
- 8 organization, admission to or participation in a guidance
- 9 program, apprenticeship training program, on-the-job training
- 10 program or other occupational training or retraining program,
- 11 with the utilization of objective criteria in the admission of
- 12 individuals to such programs.
- 13 (3) Admission of individuals to a public accommodation or an 14 educational institution.
- 15 (4) Sale, exchange, lease, rental, assignment or sublease 16 of real property to an individual.
- 17 (5) Extension to all individuals of the full and equal
- 18 enjoyment of the advantages, facilities, privileges, and
- 19 services of the respondent denied to the complainant because of
- 20 the discriminatory or unfair practice.
- 21 (6) Reporting as to the manner of compliance.
- 22 (7) Posting notices in conspicuous places in the
- 23 respondent's place of business in form prescribed by the
- 24 commission agency and inclusion of notices in advertising
- 25 material.
- 26 (8) Payment to the complainant of damages for an injury
- 27 caused by the discriminatory or unfair practice which damages
- 28 shall include but are not limited to actual damages, court
- 29 costs and reasonable attorney fees.
- 30 (9) For an unfair or discriminatory practice relating
- 31 to wage discrimination pursuant to section 216.6A, payment
- 32 to the complainant of damages for an injury caused by the
- 33 discriminatory or unfair practice which damages shall include
- 34 but are not limited to court costs, reasonable attorney fees,
- 35 and either of the following:

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 (a) An amount equal to two times the wage differential 2 paid to another employee compared to the complainant for the 3 period of time for which the complainant has been discriminated 4 against.
- 5 (b) In instances of willful violation, an amount equal to 6 three times the wage differential paid to another employee as 7 compared to the complainant for the period of time for which 8 the complainant has been discriminated against.
- 9 b. In addition to the remedies provided in the preceding 10 provisions of this subsection, the commission agency may issue 11 an order requiring the respondent to cease and desist from the 12 discriminatory or unfair practice and to take such affirmative 13 action as in the judgment of the commission agency will carry 14 out the purposes of this chapter as follows:
- 15 In the case of a respondent operating by virtue of 16 a license issued by the state or a political subdivision 17 or agency, if the commission agency, upon notice to the 18 respondent with an opportunity to be heard, determines that the 19 respondent has engaged in a discriminatory or unfair practice 20 and that the practice was authorized, requested, commanded, 21 performed or knowingly or recklessly tolerated by the board 22 of directors of the respondent or by an officer or executive 23 agent acting within the scope of the officer's or agent's 24 employment, the commission agency shall so certify to the 25 licensing agency. Unless the commission agency finding of a 26 discriminatory or unfair practice is reversed in the course of 27 judicial review, the finding of discrimination is binding on 28 the licensing agency. If a certification is made pursuant to 29 this subsection, the licensing agency may initiate licensee 30 disciplinary procedures.
- 31 (2) In the case of a respondent who is found by the
 32 commission agency to have engaged in a discriminatory or
 33 unfair practice in the course of performing under a contract
 34 or subcontract with the state or political subdivision or
 35 agency, if the practice was authorized, requested, commanded,

```
S.F. H.F.
```

1 performed, or knowingly or recklessly tolerated by the board
2 of directors of the respondent or by an officer or executive
3 agent acting within the scope of the officer's or agent's
4 employment, the commission agency shall so certify to the

- 5 contracting agency. Unless the $\frac{\text{commission's}}{\text{agency's}}$ finding
- 6 of a discriminatory or unfair practice is reversed in the
- 7 course of judicial review, the finding of discrimination is
- 8 binding on the contracting agency.
- 9 (3) Upon receiving a certification made under this
 10 subsection, a contracting agency may take appropriate action
 11 to terminate a contract or portion thereof previously entered
 12 into with the respondent, either absolutely or on condition
 13 that the respondent carry out a program of compliance with
 14 the provisions of this chapter; and assist the state and all
 15 political subdivisions and agencies thereof to refrain from
 16 entering into further contracts.
- 17 c. The election of an affirmative order under paragraph "b" 18 of this subsection shall not bar the election of affirmative 19 remedies provided in paragraph "a" of this subsection.
- 10. a. The terms of a conciliation or mediation agreement 21 reached with the respondent may require the respondent to
- 22 refrain in the future from committing discriminatory or
- 23 unfair practices of the type stated in the agreement, to take
- 24 remedial action as in the judgment of the $\frac{\text{commission}}{\text{commission}}$
- 25 will carry out the purposes of this chapter, and to consent
- 26 to the entry in an appropriate district court of a consent
- 27 decree embodying the terms of the conciliation or mediation
- 28 agreement. Violation of such a consent decree may be punished 29 as contempt by the court in which it is filed, upon a showing
- 30 by the commission agency of the violation at any time within
- 31 six months of its occurrence. At any time in its discretion,
- 32 the $\frac{\text{commission}}{\text{agency}}$ may investigate whether the terms of the
- 33 agreement are being complied with by the respondent.
- 34 b. Upon a finding that the terms of the conciliation
- 35 or mediation agreement are not being complied with by the

1 respondent, the commission agency shall take appropriate action 2 to assure compliance.

- 3 ll. If, upon taking into consideration all of the evidence
- 4 at a hearing, the commission agency finds that a respondent
- 5 has not engaged in any such discriminatory or unfair practice,
- 6 the commission agency shall issue an order denying relief and
- 7 stating the findings of fact and conclusions of the commission
- 8 agency, and shall cause a copy of the order dismissing the
- 9 complaint to be served on the complainant and the respondent.
- 10 12. The commission agency shall establish rules to govern,
- 11 expedite, and effectuate the procedures established by this
- 12 chapter and its own actions thereunder.
- 13. Except as provided in section 614.8, a claim under this
- 14 chapter shall not be maintained unless a complaint is filed
- 15 with the commission agency within three hundred days after the
- 16 alleged discriminatory or unfair practice occurred.
- 17 14. The commission agency or a party to a complaint may
- 18 request mediation of the complaint at any time during the
- 19 commission's agency's processing of the complaint. If the
- 20 complainant and respondent participate in mediation, any
- 21 mediation agreement may be enforced pursuant to this section.
- 22 Mediation may be discontinued at the request of any party or
- 23 the commission agency.
- Sec. 329. Section 216.15A, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 25 follows:
- 26 216.15A Additional proceedings housing discrimination.
- 27 l. a. The commission agency may join a person not named
- 28 in the complaint as an additional or substitute respondent
- 29 if in the course of the investigation, the commission agency
- 30 determines that the person should be alleged to have committed
- 31 a discriminatory housing or real estate practice.
- 32 b. In addition to the information required in the notice,
- 33 the commission agency shall include in a notice to a respondent
- 34 joined under this subsection an explanation of the basis for
- 35 the determination under this subsection that the person is

- 1 properly joined as a respondent.
- 2. a. The commission agency shall, during the period
- 3 beginning with the filing of a complaint and ending with the
- 4 filing of a charge or a dismissal by the commission agency, to
- 5 the extent feasible, engage in mediation with respect to the
- 6 complaint.
- 7 b. A mediation agreement is an agreement between a
- 8 respondent and the complainant and is subject to commission
- 9 agency approval.
- 10 c. A mediation agreement may provide for binding arbitration
- 11 or other method of dispute resolution. Dispute resolution that
- 12 results from a mediation agreement may authorize appropriate
- 13 relief, including monetary relief.
- 14 d. A mediation agreement shall be made public unless
- 15 the complainant and respondent agree otherwise, and the
- 16 commission agency determines that disclosure is not necessary
- 17 to further the purposes of this chapter relating to unfair or
- 18 discriminatory practices in housing or real estate.
- 19 e. The proceedings or results of mediation shall not be made
- 20 public or used as evidence in a subsequent proceeding under
- 21 this chapter without the written consent of the persons who are
- 22 party to the mediation.
- 23 f. After the completion of the commission's agency's
- 24 investigation, the commission agency shall make available to
- 25 the aggrieved person and the respondent information derived
- 26 from the investigation and the final investigation report
- 27 relating to that investigation.
- 28 g. When the commission agency has reasonable cause to
- 29 believe that a respondent has breached a mediation agreement,
- 30 the commission agency shall refer this matter to an assistant
- 31 attorney general with a recommendation that a civil action be
- 32 filed for the enforcement of the agreement. The assistant
- 33 attorney general may commence a civil action in the appropriate
- 34 district court not later than the expiration of ninety days
- 35 after referral of the breach.

- 1 3. a. If the commission agency concludes, following the
- 2 filing of a complaint, that prompt judicial action is necessary
- 3 to carry out the purposes of this chapter relating to unfair
- 4 or discriminatory housing or real estate practices, the
- 5 commission agency may authorize a civil action for appropriate
- 6 temporary or preliminary relief pending final disposition of
- 7 the complaint.
- 8 b. On receipt of the commission's agency's authorization,
- 9 the attorney general shall promptly file the action.
- 10 c. A temporary restraining order or other order granting
- 11 preliminary or temporary relief under this section is governed
- 12 by the applicable Iowa rules of civil procedure.
- 13 d. The filing of a civil action under this section does
- 14 not affect the initiation or continuation of administrative
- 15 proceedings in regard to an administrative hearing.
- 16 4. a. The commission agency shall prepare a final
- 17 investigative report.
- 18 b. A final report under this section may be amended by the
- 19 commission agency if additional evidence is discovered.
- 20 5. a. The commission agency shall determine based on
- 21 the facts whether probable cause exists to believe that a
- 22 discriminatory housing or real estate practice has occurred or
- 23 is about to occur.
- 24 b. The commission agency shall make its determination under
- 25 paragraph "a" not later than one hundred days after a complaint
- 26 is filed unless any of the following applies:
- 27 (1) It is impracticable to make the determination within
- 28 that time period.
- 29 (2) The commission agency has approved a mediation
- 30 agreement relating to the complaint.
- 31 c. If it is impracticable to make the determination within
- 32 the time period provided by paragraph "b", the commission agency
- 33 shall notify the complainant and respondent in writing of the
- 34 reasons for the delay.
- 35 d. If the commission agency determines that probable cause

1 exists to believe that a discriminatory housing or real estate

- 2 practice has occurred or is about to occur, the commission
- 3 agency shall immediately issue a determination unless the
- 4 commission agency determines that the legality of a zoning or
- 5 land use law or ordinance is involved as provided in subsection 6 7.
- 7 6. a. A determination issued under subsection 5 must
- 8 include all of the following:
- 9 (1) Must consist of a short and plain statement of the facts
- 10 on which the commission agency has found probable cause to
- 11 believe that a discriminatory housing or real estate practice
- 12 has occurred or is about to occur.
- 13 (2) Must be based on the final investigative report.
- 14 (3) Need not be limited to the facts or grounds alleged in
- 15 the complaint.
- 16 b. Not later than twenty days after the commission agency
- 17 issues a determination, the commission agency shall send a copy
- 18 of the determination with information concerning the election
- 19 under section 216.16A to all of the following persons:
- 20 (1) Each respondent, together with a notice of the
- 21 opportunity for a hearing as provided under subsection 10.
- 22 (2) Each aggrieved person on whose behalf the complaint was
- 23 filed.
- 7. If the commission agency determines that the matter
- 25 involves the legality of a state or local zoning or other
- 26 land use ordinance, the commission agency shall not issue a
- 27 determination and shall immediately refer the matter to the
- 28 attorney general for appropriate action.
- 29 8. a. If the commission agency determines that no probable
- 30 cause exists to believe that a discriminatory housing or
- 31 real estate practice has occurred or is about to occur, the
- 32 commission agency shall promptly dismiss the complaint.
- 33 b. The commission agency shall make public disclosure of
- 34 each dismissal under this section.
- 35 9. The commission agency shall not issue a determination

1 under this section regarding an alleged discriminatory housing

- 2 or real estate practice after the beginning of the trial of a
- 3 civil action commenced by the aggrieved party under federal or
- 4 state law seeking relief with respect to that discriminatory
- 5 housing or real estate practice.
- 6 10. a. If a timely election is not made under section
- 7 216.16A, the commission agency shall provide for a hearing on
- 8 the charges in the complaint.
- 9 b. Except as provided by paragraph "c", the hearing shall be
- 10 conducted in accordance with chapter 17A for contested cases.
- ll c. A hearing under this section shall not be continued
- 12 regarding an alleged discriminatory housing or real estate
- 13 practice after the beginning of the trial of a civil action
- 14 commenced by the aggrieved person under federal or state law
- 15 seeking relief with respect to that discriminatory housing or
- 16 real estate practice.
- 17 ll. a. If the commission agency determines at a hearing
- 18 under subsection 10 that a respondent has engaged or is about
- 19 to engage in a discriminatory housing or real estate practice,
- 20 the commission agency may order the appropriate relief,
- 21 including actual damages, reasonable attorney fees, court
- 22 costs, and other injunctive or equitable relief.
- 23 b. To vindicate the public interest, the commission agency
- 24 may assess a civil penalty against the respondent in an amount
- 25 that does not exceed the following applicable amount:
- 26 (1) Ten thousand dollars if the respondent has not been
- 27 adjudged by the order of the commission or agency or a court to
- 28 have committed a prior discriminatory housing or real estate
- 29 practice.
- 30 (2) Except as provided by paragraph "c", twenty-five
- 31 thousand dollars if the respondent has been adjudged by order
- 32 of the commission or agency or a court to have committed one
- 33 other discriminatory housing or real estate practice during
- 34 the five-year period ending on the date of the filing of the
- 35 complaint.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 (3) Except as provided by paragraph c'', fifty thousand
- 2 dollars if the respondent has been adjudged by order of the
- 3 commission or agency or a court to have committed two or more
- 4 discriminatory housing or real estate practices during the
- 5 seven-year period ending on the date of the filing of the
- 6 complaint.
- 7 c. If the acts constituting the discriminatory housing or
- 8 real estate practice that is the object of the complaint are
- 9 committed by the same natural person who has been previously
- 10 adjudged to have committed acts constituting a discriminatory
- 11 housing or real estate practice, the civil penalties in
- 12 paragraph "b", subparagraphs (2) and (3) may be imposed
- 13 without regard to the period of time within which any other
- 14 discriminatory housing or real estate practice occurred.
- 15 d. At the request of the commission agency, the attorney
- 16 general shall initiate legal proceedings to recover a civil
- 17 penalty due under this section. Funds collected under this
- 18 section shall be paid to the treasurer of state for deposit in
- 19 the state treasury to the credit of the general fund.
- 20 12. This section applies only to the following:
- 21 a. Complaints which allege a violation of the prohibitions
- 22 contained in section 216.8 or 216.8A.
- 23 b. Complaints which allege a violation of section 216.11 or
- 24 216.11A arising out of alleged violations of the prohibitions
- 25 contained in section 216.8 or 216.8A.
- 26 13. If a provision of this section applies under the terms
- 27 of subsection 12, and the provision of this section conflicts
- 28 with a provision of section 216.15, then the provision
- 29 contained within this section shall prevail. Similarly, if
- 30 a provision of section 216.16A or 216.17A conflicts with a
- 31 provision of section 216.16 or 216.17, then the provision
- 32 contained in section 216.16A or 216.17A shall prevail.
- 33 Sec. 330. Section 216.15B, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 34 amended to read as follows:
- 35 l. A mediator may be designated in writing by the commission

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 agency to conduct formal mediation of a complaint filed under
- 2 this chapter. The written designation must specifically refer
- 3 to this section.
- 4 Sec. 331. Section 216.16, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6,
- 5 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 6 l. A person claiming to be aggrieved by an unfair or
- 7 discriminatory practice must initially seek an administrative
- 8 relief by filing a complaint with the commission agency in
- 9 accordance with section 216.15. This provision also applies to
- 10 persons claiming to be aggrieved by an unfair or discriminatory
- 11 practice committed by the state or an agency or political
- 12 subdivision of the state, notwithstanding the terms of the Iowa
- 13 administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A.
- 2. After the proper filing of a complaint with the
- 15 commission agency, a complainant may subsequently commence an
- 16 action for relief in the district court if all of the following
- 17 conditions have been satisfied:
- 18 a. The complainant has timely filed the complaint with the
- 19 commission agency as provided in section 216.15, subsection 13.
- 20 b. The complaint has been on file with the commission agency
- 21 for at least sixty days and the commission agency has issued a
- 22 release to the complainant pursuant to subsection 3.
- 23 3. a. Upon a request by the complainant, and after the
- 24 expiration of sixty days from the timely filing of a complaint
- 25 with the commission agency, the commission agency shall issue
- 26 to the complainant a release stating that the complainant
- 27 has a right to commence an action in the district court. A
- 28 release under this subsection shall not be issued if any of the
- 29 following apply:
- 30 (1) A finding of no probable cause has been made on the
- 31 complaint by the administrative law judge charged with that
- 32 duty under section 216.15, subsection 3.
- 33 (2) A conciliation agreement has been executed under
- 34 section 216.15.
- 35 (3) The commission agency has served notice of hearing upon

```
S.F. H.F.
```

1 the respondent pursuant to section 216.15, subsection 6.

- 2 (4) The complaint is closed as an administrative closure and
- 3 two years have elapsed since the issuance date of the closure.
- 4 b. Notwithstanding section 216.15, subsection 5, a party may
- 5 obtain a copy of all documents contained in a case file where
- 6 the commission agency has issued a release to the complainant
- 7 pursuant to this subsection.
- 8 4. An action authorized under this section is barred unless
- 9 commenced within ninety days after issuance by the commission
- 10 agency of a release under subsection 3. If a complainant
- ll obtains a release from the commission agency under subsection
- 12 3, the commission agency is barred from further action on that
- 13 complaint.
- 14 6. The district court may grant any relief in an action
- 15 under this section which is authorized by section 216.15,
- 16 subsection 9, to be issued by the commission agency. The
- 17 district court may also award the respondent reasonable
- 18 attorney fees and court costs when the court finds that the
- 19 complainant's action was frivolous.
- Sec. 332. Section 216.16A, subsection 1, paragraphs b and c,
- 21 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 22 b. The election must be made not later than twenty days
- 23 after the date of receipt by the electing person of service
- 24 under section 216.15A, subsection 5, or in the case of the
- 25 commission agency, not later than twenty days after the date
- 26 the determination was issued.
- 27 c. The person making the election shall give notice to the
- 28 commission agency and to all other complainants and respondents
- 29 to whom the election relates.
- 30 Sec. 333. Section 216.16A, subsection 2, paragraphs d and e,
- 31 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 32 d. If the commission agency has obtained a mediation
- 33 agreement with the consent of an aggrieved person, the
- 34 aggrieved person shall not file an action under this subsection
- 35 with respect to the alleged discriminatory practice that forms

```
S.F. H.F.
```

1 the basis for the complaint except to enforce the terms of the 2 agreement.

- 3 e. An aggrieved person shall not file an action under this
- 4 subsection with respect to an alleged discriminatory housing or
- 5 real estate practice that forms the basis of a charge issued
- 6 by the commission agency if the commission agency has begun a
- 7 hearing on the record under this chapter with respect to the
- 8 charge.
- 9 Sec. 334. Section 216.17, subsections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, and
- 10 10, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 11 1. a. Judicial review of the actions of the agency
- 12 or commission may be sought in accordance with the terms
- 13 of the Iowa administrative procedure Act, chapter 17A.
- 14 Notwithstanding the terms of said Act, petition for judicial
- 15 review may be filed in the district court in which an
- 16 enforcement proceeding under subsection 2 may be brought.
- 17 b. For purposes of the time limit for filing a petition for
- 18 judicial review under the Iowa administrative procedure Act,
- 19 chapter 17A, specified by section 17A.19, the issuance of a
- 20 final decision of the agency or commission under this chapter
- 21 occurs on the date notice of the decision is mailed to the
- 22 parties.
- 23 c. Notwithstanding the time limit provided in section
- 24 17A.19, subsection 3, a petition for judicial review of
- 25 no-probable-cause decisions and other final agency actions
- 26 which are not of general applicability must be filed within
- 27 thirty days of the issuance of the final agency action.
- 28 2. The commission agency may obtain an order of court for
- 29 the enforcement of agency or commission orders in a proceeding
- 30 as provided in this section. Such an enforcement proceeding
- 31 shall be brought in the district court of the district in the
- 32 county in which the alleged discriminatory or unfair practice
- 33 which is the subject of the $\underline{agency's}$ or $\underline{commission's}$ order was
- 34 committed, or in which any respondent required in the order to
- 35 cease or desist from a discriminatory or unfair practice or to

1 take other affirmative action, resides, or transacts business.

- Such an enforcement proceeding shall be initiated by
- 3 the filing of a petition in such court and the service of a
- 4 copy thereof upon the respondent. Thereupon the commission
- 5 agency shall file with the court a transcript of the record
- 6 of the hearing before it. The court shall have power to
- 7 grant such temporary relief or restraining order as it deems
- 8 just and proper, and to make and enter upon the pleadings,
- 9 testimony, and proceedings set forth in such transcript an
- 10 order enforcing, modifying, and enforcing as so modified, or
- 11 setting aside the order of the agency or commission, in whole
- 12 or in part.
- 13 4. An objection that has not been urged before the agency
- 14 or commission shall not be considered by the court in an
- 15 enforcement proceeding, unless the failure or neglect to urge
- 16 such objection shall be excused because of extraordinary
- 17 circumstances.
- 18 5. Any party to the enforcement proceeding may move the
- 19 court to remit the case to the agency or commission in the
- 20 interests of justice for the purpose of adducing additional
- 21 specified and material evidence and seeking findings thereof,
- 22 providing such party shall show reasonable grounds for
- 23 the failure to adduce such evidence before the agency or
- 24 commission.
- 7. The agency's or commission's copy of the testimony shall
- 26 be available to all parties for examination at all reasonable
- 27 times, without cost, and for the purpose of judicial review of
- 28 the agency's or commission's orders.
- 29 10. If no proceeding to obtain judicial review is instituted
- 30 within thirty days from the issuance of an order of the
- 31 commission under section 216.15 or 216.15A, the commission
- 32 agency may obtain an order of the court for the enforcement
- 33 of the order upon showing that respondent is subject to
- 34 the jurisdiction of the agency or commission and resides or
- 35 transacts business within the county in which the petition for

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 enforcement is brought.
- 2 Sec. 335. Section 216.17A, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 3 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 4 a. If timely election is made under section 216.16A,
- 5 subsection 1, the commission agency shall authorize, and not
- 6 later than thirty days after the election is made, the attorney
- 7 general shall file a civil action on behalf of the aggrieved
- 8 person in a district court seeking relief.
- 9 Sec. 336. Section 216.17A, subsections 2, 4, 10, and 11,
- 10 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- A commission An agency order under section 216.15A,
- 12 subsection 11, and a an agency or commission order that has
- 13 been substantially affirmed by judicial review, do not affect
- 14 a contract, sale, encumbrance, or lease that was consummated
- 15 before the agency or commission issued the order and involved a
- 16 bona fide purchaser, encumbrancer, or tenant who did not have
- 17 actual notice of the charge issued under this chapter.
- 18 4. If the agency or commission issues an order against a
- 19 respondent against whom another order was issued within the
- 20 preceding five years under section 216.15A, subsection 11, the
- 21 commission agency shall send a copy of each order issued under
- 22 that section to the attorney general.
- 23 10. The attorney general, on behalf of the commission
- 24 agency or other party at whose request a subpoena is issued,
- 25 may enforce the subpoena in appropriate proceedings in district
- 26 court.
- 27 ll. A court in a civil action brought under this section
- 28 or the commission agency in an administrative hearing under
- 29 section 216.15A, subsection 11, may award reasonable attorney's
- 30 fees to the prevailing party and assess court costs against the
- 31 nonprevailing party.
- 32 Sec. 337. Section 216.17A, subsection 3, unnumbered
- 33 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 34 If the agency or commission issues an order with respect
- 35 to a discriminatory housing practice that occurred in the

1 course of a business subject to a licensing or regulation by a

- 2 governmental agency, the agency or commission, not later than
- 3 thirty days after the date of issuance of the order, shall do
- 4 all of the following:
- 5 Sec. 338. Section 216.17A, subsection 8, paragraph a, Code
- 6 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 a. On the request of the agency or commission, the attorney
- 8 general may intervene in an action under section 216.16A,
- 9 subsection 2, if the agency or commission certifies that the
- 10 case is of general public importance.
- 11 Sec. 339. Section 216.17A, subsection 9, paragraph a,
- 12 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 13 follows:
- On the request of the agency or commission, the attorney
- 15 general may file a civil action in district court for
- 16 appropriate relief if the agency or commission has reasonable
- 17 cause to believe that any of the following applies:
- 18 Sec. 340. Section 216.19, subsections 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and
- 19 8, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 20 2. A city with a population of twenty-nine thousand, or
- 21 greater, shall maintain an independent local civil rights
- 22 agency or commission consistent with commission agency rules
- 23 adopted pursuant to chapter 17A. An agency or commission
- 24 for which a staff is provided shall have control over such
- 25 staff. A city required to maintain a local civil rights agency
- 26 or commission shall structure and adequately fund the agency
- 27 or commission in order to effect cooperative undertakings
- 28 with the Iowa office of civil rights commission and to aid in
- 29 effectuating the purposes of this chapter.
- 30 3. An agency or commission of local government and the
- 31 Iowa office of civil rights commission shall cooperate in the
- 32 sharing of data and research, and coordinating investigations
- 33 and conciliations in order to expedite claims of unlawful
- 34 discrimination and eliminate needless duplication. The Iowa
- 35 office of civil rights commission may enter into cooperative

1 agreements with any local agency or commission to effectuate

- 2 the purposes of this chapter. Such agreements may include
- 3 technical and clerical assistance and reimbursement of expenses
- 4 incurred by the local agency or commission in the performance
- 5 of the agency's or commission's duties if funds for this
- 6 purpose are appropriated by the general assembly.
- 7 4. The lowa civil rights commission director may designate
- 8 an unfunded local agency or commission as a referral agency. A
- 9 local agency or commission shall not be designated a referral
- 10 agency unless the ordinance creating it provides the same
- 11 rights and remedies as are provided in this chapter. The Iowa
- 12 civil rights commission director shall establish by rules
- 13 the procedures for designating a referral agency and the
- 14 qualifications to be met by a referral agency.
- 15 5. The lowa civil rights commission director may adopt
- 16 rules establishing the procedures for referral of complaints.
- 17 A referral agency may refuse to accept a case referred to
- 18 it by the Iowa office of civil rights commission if the
- 19 referral agency is unable to effect proper administration of
- 20 the complaint. It shall be the burden of the referral agency
- 21 to demonstrate that it is unable to properly administer that
- 22 complaint.
- 23 6. A complainant who files a complaint with a referral
- 24 agency having jurisdiction shall be prohibited from filing a
- 25 complaint with the Iowa civil rights commission agency alleging
- 26 violations based upon the same acts or practices cited in the
- 27 original complaint; and a complainant who files a complaint
- 28 with the commission agency shall be prohibited from filing
- 29 a complaint with the referral agency alleging violations
- 30 based upon the same acts or practices cited in the original
- 31 complaint. However, the Iowa civil rights commission agency in
- 32 its discretion may refer a complaint filed with the commission
- 33 agency to a referral agency having jurisdiction over the
- 34 parties for investigation and resolution; and a referral agency
- 35 in its discretion may refer a complaint filed with that agency

1 to the commission office for investigation and resolution.

- 2 7. A final decision by a referral agency shall be subject
- 3 to judicial review as provided in section 216.17 in the same
- 4 manner and to the same extent as a final decision of the Howa
- 5 civil rights commission agency.
- 6 8. The referral of a complaint by the Iowa office of
- 7 civil rights commission to a referral agency or by a referral
- 8 agency to the Iowa office of civil rights commission shall not
- 9 affect the right of a complainant to commence an action in the
- 10 district court under section 216.16.
- 11 Sec. 341. Section 216.21, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 12 follows:
- 216.21 Documents to attorney or party.
- 14 If a party is represented by an attorney during the
- 15 proceedings of the agency or commission, with permission of
- 16 the attorney for the party or of the party, the agency or
- 17 commission shall provide copies of all relevant documents
- 18 including an order or decision to either the attorney for the
- 19 party or the party, but not to both.
- Sec. 342. Section 216.22, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
- 21 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 22 b. The franchisor has been found by the commission agency to
- 23 have exercised a type or degree of control over the franchisee
- 24 or the franchisee's employees that is not customarily exercised
- 25 by a franchisor for the purpose of protecting the franchisor's
- 26 trademarks and brand.
- 27 Sec. 343. Section 228.1, subsection 7, paragraph b, Code
- 28 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 29 b. The individual holds a current Iowa license if
- 30 practicing in a field covered by an Iowa licensure law and
- 31 is a psychiatrist, an advanced registered nurse practitioner
- 32 who holds a national certification in psychiatric mental
- 33 health care and is licensed by the board of nursing, a
- 34 physician assistant practicing under the supervision of or in
- 35 collaboration with a psychiatrist, a qualified mental health

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 professional physician assistant, a psychiatric advanced
- 2 registered nurse practitioner as defined in section 125.2,
- 3 or an individual who holds a doctorate degree in psychology
- 4 and is licensed by the board of psychology behavioral health
- 5 professionals to practice psychology. For the purposes of this
- 6 paragraph, "collaboration" means the same as defined in section
- 7 148C.1.
- 8 Sec. 344. Section 230A.110, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 9 amended by striking the subsection.
- 10 Sec. 345. Section 235B.1, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 11 amended by striking the subsection.
- 12 Sec. 346. Section 235B.3, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 13 subparagraph (4), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 14 (4) If, in the course of an assessment or evaluation of
- 15 a report of dependent adult abuse, the department or the
- 16 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing determines
- 17 that the case involves discrimination under the jurisdiction
- 18 of the Iowa office of civil rights commission, the relevant
- 19 portions of the case shall be referred to the commission
- 20 office.
- 21 Sec. 347. Section 235B.16A, subsections 1 and 4, Code 2024,
- 22 are amended to read as follows:
- 23 1. The dependent adult protective advisory council
- 24 established pursuant to section 235B.1 department shall
- 25 recommend adopt a uniform assessment instrument and process for
- 26 adoption and use by the department and other agencies involved
- 27 with assessing a dependent adult's degree of dependency
- 28 and determining whether dependent adult abuse has occurred.
- 29 However, this section shall not apply to dependent adult abuse
- 30 assessments and determinations made under chapter 235E.
- 31 4. The department shall cooperate with the departments
- 32 of inspections, appeals, and licensing, public safety,
- 33 and workforce development, the Iowa office of civil rights
- 34 commission, and other state and local agencies performing
- 35 inspections or otherwise visiting residential settings where

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 dependent adults live, to regularly provide training to the
- 2 appropriate staff in the agencies concerning each agency's
- 3 procedures involving dependent adults, and to build awareness
- 4 concerning dependent adults and reporting of dependent adult
- 5 abuse.
- 6 Sec. 348. Section 235E.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 7 follows:
- 8 235E.5 Rulemaking authority.
- 9 The department, in cooperation and consultation with
- 10 the dependent adult protective advisory council established
- 11 in section 235B.1, affected industry representatives, and
- 12 professional and consumer groups, may adopt rules pursuant to
- 13 chapter 17A to administer this chapter.
- 14 Sec. 349. Section 237A.12, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 15 amended to read as follows:
- 3. Rules relating to fire safety for child care centers
- 17 shall be adopted under this chapter by the director of
- 18 the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing in
- 19 consultation with the department. Rules adopted by the
- 20 director of the department of inspections, appeals, and
- 21 licensing for a building which is owned or leased by a school
- 22 district or accredited nonpublic school and used as a child
- 23 care facility shall not differ from standards adopted by
- 24 the director of the department of inspections, appeals, and
- 25 licensing for school buildings under chapter 10A, subchapter V,
- 26 part 2. Rules relating to sanitation shall be adopted by the
- 27 department. All rules shall be developed in consultation with
- 28 the state child care advisory committee. The director of the
- 29 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing shall inspect
- 30 the facilities.
- 31 Sec. 350. Section 237A.25, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 32 amended to read as follows:
- 33 1. The department shall develop consumer information
- 34 material to assist parents in selecting a child care provider.
- 35 In developing the material, the department shall consult with

1 department staff, department of education staff, the state

- 2 child care advisory committee, the early childhood Iowa state
- 3 board, and child care resource and referral services. In
- 4 addition, the department may consult with other entities at the
- 5 local, state, and national level.
- 6 Sec. 351. Section 237A.30, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 7 amended to read as follows:
- 8 1. The department shall work with the early childhood Iowa
- 9 program established in section 256I.5 and the state child care
- 10 advisory committee in designing and implementing a voluntary
- 11 quality rating system for each provider type of child care
- 12 facility.
- 13 Sec. 352. Section 249A.15, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 14 follows:
- 15 249A.15 Licensed psychologists eligible for payment —
- 16 provisional licensees.
- 17 l. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
- 18 17A entitling psychologists who are licensed pursuant to
- 19 chapter 154B and psychologists who are licensed in the state
- 20 where the services are provided and have a doctorate degree
- 21 in psychology, have had at least two years of clinical
- 22 experience in a recognized health setting, or have met the
- 23 standards of a national register of health service providers
- 24 in psychology, to payment for services provided to recipients
- 25 of medical assistance, subject to limitations and exclusions
- 26 the department finds necessary on the basis of federal laws and
- 27 regulations and of funds available for the medical assistance
- 28 program. The rules shall also provide that an individual, who
- 29 holds a provisional license to practice psychology pursuant
- 30 to section 154B.6, is entitled to payment under this section
- 31 for services provided to recipients of medical assistance,
- 32 when such services are provided under the supervision of a
- 33 supervisor who meets the qualifications determined by the
- 34 board of psychology behavioral health professionals by rule,
- 35 and claims for payment for such services are submitted by the

1 supervisor.

- 2 2. Entitlement to payment under this section is applicable
- 3 to services provided to recipients of medical assistance
- 4 under both the fee-for-service and managed care payment and
- 5 delivery systems. Neither the fee-for-service nor the managed
- 6 care payment and delivery system shall impose a practice
- 7 or supervision restriction which is inconsistent with or
- 8 more restrictive than the authority already granted by law,
- 9 including the authority to provide supervision in person or
- 10 remotely through electronic means as specified by rule of the
- 11 board of psychology behavioral health professionals.
- 12 Sec. 353. Section 249A.15A, subsections 1, 2, and 3, Code
- 13 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 14 l. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
- 15 17A entitling marital and family therapists who are licensed
- 16 pursuant to chapter 154D to payment for behavioral health
- 17 services provided to recipients of medical assistance, subject
- 18 to limitations and exclusions the department finds necessary
- 19 on the basis of federal laws and regulations. The rules shall
- 20 also provide that a marital and family therapist, who holds
- 21 a temporary license to practice marital and family therapy
- 22 pursuant to section 154D.7, is entitled to payment under this
- 23 section for behavioral health services provided to recipients
- 24 of medical assistance, when such services are provided under
- 25 the supervision of a qualified supervisor as determined by the
- 26 board of behavioral science behavioral health professionals by
- 27 rule, and claims for payment for such services are submitted by
- 28 the qualified supervisor.
- 29 2. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter
- 30 17A entitling master social workers who hold a master's
- 31 degree approved by the board of social work behavioral health
- 32 professionals, are licensed as a master social worker pursuant
- 33 to section 154C.3, subsection 1, paragraph "b", and provide
- 34 treatment services under the supervision of an independent
- 35 social worker licensed pursuant to section 154C.3, subsection

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 1, paragraph c, to payment for behavioral health services
- 2 provided to recipients of medical assistance, subject to
- 3 limitations and exclusions the department finds necessary on
- 4 the basis of federal laws and regulations.
- 5 3. The department shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A
- 6 entitling mental health counselors who are licensed pursuant
- 7 to chapter 154D to payment for behavioral health services
- 8 provided to recipients of medical assistance, subject to
- 9 limitations and exclusions the department finds necessary on
- 10 the basis of federal laws and regulations. The rules shall
- 11 also provide that a mental health counselor, who holds a
- 12 temporary license to practice mental health counseling pursuant
- 13 to section 154D.7, is entitled to payment under this section
- 14 for behavioral health services provided to recipients of
- 15 medical assistance, when such services are provided under the
- 16 supervision of a qualified supervisor as determined by the
- 17 board of behavioral science behavioral health professionals by
- 18 rule, and claims for payment for such services are submitted by
- 19 the qualified supervisor.
- 20 Sec. 354. Section 256.3, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, are
- 21 amended to read as follows:
- 22 1. The state board of education is established for the
- 23 department. The state board consists of ten nine members:
- 24 nine seven voting members, and one nonvoting student member,
- 25 and the director of the department of workforce development,
- 26 who shall serve as a nonvoting member. The voting members
- 27 shall be appointed by the governor subject to senate
- 28 confirmation. The nonvoting student member shall be appointed
- 29 as provided in section 256.5A.
- 30 2. The voting members shall be registered voters of
- 31 the state and hold no other elective or appointive state
- 32 office. Not more than five voting members shall be of the
- 33 same political party. Three of the voting members shall
- 34 have substantial knowledge related to the community college
- 35 system. The remaining six voting members shall be members of

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 the general public. A voting member shall not be engaged in
- 2 professional education for a major portion of the member's time
- 3 nor shall the member derive a major portion of income from any
- 4 business or activity connected with education.
- 5 Sec. 355. Section 256.7, subsection 7, paragraph c, Code
- 6 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 7 Sec. 356. Section 256.9, subsection 31, paragraph b, Code
- 8 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 9 b. Standards and materials developed shall include materials
- 10 which employ developmentally appropriate practices and
- 11 incorporate substantial parental involvement. The materials
- 12 and standards shall include alternative teaching approaches
- 13 including collaborative teaching and alternative dispute
- 14 resolution training. The department shall consult with the
- 15 child development coordinating council, the state child care
- 16 advisory committee established pursuant to section 135.173A,
- 17 the department of health and human services, the state board
- 18 of regents center for early developmental education, the
- 19 area education agencies, the department of human development
- 20 and family studies in the college of human sciences at
- 21 Iowa state university of science and technology, the early
- 22 childhood elementary division of the college of education at
- 23 the university of Iowa, and the college of education at the
- 24 university of northern Iowa, in developing these standards and
- 25 materials.
- 26 Sec. 357. Section 256.17, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 27 follows:
- 28 256.17 Postsecondary course audit committee.
- 29 1. The department shall establish and facilitate a
- 30 postsecondary course audit committee which shall annually
- 31 audit postsecondary courses offered to high school students in
- 32 accordance with chapter 261E.
- 33 2. The committee shall include but not be limited
- 34 to representatives from the kindergarten through grade
- 35 twelve education community, community colleges, and regents

```
S.F. H.F.
```

1 universities.

- 2 3. The committee department shall establish a sampling
- 3 technique that randomly selects courses for audit. The audit
- 4 shall include but not be limited to a review of the course
- 5 syllabus, teacher qualifications, examples of student products,
- 6 and results of student assessments. Standards for review shall
- 7 be established by the committee and approved by the department.
- 8 Audit findings shall be submitted to the institutions providing
- 9 the classes audited and shall be posted on the department's
- 10 internet site.
- 11 4. 3. If the committee department determines that a
- 12 postsecondary course offered to high school students in
- 13 accordance with chapter 261E does not meet the standards
- 14 established by the committee department pursuant to subsection
- 15 3 2, the course shall not be eligible for future supplementary
- 16 weighting under section 257.11. If the institution makes
- 17 changes to the course sufficient to cause the course to meet
- 18 the standards of the committee department, the committee
- 19 department may reinstate the eligibility of the course for
- 20 future supplementary weighting under section 257.11.
- 21 Sec. 358. Section 256.32, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 22 amended to read as follows:
- 23 1. An advisory council for agricultural education is
- 24 established, which consists of nine seven members appointed
- 25 by the governor. The nine seven members shall include the
- 26 following:
- 27 a. Five at least four persons representing all areas
- 28 of agriculture and diverse geographical areas and at least
- 29 one person involved in the field of education, including
- 30 but not limited to a secondary school program instructor, a
- 31 postsecondary school program instructor, or a teacher educator.
- 32 b. An individual representing agriculture on a council
- 33 created to advise the state on career and technical education
- 34 matters.
- 35 c. A secondary school program instructor, a postsecondary

- 1 school program instructor, and a teacher educator.
- 2 Sec. 359. Section 256.33, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 3 amended to read as follows:
- The department shall consort with school districts,
- 5 area education agencies, community colleges, and colleges
- 6 and universities to provide assistance to them in the use
- 7 of educational technology for instruction purposes. The
- 8 department shall consult with the advisory committee on
- 9 telecommunications, established in section 256.7, subsection 7,
- 10 and other users of educational technology on the development
- 11 and operation of programs under this section.
- 12 Sec. 360. Section 256.82, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 13 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 14 a. Four members shall be appointed by the governor so
- 15 that the portion of the board membership appointed under this
- 16 paragraph includes two male board members and two female board
- 17 members at all times:
- 18 (1) One member shall be appointed from the business
- 19 community other than the television and telecommunications
- 20 industry.
- 21 (2) One member shall be appointed with experience in or
- 22 knowledge about the television industry.
- 23 (3) One member shall be appointed from the membership of
- 24 a fundraising nonprofit organization financially assisting
- 25 the Iowa public broadcasting division. At least one member
- 26 shall have experience in or knowledge of the television and
- 27 telecommunications industry, and at least one member shall
- 28 have experience with or knowledge of fundraising nonprofit
- 29 organizations.
- 30 (4) One member shall represent the general public.
- 31 Sec. 361. Section 256.176, subsection 2, paragraphs a and d,
- 32 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 33 a. A member of the state board of regents to be named by the
- 34 state board of regents, or the executive director of the state
- 35 board of regents if so appointed by the state board of regents,

- 1 who shall serve for a four-year term or until the expiration
- 2 of the member's term of office, and who shall serve as an ex
- 3 officio, nonvoting member.
- 4 d. Nine Seven additional members to be appointed by the
- 5 governor as follows:
- 6 (1) One member shall be selected to represent private
- 7 colleges and universities located in the state of Iowa.
- 8 When appointing this member, the governor shall give careful
- 9 consideration to any person nominated or recommended by any
- 10 organization or association of some or all private colleges and
- 11 universities located in the state of Iowa.
- 12 (2) One member shall be selected to represent Iowa's
- 13 community colleges. When appointing this member, the governor
- 14 shall give careful consideration to any person nominated
- 15 or recommended by any organization or association of Iowa
- 16 community colleges.
- 17 (1) One At least one member shall be enrolled as a
- 18 student at an institution of higher learning governed by the
- 19 board of regents, a community college, or an accredited private
- 20 institution.
- 21 (4) (2) One At least one member shall be a parent of a
- 22 student enrolled at an institution of higher learning governed
- 23 by the board of regents, a community college, or an accredited
- 24 private institution.
- 25 (5) (3) One At least one member shall represent
- 26 practitioners licensed under chapter 256, subchapter VII,
- 27 part 3. When appointing this member, the governor shall give
- 28 careful consideration to any person nominated by an Iowa
- 29 teacher association or other education stakeholder organization
- 30 have knowledge and experience in financial or fiduciary
- 31 matters.
- 32 (6) Four members shall represent the general public,
- 33 none of whom shall be officers, board members, or trustees
- 34 of an institution of higher learning or of an association of
- 35 institutions of higher learning.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 Sec. 362. Section 256.176, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 2 amended by adding the following new paragraphs:
- 3 NEW PARAGRAPH. e. One member to represent private colleges
- 4 and universities located in the state of Iowa, who shall be
- 5 selected by an organization or association of some or all
- 6 private colleges and universities located in the state of Iowa,
- 7 and who shall serve as an ex officio, nonvoting member.
- 8 NEW PARAGRAPH. f. One member to represent Iowa's community
- 9 colleges, who shall be selected by an organization or
- 10 association of Iowa community colleges, and who shall serve as
- 11 an ex officio, nonvoting member.
- 12 Sec. 363. Section 256.205, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 14 3. The annual amount of chiropractic loan forgiveness
- 15 shall not exceed the resident tuition rate established for
- 16 institutions of higher learning governed by the state board
- 17 of regents for the first year following the chiropractor's
- 18 graduation from a college of chiropractic approved by the
- 19 board of chiropractic healing and rehabilitative practices
- 20 in accordance with section 151.4, or twenty percent of the
- 21 chiropractor's total federally guaranteed Stafford loan
- 22 amount under the federal family education loan program or the
- 23 federal direct loan program, including principal and interest,
- 24 whichever amount is less. A chiropractor shall be eligible for
- ${\tt 25}$ the loan forgiveness program for not more than five consecutive
- 26 years.
- 27 Sec. 364. Section 256I.4, subsection 19, Code 2024, is
- 28 amended by striking the subsection and inserting in lieu
- 29 thereof the following:
- 30 19. Serve as the state advisory council required under the
- 31 federal Improving Head Start for School Readiness Act of 2007,
- 32 Pub. L. No. 110-134, as designated by the governor.
- 33 Sec. 365. Section 260C.36, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 34 amended to read as follows:
- 35 4. The department of education shall establish the

```
S.F. H.F.
```

```
1 following committees:
```

- 2 a. An an ad hoc accreditation quality faculty plan protocol
- 3 committee to advise the department in the development of
- 4 protocols related to the quality faculty planning process to
- 5 be used by the accreditation teams during site visits. The
- 6 committee shall, at a minimum, determine what types of evidence
- 7 need to be provided, develop interview procedures and visit
- 8 goals, and propose accreditation protocol revisions.
- 9 b. An ongoing quality faculty plan professional development
- 10 committee. The committee shall, at a minimum, do the
- 11 following:
- 12 (1) Develop systemic, ongoing, and sustainable statewide
- 13 professional development opportunities that support
- 14 institutional development as well as individual development and
- 15 support of the quality faculty plans. The opportunities may
- 16 include internet-based systems to share promising practices.
- 17 (2) Determine future professional development needs.
- 18 (3) Develop or identify training and assistance relating to
- 19 the quality faculty plan process and requirements.
- 20 (4) Assist the department and community colleges in
- 21 developing professional development consortia.
- 22 (5) Review and identify best practices in each community
- 23 college quality faculty plan, including best practices
- 24 regarding adjunct faculty.
- 25 c. A community college faculty advisory committee consisting
- 26 of one member and one alternate from each community college,
- 27 appointed by the committee established pursuant to subsection
- 28 1. The committee membership shall be equally represented by
- 29 individuals from the liberal arts and sciences faculty and
- 30 the career and technical faculty. The committee shall, at a
- 31 minimum, keep faculty informed of higher education issues,
- 32 facilitate communication between the faculty and the department
- 33 on an ongoing basis, and serve as an advisory committee to the
- 34 department and community colleges on faculty issues.
- 35 Sec. 366. Section 260C.39, subsection 3, Code 2024, is

```
S.F. H.F.
```

1 amended to read as follows:

The terms of employment of personnel, for the academic 2 3 year following the effective date of the agreement to combine 4 the merged areas shall not be affected by the combination of 5 the merged areas, except in accordance with the procedures 6 under sections 279.15, 279.16, 279.18, and 279.24, to 7 the extent those procedures are applicable, or under the 8 terms of the base bargaining agreement. The authority and 9 responsibility to offer new contracts or to continue, modify, 10 or terminate existing contracts pursuant to any applicable 11 procedures under chapter 279, shall be transferred to the 12 acting, and then to the new, board of the combined merged area 13 upon certification of a favorable vote to each of the merged 14 areas affected by the agreement. The collective bargaining 15 agreement of the merged area receiving the greatest amount of 16 general state aid shall serve as the base agreement for the 17 combined merged area and the employees of the merged areas 18 which combined to form the new combined merged area shall 19 automatically be accreted to the bargaining unit from that 20 former merged area for purposes of negotiating the contracts 21 for the following years without further action by the public 22 employment relations appeal board. If only one collective 23 bargaining agreement is in effect among the merged areas which 24 are combining under this section, then that agreement shall 25 serve as the base agreement, and the employees of the merged 26 areas which are combining to form the new combined merged 27 area shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining unit 28 of that former merged area for purposes of negotiating the 29 contracts for the following years without further action by the 30 public employment relations appeal board. The board of the 31 combined merged area, using the base agreement as its existing 32 contract, shall bargain with the combined employees of the 33 merged areas that have agreed to combine for the academic year 34 beginning with the effective date of the agreement to combine 35 merged areas. The bargaining shall be completed by March 15

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 prior to the academic year in which the agreement to combine
- 2 merged areas becomes effective or within one hundred eighty
- 3 days after the organization of the acting board of the new
- 4 combined merged area, whichever is later. If a bargaining
- 5 agreement was already concluded in the former merged area which
- 6 has the collective bargaining agreement that is serving as the
- 7 base agreement for the new combined merged area, between the
- 8 former merged area board and the employees of the former merged
- 9 area, that agreement is void, unless the agreement contained
- 10 multiyear provisions affecting academic years subsequent to the
- 11 effective date of the agreement to form a combined merged area.
- 12 If the base collective bargaining agreement contains multiyear
- 13 provisions, the duration and effect of the agreement shall
- 14 be controlled by the terms of the agreement. The provisions
- 15 of the base agreement shall apply to the offering of new
- 16 contracts, or the continuation, modification, or termination
- 17 of existing contracts between the acting or new board of the
- 18 combined merged area and the combined employees of the new
- 19 combined merged area.
- 20 Sec. 367. Section 261A.6, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 21 amended to read as follows:
- 22 2. a. The For members appointed prior to the effective date
- 23 of this division of this Act, members of the authority shall be
- 24 appointed by the governor for terms of six years beginning and
- 25 ending as provided in section 69.19. A member of the authority
- 26 is eligible for reappointment.
- 27 b. For members appointed on or after the effective date of
- 28 this division of this Act, members of the authority shall be
- 29 appointed by the governor for terms of four years beginning and
- 30 ending as provided in section 69.19. A member of the authority
- 31 shall not serve more than two full terms.
- c. The governor shall fill a vacancy for the remainder of
- 33 the unexpired term. A member of the authority may be removed
- 34 by the governor for misfeasance, malfeasance, or willful
- 35 neglect of duty or other cause after notice and a public

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 hearing unless the notice and hearing are waived by the member
- 2 in writing.
- 3 Sec. 368. Section 266.39, subsections 3 and 5, Code 2024,
- 4 are amended by striking the subsections.
- 5 Sec. 369. Section 267A.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 6 amended by striking the subsection.
- 7 Sec. 370. Section 267A.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 8 follows:
- 9 267A.5 Local food and farm program fund.
- 10 A local food and farm program fund is created in the state
- 11 treasury under the control of the department. The fund is
- 12 separate from the general fund of the state. The fund is
- 13 composed of moneys appropriated by the general assembly and
- 14 moneys available to and obtained or accepted by the local food
- 15 and farm program from the United States government or private
- 16 sources for placement in the fund. Moneys in the fund shall
- 17 be used to carry out the purpose and goals of this chapter
- 18 as provided in section 267A.1, including but not limited to
- 19 administering the local food and farm program as provided in
- 20 section 267A.6. The fund shall be managed by the department in
- 21 consultation with the local food and farm coordinator, under
- 22 the supervision of the local food and farm program council.
- 23 Sec. 371. Section 267A.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 24 amended to read as follows:
- The local food and farm program coordinator, with advice
- 26 from the local food and farm program council, shall develop and
- 27 administer a local food and farm program necessary to carry out
- 28 the purpose and goals of this chapter as provided in section
- 29 267A.1.
- 30 Sec. 372. Section 272C.1, subsection 6, paragraphs b, f, 1,
- 31 q, r, t, u, y, z, and aa, Code 2024, are amended by striking the
- 32 paragraphs.
- 33 Sec. 373. Section 272C.1, subsection 6, paragraphs h, s, and
- 34 ad, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 35 h. The board of chiropractic healing and rehabilitative

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 practices, created pursuant to chapter 147.
- s. The board of psychology behavioral health professionals,
- 3 created pursuant to chapter 147.
- 4 ad. The plumbing and mechanical systems board of building
- 5 and construction occupations, created pursuant to chapter 105
- 6 103A, in performing licensing activities pursuant to chapters
- 7 103 and 105.
- 8 Sec. 374. Section 272C.2, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 3. The state board of engineering and land surveyors,
- 11 the board of architectural examiners, the board of landscape
- 12 architectural examiners, and the economic development authority
- 13 shall cooperate with each other and with persons who typically
- 14 offer continuing education courses for design professionals to
- 15 make available energy efficiency related continuing education
- 16 courses, and to encourage interdisciplinary cooperation and
- 17 education concerning available energy efficiency strategies for
- 18 employment in the state's construction industry.
- 19 Sec. 375. Section 272C.2C, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 1. The board of medicine, board of dentistry, board of
- 22 physician assistants, board of podiatry, and board of nursing
- 23 shall establish rules requiring a person licensed pursuant to
- 24 section 148.3, 148C.3, 149.3, or 152.6 or chapter 153 who has
- 25 prescribed opioids to a patient during the previous licensure
- 26 cycle to receive continuing education credits regarding the
- 27 United States centers for disease control and prevention
- 28 guideline for prescribing opioids for chronic pain, including
- 29 recommendations on limitations on dosages and the length of
- 30 prescriptions, risk factors for abuse, and nonopioid and
- 31 nonpharmacologic therapy options, as a condition of license
- 32 renewal. Each licensing board shall have the authority
- 33 to determine how often a licensee must receive continuing
- 34 education credits.
- 35 Sec. 376. Section 273.22, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code

1 2024, is amended to read as follows:

- 2 a. The collective bargaining agreement of the area education
- 3 agency with the largest basic enrollment, as defined in section
- 4 257.6, for the year prior to the year the reorganization is
- 5 effective, shall serve as the base agreement in the new area
- 6 education agency and the employees of the other area education
- 7 agencies involved in the formation of the new area education
- 8 agency shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining
- 9 unit of that collective bargaining agreement for purposes of
- 10 negotiating the contracts for the following years without
- 11 further action by the public employment relations appeal
- 12 board. If only one collective bargaining agreement is in
- 13 effect among the area education agencies that are party to
- 14 the reorganization, that agreement shall serve as the base
- 15 agreement, and the employees of the other agencies involved
- 16 in the formation of the new area education agency shall
- 17 automatically be accreted to the bargaining unit of that
- 18 collective bargaining agreement for purposes of negotiating the
- 19 contracts for the following years without further action by the
- 20 public employment relations appeal board.
- 21 Sec. 377. Section 275.33, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 22 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 23 a. The collective bargaining agreement of the district
- 24 with the largest basic enrollment for the year prior to
- 25 the reorganization, as defined in section 257.6, in the new
- 26 district shall serve as the base agreement and the employees
- 27 of the other districts involved in the formation of the new
- 28 district shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining
- 29 unit of that collective bargaining agreement for purposes of
- 30 negotiating the contracts for the following years without
- 31 further action by the public employment relations appeal board.
- 32 If only one collective bargaining agreement is in effect among
- 33 the districts which are party to the reorganization, then that
- 34 agreement shall serve as the base agreement, and the employees
- 35 of the other districts involved in the formation of the new

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 district shall automatically be accreted to the bargaining
- 2 unit of that collective bargaining agreement for purposes of
- 3 negotiating the contracts for the following years without
- 4 further action by the public employment relations appeal board.
- 5 Sec. 378. Section 284.11, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
- 6 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 c. Review the use and effectiveness of the funds distributed
- 8 to school districts for supplemental assistance in high-need
- 9 schools under this section, and consider the findings and
- 10 recommendations of the commission on educator leadership
- 11 and compensation submitted pursuant to section 284.15,
- 12 subsection 13, relating to the use and effectiveness of the
- 13 funds distributed to school districts under this section. The
- 14 department shall submit its findings and recommendations in a
- 15 report to the general assembly by January 15 annually.
- 16 Sec. 379. Section 284.15, subsection 12, Code 2024, is
- 17 amended by striking the subsection.
- 18 Sec. 380. Section 284.15, subsection 14, Code 2024, is
- 19 amended to read as follows:
- 20 14. The provisions of this chapter shall be subject to
- 21 legislative review at least every three years. The review
- 22 shall be based upon a status report from the commission
- 23 on educator leadership and compensation, which shall be
- 24 prepared with the assistance of the departments of education,
- 25 management, and revenue. The status report shall review and
- 26 report on the department's assignment and utilization of
- 27 full-time equivalent positions, and shall include information
- 28 on teacher retention, teacher compensation, academic quality
- 29 of beginning teachers, teacher evaluation results, student
- 30 achievement trend and comparative data, and recommendations
- 31 for changes to the teacher leadership supplement foundation
- 32 aid and the framework or comparable systems approved pursuant
- 33 to this section. The first status report shall be submitted
- 34 to the general assembly by January 15, 2017, with subsequent
- 35 status reports prepared and submitted to the general assembly

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 by January 15 at least every third year thereafter.
- 2 Sec. 381. Section 312.3, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 3 to read as follows:
- 4 1. Apportion among the counties the road use tax funds
- 5 credited to the secondary road fund by using the distribution
- 6 methodology adopted pursuant to section 312.3C by the
- 7 commission by rule.
- 8 Sec. 382. Section 312.3B, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 2. The Iowa county engineers association service
- 11 bureau shall annually compute the secondary road fund and
- 12 farm-to-market road fund distributions using the methodology
- 13 determined by the secondary road fund distribution committee
- 14 pursuant to section 312.3C commission. The Iowa county
- 15 engineers association service bureau shall report the
- 16 computations to the secondary road fund distribution committee,
- 17 the department, the treasurer of state, and the counties.
- 18 Sec. 383. Section 312.5, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 19 to read as follows:
- 20 1. For the fiscal year ending June 30, 2006, the treasurer
- 21 of state shall apportion among the counties the road use tax
- 22 funds credited to the farm-to-market road fund by using the
- 23 allocation method contained in section 312.5, subsection 1,
- 24 Code 2005. For subsequent fiscal years Each fiscal year, the
- 25 treasurer of state shall apportion among the counties the road
- 26 use tax funds credited to the farm-to-market road fund by using
- 27 the distribution methodology adopted pursuant to section 312.3C
- 28 by the commission.
- 29 Sec. 384. Section 312.16, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 30 the following new subsection:
- 31 NEW SUBSECTION. 01. "Commission" means the state
- 32 transportation commission.
- 33 Sec. 385. Section 312A.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 34 amended to read as follows:
- Twenty percent for deposit in the secondary road fund,

```
S.F. H.F.
```

```
1 for apportionment according to the methodology adopted pursuant
 2 to section 312.30 by the commission, to be used by counties
 3 for construction and maintenance projects on secondary road
 4 bridges and on highways in the farm-to-market road system. At
 5 least ten percent of the moneys allocated to a county under
 6 this subsection shall be used for bridge construction, repair,
 7 and maintenance, with priority given to projects that aid and
 8 support economic development and job creation.
      Sec. 386. Section 314.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
10 to read as follows:
      2. Notwithstanding any other provision of law to the
11
12 contrary, a public improvement that involves the construction,
13 reconstruction, or improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert
14 and that has a cost in excess of the applicable threshold in
15 section 73A.18, 262.34, 297.7, 309.40, 310.14, or 313.10, as
16 modified by the bid threshold subcommittee director pursuant
17 to section 314.1B, shall be advertised and let for bid, except
18 such public improvements that involve emergency work pursuant
19 to section 309.40A, 313.10, or 384.103, subsection 2. For a
20 city having a population of fifty thousand or less, a public
21 improvement that involves the construction, reconstruction, or
22 improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert that has a cost
23 in excess of twenty-five thousand dollars, as modified by the
24 bid threshold subcommittee director pursuant to section 314.1B,
25 shall be advertised and let for bid, excluding emergency work.
26 However, a public improvement that has an estimated total
27 cost to a city in excess of a threshold of fifty thousand
28 dollars, as modified by the bid threshold subcommittee director
29 pursuant to section 314.1B, and that involves the construction,
30 reconstruction, or improvement of a highway, bridge, or culvert
31 that is under the jurisdiction of a city with a population
32 of more than fifty thousand, shall be advertised and let for
33 bid. Cities required to competitively bid highway, bridge,
34 or culvert work shall do so in compliance with the contract
```

35 letting procedures of sections 26.3 through 26.12.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 Sec. 387. Section 314.1B, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 2 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 3 Sec. 388. Section 314.1B, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 4 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 5 b. The subcommittee director, in consultation with industry
- 6 and subject matter experts, shall review the competitive bid
- 7 thresholds applicable to city and county highway, bridge,
- 8 and culvert projects. The subcommittee director shall
- 9 review price adjustments for all types of city and county
- 10 highway, bridge, and culvert construction, reconstruction, and
- 11 improvement projects, based on changes in the construction
- 12 price index from the preceding year. Upon completion of the
- 13 review the subcommittee director may make adjustments in the
- 14 applicable bid thresholds for types of work based on the price
- 15 adjustments.
- 16 Sec. 389. Section 314.1B, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 17 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 18 Sec. 390. Section 314.1B, subsection 2, paragraphs b, c, d,
- 19 and e, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 20 b. The subcommittee appointed under this subsection
- 21 director, in consultation with industry and subject matter
- 22 experts, shall review the competitive bid thresholds applicable
- 23 to governmental entities under chapter 26. The subcommittee
- 24 director shall review price adjustments for all types of
- 25 construction, reconstruction, and public improvement projects
- 26 based on the changes in the construction price index, building
- 27 cost index, and material cost index from the preceding
- 28 adjustment. Upon completion of the review the subcommittee
- 29 director may make adjustments in the applicable bid thresholds
- 30 for types of work based on the price adjustments.
- 31 c. The subcommittee shall not make an initial adjustment to
- 32 the competitive bid threshold in section 26.3 to be effective
- 33 prior to January 1, 2012. Thereafter, the subcommittee The
- 34 director shall adjust the bid threshold amount in accordance
- 35 with subsection 3 but shall not adjust the bid threshold to an

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 amount less than the bid threshold applicable to a governmental
- 2 entity on January 1, 2007.
- 3 d. Beginning July 1, 2006 2024, the subcommittee director
- 4 shall make adjustments to the competitive quotation threshold
- 5 amounts in section 26.14 for vertical infrastructure in
- 6 accordance with the methodology of paragraph "b".
- 7 e. After 2012, the subcommittee The director shall adjust
- 8 the competitive quotation threshold amounts in section 26.14
- 9 at the same time and by the same percentage as adjustments are
- 10 made to the competitive bid threshold.
- Sec. 391. Section 314.1B, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 12 amended to read as follows:
- 3. Review publication. Each subcommittee The director
- 14 shall meet to conduct the review and make the adjustments
- 15 described in this section on or before August 1 of every
- 16 other year, or of every year if determined necessary by the
- 17 subcommittee director. By September 1 of each year in which
- 18 a subcommittee director makes adjustments in the bid or
- 19 quotation thresholds, the director shall cause an advisory
- 20 notice to be published in the Iowa administrative bulletin and
- 21 in a newspaper of general circulation in this state, stating
- 22 the adjusted bid and quotation thresholds to be in effect
- 23 on January 1 of the following year, as established by the
- 24 subcommittees director under this section.
- 25 Sec. 392. Section 314.13, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 26 amended by striking the subsection.
- Sec. 393. Section 314.13, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 28 the following new subsection:
- 29 NEW SUBSECTION. 4A. "Director" means the director of
- 30 transportation.
- 31 Sec. 394. Section 314.22, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 32 amended to read as follows:
- 33 3. Integrated roadside vegetation management technical
- 34 advisory committee Report.
- 35 a. The director of the department shall appoint members

- 1 to an integrated roadside vegetation management technical
- 2 advisory committee which is created to provide advice on the
- 3 development and implementation of a statewide integrated
- 4 roadside vegetation management plan and program and related
- 5 projects. The department shall report annually in January to
- 6 the general assembly regarding its activities and those of the
- 7 committee under this section. Activities of the committee may
- 8 include but are not limited to providing advice and assistance
- 9 in the following areas:
- 10 (1) Research efforts.
- 11 (2) Demonstration projects.
- 12 (3) Education and orientation efforts for property owners,
- 13 public officials, and the general public.
- 14 (4) Activities of the integrated roadside vegetation
- 15 management coordinator for integrated roadside vegetation
- 16 management.
- 17 (5) Reviewing applications for funding assistance.
- 18 (6) Securing funding for research and demonstrations.
- 19 (7) Determining needs for revising the state weed law and
- 20 other applicable Code sections.
- 21 (8) Liaison with the Iowa state association of counties, the
- 22 Iowa league of cities, and other organizations for integrated
- 23 roadside vegetation management purposes.
- 24 b. The director may appoint any number of persons to the
- 25 committee but, at a minimum, the committee shall consist of all
- 26 of the following:
- 27 (1) One member representing the utility industry.
- 28 (2) One member from the Iowa academy of sciences.
- 29 (3) One member representing county government.
- 30 (4) One member representing city government.
- 31 (5) Two members representing the private sector including
- 32 community interest groups.
- 33 (6) One member representing soil conservation interests.
- 34 (7) One member representing the department of natural
- 35 resources.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 (8) One member representing county conservation boards.
- 2 c. Members of the committee shall serve without
- 3 compensation, but may be reimbursed for allowable expenses from
- 4 the living roadway trust fund created under section 314.21. No
- 5 more than a simple majority of the members of the committee
- 6 shall be of the same gender as provided in section 69.16A.
- 7 The director of the department shall appoint the chair of the
- 8 committee and shall establish a minimum schedule of meetings
- 9 for the committee.
- 10 Sec. 395. Section 321.252, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code
- 11 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 a. The department shall establish, by rule, in cooperation
- 13 with a tourist signing committee, the standards for
- 14 tourist-oriented directional signs and shall annually review
- 15 the list of attractions for which signing is in place. The
- 16 rules shall conform to national standards for tourist-oriented
- 17 directional signs adopted under 23 U.S.C. §131(q) and to the
- 18 manual of uniform traffic-control devices.
- 19 (1) The tourist signing committee shall be made up of
- 20 the directors or the directors' designees of the departments
- 21 of agriculture and land stewardship, natural resources, and
- 22 transportation, the director or the director's designee of
- 23 the economic development authority, the chairperson or the
- 24 chairperson's designee of the Iowa travel council, and a
- 25 member of the outdoor advertising association of Iowa. The
- 26 director or the director's designee of the economic development
- 27 authority shall be the chairperson of the committee.
- 28 (2) The department of transportation shall be responsible
- 29 for calling and setting the date of the meetings of the
- 30 committee which meetings shall be based upon the amount of
- 31 activity relating to signs. However, the committee shall meet
- 32 at least once a month.
- 33 Sec. 396. Section 331.301, subsection 6, paragraph b, Code
- 34 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 35 b. A county shall not impose any fee or charge on any

- 1 individual or business licensed pursuant to chapter 105 by
- 2 the plumbing and mechanical systems board of building and
- 3 construction occupations for the right to perform plumbing,
- 4 mechanical, HVAC, refrigeration, sheet metal, or hydronic
- 5 systems work within the scope of the license. This paragraph
- 6 does not prohibit a county from charging fees for the issuance
- 7 of permits for, and inspections of, work performed in its
- 8 jurisdiction.
- 9 Sec. 397. Section 333A.2, subsection 1, paragraphs b and c,
- 10 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 11 b. Five elected county officials who are regularly involved
- 12 in budget preparation. One county official shall be from
- 13 a county with a population of less than eleven thousand
- 14 five hundred, one from a county with a population of more
- 15 than eleven thousand five hundred but not more than sixteen
- 16 thousand, one from a county with a population of more than
- 17 sixteen thousand but not more than twenty-two thousand five
- 18 hundred, one from a county with a population of more than
- 19 twenty-two thousand five hundred but not more than eighty
- 20 thousand and one from a county with a population of more than
- 21 eighty thousand. The governor director of the department of
- 22 management shall select and appoint the county officials,
- 23 subject to the approval of two-thirds of the members of the
- 24 senate.
- 25 c. A certified public accountant experienced in governmental
- 26 accounting selected and appointed by the governor with the
- 27 approval of two-thirds of the members of the senate director of
- 28 the department of management.
- 29 Sec. 398. Section 333A.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 30 amended to read as follows:
- 31 2. The members of the committee appointed by the governor
- 32 director of the department of management are appointed for
- 33 four-year terms except that of the initial appointments, two
- 34 county official members shall be appointed to two-year terms.
- 35 When a county official member no longer holds the office which

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 qualified the official for appointment, the official shall no
- 2 longer be a member of the committee. Any person appointed to
- 3 fill a vacancy shall be appointed to serve the unexpired term.
- 4 Any member is eligible for reappointment, but a member shall
- 5 not be appointed to serve more than two four-year terms.
- 6 Sec. 399. Section 357A.21, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 7 amended to read as follows:
- If an agreement is not reached under subsection 1,
- 9 the governing body of the city or water utility or the board
- 10 of directors or trustees of the district or association may
- 11 request mediation pursuant to chapter 679C. The governing
- 12 body or board requesting mediation shall be responsible for
- 13 the costs of the mediation. A mediation committee shall be
- 14 established if a governing body or board requests mediation
- 15 pursuant to this subsection. The mediation committee shall
- 16 consist of one member of the governing body of the city or the
- 17 governing body's designee, one member of the board of directors
- 18 or trustees of the district or association, as applicable, and
- 19 one disinterested member chosen by the other two members. A
- 20 list of qualified mediators may be obtained from the American
- 21 arbitration association, the public employment relations appeal
- 22 board established pursuant to section 20.5 10A.601, or a
- 23 recognized mediation organization or association.
- 24 Sec. 400. Section 364.3, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
- 25 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 26 b. A city shall not impose any fee or charge on any
- 27 individual or business licensed pursuant to chapter 105 by
- 28 the plumbing and mechanical systems board of building and
- 29 construction occupations for the right to perform plumbing,
- 30 mechanical, HVAC, refrigeration, sheet metal, or hydronic
- 31 systems work within the scope of the license. This paragraph
- 32 does not prohibit a city from charging fees for the issuance
- 33 of permits for, and inspections of, work performed in its
- 34 jurisdiction.
- 35 Sec. 401. Section 384.13, subsection 2, paragraphs c and d,

- 1 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 2 c. Five city officials who are regularly involved in
- 3 budget preparation. One official must be from a city with a
- 4 population of not over two thousand five hundred, one from a
- 5 city with a population of over two thousand five hundred but
- 6 not over fifteen thousand, one from a city with a population
- 7 of over fifteen thousand but not over fifty thousand, one from
- 8 a city with a population of over fifty thousand, and one from
- 9 any size city. The governor director of the department of
- 10 management shall select and appoint the city officials.
- 11 d. One certified public accountant experienced in city
- 12 accounting, to be selected and appointed by the governor
- 13 director of the department of management.
- 14 Sec. 402. Section 414.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 15 to read as follows:
- 16 2. The city of Des Moines may, for the purpose of preserving
- 17 the dominance of the dome of the state capitol building and
- 18 the view of the state capitol building from prominent public
- 19 viewing points, regulate and restrict the height and size of
- 20 buildings and other structures in the city of Des Moines.
- 21 Any regulations pertaining to such matters shall be made in
- 22 accordance with a comprehensive plan and in consultation with
- 23 the capitol planning commission department of administrative
- 24 services.
- 25 Sec. 403. Section 422.7, subsection 16, Code 2024, is
- 26 amended to read as follows:
- 27 16. Subtract, to the extent included, payments received by
- 28 an individual providing unskilled in-home health-related care
- 29 services pursuant to section 249.3, subsection 2, paragraph
- 30 "a", subparagraph (2), to a member of the individual caregiver's
- 31 family. For purposes of this subsection, a member of the
- 32 individual caregiver's family includes a spouse, parent,
- 33 stepparent, child, stepchild, brother, stepbrother, sister,
- 34 stepsister, lineal ancestor, or lineal descendant, and such
- 35 persons by marriage or adoption. A health care professional

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 licensed by an examination board designated in section 147.13,
- 2 subsections 1 through 10, 3, 5, 7, 8, and 9, is not eligible for
- 3 the exemption authorized in this subsection.
- 4 Sec. 404. Section 455A.5, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 5 amended to read as follows:
- 6 l. a. A natural resource commission is created, which
- 7 consists of seven members appointed by the governor for
- 8 staggered terms of six years beginning and ending as provided
- 9 in section 69.19, except as provided in paragraph "b". The
- 10 appointees are subject to senate confirmation. The members
- 11 shall be citizens of the state who have a substantial knowledge
- 12 of the subjects embraced by chapter 456A. The appointments
- 13 shall be based upon the training, experience, and capacity of
- 14 the appointees, and not based upon political considerations,
- 15 other than as provided in section 69.16. A member of the
- 16 commission shall not hold any other state or federal office.
- 17 b. For members appointed on or after the effective date
- 18 of this division of this Act, members shall serve staggered
- 19 terms of four years beginning and ending as provided in section
- 20 69.19.
- 21 Sec. 405. Section 455A.5, subsection 6, paragraph d, Code
- 22 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 23 d. Approve Provide advice and recommendations regarding
- 24 the budget request prepared by the director for the programs
- 25 authorized by chapters 321G, 321I, 456A, 456B, 457A, 461A,
- 26 462A, 462B, 464A, 481A, 481B, 483A, 484A, and 484B. The
- 27 commission may increase, decrease, or strike any item within
- 28 the department budget request for the specified programs before
- 29 granting approval.
- 30 Sec. 406. Section 455A.6, subsection 6, paragraph d, Code
- 31 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 32 d. Approve Provide advice and make recommendations regarding
- 33 the budget request prepared by the director for the programs
- 34 authorized by chapters 455B, 455C, 455E, 455F, 455H, and 459,
- 35 subchapters II and III. The commission shall approve the

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 budget request prepared by the director for programs subject to
- 2 the rulemaking authority of the commission. The commission may
- 3 increase, decrease, or strike any item within the department
- 4 budget request for the specified programs before granting
- 5 approval.
- 6 Sec. 407. Section 455A.19, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 7 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- B Upon receipt of any revenue, the director shall deposit the
- 9 moneys in the Iowa resources enhancement and protection fund
- 10 created pursuant to section 455A.18. The first three hundred
- 11 fifty thousand dollars of the funds received for deposit in the
- 12 fund annually shall be allocated to the conservation education
- 13 program board for the purposes specified in section 455A.21.
- 14 One percent of the revenue receipts shall be deducted and
- 15 transferred to the administration fund provided for in section
- 16 456A.17. All of the remaining receipts shall be allocated to
- 17 the following accounts:
- 18 Sec. 408. Section 455A.21, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 19 follows:
- 20 455A.21 Conservation education program board.
- 21 1. A conservation education program board is created in
- 22 the department. The board shall have five members appointed
- 23 as follows:
- 24 a. One member appointed by the director of the department
- 25 of education.
- 26 b. One member appointed by the director of the department of
- 27 natural resources.
- 28 c. One member appointed by the president of the Iowa
- 29 association of county conservation boards.
- 30 d. One member appointed by the president of the Iowa
- 31 association of naturalists.
- 32 e. One member appointed by the president of the Iowa
- 33 conservation education council.
- 34 2. Section 69.16 does not apply to appointments made
- 35 pursuant to this section.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 3. The duties of the board are to department shall revise
- 2 and produce conservation education materials and to specify
- 3 stipends to Iowa educators who participate in innovative
- 4 conservation education programs approved by the board
- 5 department. The board department shall allocate the funds
- 6 provided for under section 455A.19, subsection 1, for the
- 7 educational materials and stipends.
- 8 4. The department shall administer the funds allocated to
- 9 the conservation education program as provided in this section.
- 10 Sec. 409. Section 455B.190A, subsection 1, paragraph h,
- 11 Code 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 12 Sec. 410. Section 455B.190A, subsection 2, paragraphs f and
- 13 g, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 14 f. The department shall develop continuing education
- 15 requirements for certification of a well contractor in
- 16 consultation with the well contractors' council.
- 17 g. The examination shall be developed by the department $\frac{1}{10}$
- 18 consultation with the well contractors' council to determine
- 19 the applicant's qualifications to perform well drilling or
- 20 pump services or both. The examination shall be updated
- 21 as necessary to reflect current groundwater law and well
- 22 construction, maintenance, pump services, and abandonment
- 23 practices. The examination shall be administered by the
- 24 department or by a person designated by the department.
- 25 Sec. 411. Section 455B.190A, subsections 3 and 6, Code 2024,
- 26 are amended by striking the subsections.
- 27 Sec. 412. Section 455B.190A, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 28 amended to read as follows:
- 29 4. The department shall develop, in consultation with the
- 30 well contractors' council, a consumer information pamphlet
- 31 regarding well construction, well maintenance, well plugging,
- 32 pump services, and Iowa groundwater laws. The department and
- 33 the council shall review and revise the consumer information
- 34 pamphlet as necessary. The consumer information pamphlet shall
- 35 be supplied to well contractors, at cost, and well contractors

- 1 shall supply one copy at no cost to potential customers prior
- 2 to initiation of well services.
- 3 Sec. 413. Section 455B.190A, subsection 5, unnumbered
- 4 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 5 The department shall establish by rule and collect, in
- 6 consultation with the well contractors' council, the following
- 7 fees to be used to implement and administer the provisions of
- 8 this section:
- 9 Sec. 414. Section 455G.4, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 10 the following new subsection:
- 11 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. Repeal. This section is repealed
- 12 December 31, 2028. On or before November 29, 2027, the
- 13 department of natural resources, in consultation with the
- 14 board, shall propose legislation to the general assembly to
- 15 strike or repeal provisions referencing the board and the Iowa
- 16 comprehensive petroleum underground storage tank fund created
- 17 in section 455G.3 throughout the Code. The remainder of the
- 18 moneys in the Iowa comprehensive petroleum underground storage
- 19 tank fund on December 31, 2028, shall be transferred to the
- 20 storage tank management account of the groundwater protection
- 21 fund created in section 455E.11.
- Sec. 415. Section 461A.42, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 23 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 24 a. A firearm or other weapon authorized for hunting may be
- 25 used in preserves or parts of preserves designated by the state
- 26 advisory board on preserves department at the request of the
- 27 commission.
- 28 Sec. 416. Section 465C.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 29 amended by striking the subsection.
- 30 Sec. 417. Section 465C.1, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 31 amended to read as follows:
- 32 4. "Dedication" means the allocation of an area as a
- 33 preserve by a public agency or by a private owner by written
- 34 stipulation in a form approved by the state advisory board for
- 35 preserves department.

- 1 Sec. 418. Section 465C.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as 2 follows:
- 3 465C.2 Advisory board.
- 4 There is hereby created a state system of preserves and a
- 5 state advisory board for preserves.
- 6 Sec. 419. Section 465C.8, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 7 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 The board department shall have the following powers and
- 9 duties with respect to this chapter:
- 10 Sec. 420. Section 465C.8, subsection 9, Code 2024, is
- 11 amended by striking the subsection.
- 12 Sec. 421. Section 465C.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 13 follows:
- 14 465C.9 Articles of dedication.
- 15 1. The public agency or private owner shall complete
- 16 articles of dedication on forms approved by the board
- 17 department. When the articles of dedication have been approved
- 18 by the governor, the board department shall record them with
- 19 the county recorder for the county or counties in which the
- 20 area is located.
- 21 2. The articles of dedication may contain restrictions
- 22 on development, sale, transfer, method of management, public
- 23 access, and commercial or other use, and may contain such other
- 24 provisions as may be necessary to further the purposes of this
- 25 chapter. They may define the respective jurisdictions of the
- 26 owner or operating agency and the board department. They may
- 27 provide procedures to be applied in case of violation of the
- 28 dedication. They may recognize reversionary rights. They may
- 29 vary in provisions from one preserve to another in accordance
- 30 with differences in relative conditions.
- 31 Sec. 422. Section 465C.10, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 32 follows:
- 33 465C.10 When dedicated as a preserve.
- 34 An area shall become a preserve when it has been approved by
- 35 the board department for dedication as a preserve, whether in

1 public or private ownership, formally dedicated as a preserve

- 2 within the system by a public agency or private owner and
- 3 designated by the governor as a preserve.
- 4 Sec. 423. Section 465C.11, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 465C.11 Area held in trust.
- 7 l. An area designated as a preserve within the system is
- 8 hereby declared put to its highest, best, and most important
- 9 use for public benefit. It shall be held in trust and shall not
- 10 be alienated except to another public use upon a finding by the
- 11 board department of imperative and unavoidable public necessity
- 12 and with the approval of the commission, the general assembly
- 13 by concurrent resolution, and the governor. The board's
- 14 department's interest or interests in any area designated as a
- 15 preserve shall not be taken under the condemnation statutes of
- 16 this state without such a finding of imperative and unavoidable
- 17 public necessity by the board department, and with the
- 18 consent of the commission, the general assembly by concurrent
- 19 resolution, and the governor.
- 20 2. The board department, with the approval of the governor,
- 21 may enter into amendments to any articles of dedication upon
- 22 its finding that such amendment will not permit an impairment,
- 23 disturbance, or development of the area inconsistent with the
- 24 purposes of this chapter.
- 25 3. Before the board department shall make a finding
- 26 of imperative and unavoidable public necessity, or shall
- 27 enter into any amendment to articles of dedication, the
- 28 board department shall provide notice of such proposal and
- 29 opportunity for any person to be heard. Such notice shall
- 30 be published at least once in a newspaper with a general
- 31 circulation in the county or counties wherein the area directly
- 32 affected is situated, and mailed within ten days of such
- 33 published notice to all persons who have requested notice of
- 34 all such proposed actions. Each notice shall set forth the
- 35 substance of the proposed action and describe, with or without

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 legal description, the area affected, and shall set forth a
- 2 place and time not less than sixty days thence for all persons
- 3 desiring to be heard to have reasonable opportunity to be heard
- 4 prior to the finding of the board department.
- 5 Sec. 424. Section 476.10B, subsection 7, Code 2024, is
- 6 amended to read as follows:
- 7. The department of administrative services, in
- 8 consultation with the board and the division, shall secure
- 9 architectural services, contract for construction, engineering,
- 10 and construction oversight and management, and control the
- 11 funding associated with the building construction and the
- 12 building's operation and maintenance. The department of
- 13 administrative services may utilize consultants or other
- 14 expert assistance to address feasibility, planning, or other
- 15 considerations connected with construction of the building or
- 16 decision making regarding the building. The department of
- 17 administrative services, on behalf of the board and division,
- 18 shall consult with the office of the governor, and appropriate
- 19 legislative bodies, and the capitol planning commission.
- 20 Sec. 425. Section 481C.2, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 21 amended to read as follows:
- 22 3. The criteria for issuing depredation licenses and
- 23 permits shall be established in administrative rules in
- 24 consultation with the farmer advisory committee created in
- 25 section 481A.10A. The administrative rules adopted pursuant
- 26 to this section shall not require a producer to erect or
- 27 maintain fencing at a cost exceeding one thousand dollars as a
- 28 requisite for receiving a depredation license or permit or for
- 29 participation in a depredation plan.
- 30 Sec. 426. Section 514C.32, subsection 1, paragraphs a and b,
- 31 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 32 a. A licensed master social worker who is licensed by the
- 33 board of social work behavioral health professionals as a
- 34 master social worker pursuant to section 154C.3, subsection 1,
- 35 paragraph "b", and who provides services under the supervision

1 of an independent social worker licensed pursuant to section

- 2 154C.3, subsection 1, paragraph c.
- 3 b. A licensed mental health counselor or a licensed
- 4 marital and family therapist who holds a temporary license to
- 5 practice mental health counseling or marital and family therapy
- 6 pursuant to section 154D.7, and who provides services under
- 7 the supervision of a qualified supervisor as determined by the
- 8 board of behavioral science behavioral health professionals by
- 9 rule.
- 10 Sec. 427. Section 514C.33, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 11 are amended to read as follows:
- 12 1. Notwithstanding section 514C.6, a policy or contract
- 13 providing for third-party payment or prepayment of health or
- 14 medical expenses shall include a provision for the payment of
- 15 necessary behavioral health services provided by a person who
- 16 holds a provisional license to practice psychology pursuant to
- 17 section 154B.6, and who practices under the supervision of a
- 18 supervisor who meets the qualifications determined by the board
- 19 of psychology behavioral health professionals by rule.
- 20 2. A policy or contract subject to this section shall
- 21 not impose a practice or supervision restriction which is
- 22 inconsistent with or more restrictive than the authority
- 23 already granted by law, including the authority to provide
- 24 supervision in person or remotely through electronic means as
- 25 specified by rule of the board of psychology behavioral health
- 26 professionals.
- 27 Sec. 428. Section 524.223, subsection 2, unnumbered
- 28 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 29 If the state bank, director, officer, employee, or
- 30 substantial shareholder fails to appear at the hearing it shall
- 31 be deemed to have consented to the issuance of a cease and
- 32 desist order. In the event of such consent, or if upon the
- 33 record made at such hearing, the superintendent shall find that
- 34 any violation or unsafe or unsound practice specified in the
- 35 notice has been established, the superintendent may issue and

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 serve upon the state bank, director, officer, employee, or
- 2 substantial shareholder an order to cease and desist from any
- 3 such violation or practice. Such order may require the state
- 4 bank and its directors, officers, employees, and shareholders
- 5 to cease and desist from any such violation or practice and,
- 6 further, to take affirmative action to correct the conditions
- 7 resulting from any such violation or practice. In addition,
- 8 if the violation or practice involves a failure to comply with
- 9 chapter 12C or any rules adopted pursuant to chapter 12C, the
- 10 superintendent may recommend to the committee established under
- 11 section 12C.6 treasurer of state that the bank be removed from
- 12 the list of financial institutions eligible to accept public
- 13 funds under section 12C.6A and may require that during the
- 14 current calendar quarter and up to the next succeeding eight
- 15 calendar quarters that the bank do any one or more of the
- 16 following:
- 17 Sec. 429. Section 542.4, subsection 1, paragraphs a and b,
- 18 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 19 a. The board shall consist of eight five members, appointed
- 20 by the governor and subject to senate confirmation, all of whom
- 21 shall be residents of this state. Five Four of the eight five
- 22 members shall be holders of certificates issued under section
- 23 542.6, one member shall be the holder of a license issued
- 24 under section 542.8, and two one shall not be a certified
- 25 public accountants accountant or licensed public accountants
- 26 accountant and shall represent the general public. At least
- 27 three of the holders of certificates issued under section
- 28 542.6 shall also be qualified to supervise attest services as
- 29 provided in section 542.7.
- 30 b. A certified or licensed member of the board shall be
- 31 actively engaged in practice as a certified public accountant
- 32 or as a licensed public accountant and shall have been so
- 33 engaged for five years preceding appointment, the last two of
- 34 which shall have been in this state.
- 35 Sec. 430. Section 542B.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as

```
S.F. H.F.
```

1 follows:

- 2 542B.3 Engineering and land surveying examining board 3 created.
- 4 An engineering and land surveying examining board is
- 5 created within the department of inspections, appeals, and
- 6 licensing. The board consists of three two members who are
- 7 licensed professional engineers, two members who are licensed
- 8 professional land surveyors, and two members one member who are
- 9 is not a licensed professional engineers engineer or licensed
- 10 professional land surveyors surveyor and who shall represent
- 11 the general public. An individual who is licensed as both
- 12 a professional engineer and a professional land surveyor may
- 13 serve to satisfy the board membership requirement for either
- 14 a licensed professional engineer or a licensed professional
- 15 land surveyor, but not both. Members shall be appointed
- 16 by the governor subject to confirmation by the senate. A
- 17 licensed member shall be actively engaged in the practice of
- 18 engineering or land surveying and shall have been so engaged
- 19 for five years preceding the appointment, the last two of which
- 20 shall have been in Iowa. Insofar as practicable, licensed
- 21 engineer members of the board shall be from different branches
- 22 of the profession of engineering. Professional associations
- 23 or societies composed of licensed engineers or licensed land
- 24 surveyors may recommend the names of potential board members
- 25 whose profession is representative of that association or
- 26 society to the governor. However, the governor is not bound by
- 27 the recommendations. A board member shall not be required to
- 28 be a member of any professional association or society composed
- 29 of professional engineers or professional land surveyors.
- 30 Sec. 431. Section 542B.15, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 31 follows:
- 32 542B.15 Examinations report required.
- 33 Examinations for licensure shall be given as often as deemed
- 34 necessary by the board department of inspections, appeals,
- 35 and licensing, but no less than one time per year. The scope

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 of the examinations and the methods of procedure shall be
- 2 prescribed by the board. Any examination may be given by
- 3 representatives of the board. The identity of the person
- 4 taking the examination shall be concealed until after the
- 5 examination has been graded by the department of inspections,
- 6 appeals, and licensing. As soon as practicable after the
- 7 close of each examination, a report shall be filed in the
- 8 office of the secretary of the board by the board department
- 9 of inspections, appeals, and licensing. The report shall
- 10 show the action of the board upon each application and the
- 11 secretary of the board shall notify each applicant of the
- 12 result of the applicant's examination. Applicants who fail the
- 13 examination once shall be allowed to take the examination at
- 14 the next scheduled time. Thereafter, the applicant shall be
- 15 allowed to take the examination at the discretion of the board.
- 16 An applicant who has failed the examination may request in
- 17 writing information from the board concerning the applicant's
- 18 examination grade and subject areas or questions which the
- 19 applicant failed to answer correctly, except that if the board
- 20 administers a uniform, standardized examination, the board
- 21 shall only be required to provide the examination grade and
- 22 such other information concerning the applicant's examination
- 23 results which are available to the board.
- 24 Sec. 432. Section 543B.8, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 25 are amended to read as follows:
- 26 l. A real estate commission is created within the department
- 27 of inspections, appeals, and licensing. The commission
- 28 consists of five four members licensed under this chapter and
- 29 two members one member not licensed under this chapter and who
- 30 shall represent the general public. Commission members shall
- 31 be appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the
- 32 senate.
- 33 2. No more than one member shall be appointed from a
- 34 county. A commission member shall not hold any other elective
- 35 or appointive state or federal office. At least one of the

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 licensed members shall be a licensed real estate salesperson,
- 2 except that if the licensed real estate salesperson becomes
- 3 a licensed real estate broker during a term of office,
- 4 that person may complete the term, but is not eligible for
- 5 reappointment on the commission as a licensed real estate
- 6 salesperson. A licensed member shall be actively engaged
- 7 in the real estate business and shall have been so engaged
- 8 for five years preceding the appointment, the last two of
- 9 which shall have been in Iowa. Professional associations or
- 10 societies of real estate brokers or real estate salespersons
- 11 may recommend the names of potential commission members to
- 12 the governor. However, the governor is not bound by their
- 13 recommendations. A commission member shall not be required to
- 14 be a member of any professional association or society composed
- 15 of real estate brokers or salespersons.
- 16 Sec. 433. Section 543D.4, subsections 1 and 3, Code 2024,
- 17 are amended to read as follows:
- 18 1. A real estate appraiser examining board is established
- 19 within the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing.
- 20 The board consists of seven five members, two one of whom shall
- 21 be a public members member and five four of whom shall be
- 22 certified real estate appraisers.
- 23 3. A certified real estate appraiser member of the board
- 24 shall be actively engaged in practice as a certified real
- 25 estate appraiser and shall have been so engaged for five years
- 26 preceding appointment, the last two of which shall have been in
- 27 this state. The governor shall attempt to represent each class
- 28 of certified appraisers in making the appointments.
- 29 Sec. 434. Section 544A.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 30 amended to read as follows:
- 31 2. The architectural examining board is created within the
- 32 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing. The board
- 33 consists of five three members who possess a license issued
- 34 under section 544A.9 and who have been in active practice
- 35 of architecture for not less than five years, the last two

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 of which shall have been in Iowa, one person who possesses
- 2 a license issued under section 544B.11, and two members
- 3 one member who do does not possess a license issued under
- 4 section 544A.9 or 544B.11 and who shall represent the general
- 5 public. Members shall be appointed by the governor subject to
- 6 confirmation by the senate.
- 7 Sec. 435. Section 544B.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 8 amended to read as follows:
- 9 1. "Board" means the landscape architectural examining board
- 10 established pursuant to section 544B.3 544A.1.
- 11 Sec. 436. Section 544C.1, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 12 amended by striking the subsection.
- 13 Sec. 437. Section 544C.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 14 follows:
- 15 544C.3 Duties of the board department.
- 16 $\frac{1}{1}$. The duties of the board department shall include, but are
- 17 not limited to, all of the following:
- 18 a. 1. Administering and enforcing this chapter.
- 19 b. Establishing requirements for the examination, education,
- 20 and practical training of applicants for registration.
- 21 c. Holding meetings each year for the purpose of transacting
- 22 business pertaining to the affairs of the board. Action at a
- 23 meeting shall not be taken without the affirmative votes of a
- 24 majority of members of the board.
- 25 d. Adopting rules under chapter 17A necessary for
- 26 the proper performance of its duties. The rules shall
- 27 include provisions addressing conflicts of interest and full
- 28 disclosure, including sources of compensation.
- 29 e_{r} 3. Establishing fees for registration as a registered
- 30 interior designer, renewal of registration, reinstatement of
- 31 registration, and for other activities of the board department
- 32 pertaining to its duties. The fees shall be sufficient to
- 33 defray the costs of administering this chapter, and shall be
- 34 deposited in the licensing and regulation fund created in
- 35 section 10A.507.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 f. 4. Maintaining records, which are open to public
- 2 inspection at all reasonable times, of its proceedings relating
- 3 to the issuance, refusal, renewal, suspension, and revocation
- 4 of registration. The records shall also contain a roster
- 5 indicating the name, place of business and residence, and the
- 6 date and registration number of every registrant.
- 7 2. The director of the department shall provide staff to
- 8 assist the board in the implementation of this chapter.
- 9 Sec. 438. Section 544C.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 10 follows:
- 11 544C.5 Qualifications for registration.
- 12 Each applicant for registration must meet the interior
- 13 design education and practical training requirements adopted by
- 14 rule by the board, and have passed an examination prescribed
- 15 by the board that is task-oriented, focused on public safety,
- 16 and validated by a recognized testing agency. The department
- 17 shall register an individual who submits an application to the
- 18 board department on the form and in the manner prescribed by
- 19 the board department as a registered interior designer if the
- 20 individual satisfies the following requirements:
- 21 l. Submits written proof that the individual has
- 22 successfully passed is certified by the national council for
- 23 interior design qualification examination, or its equivalent.
- 24 2. Has completed any of the following:
- 25 a. Four years of interior design education plus two years of
- 26 full-time work experience in registered interior design.
- 27 b. Three years of interior design education plus three years
- 28 of full-time work experience in registered interior design.
- 29 c. Two years of interior design education plus four years of
- 30 full-time work experience in registered interior design.
- 31 3. 2. Submits the required registration fee to the board
- 32 department.
- 33 Sec. 439. Section 544C.6, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 34 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 35 The board department may also grant registration by

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 reciprocity. An applicant applying to the board department for
- 2 registration by reciprocity shall furnish satisfactory evidence
- 3 that the applicant meets both of the following requirements:
- 4 Sec. 440. Section 544C.6, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 5 amended to read as follows:
- 6 l. Holds a valid registration or license issued by another
- 7 registration authority recognized by the board department,
- 8 where the qualifications for registration or licensure were
- 9 substantially equivalent to those prescribed in this state on
- 10 the date of original registration or licensure with the other
- 11 registration authority.
- 12 Sec. 441. Section 544C.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 13 follows:
- 14 544C.7 Registration issuance.
- When an applicant has complied with the qualifications for
- 16 registration in section 544C.5 or 544C.6 to the satisfaction
- 17 of a majority of the members of the board department and has
- 18 paid the fees prescribed by the board department, the board
- 19 department shall enroll the applicant's name and address in
- 20 the roster of registered interior designers and issue to the
- 21 applicant a registration certificate, signed by the officers of
- 22 the board director of the department. The certificate shall
- 23 entitle the applicant to use the title "registered interior
- 24 designer" in this state.
- Sec. 442. Section 544C.9, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 26 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 27 The board department may revoke, suspend, or refuse to issue
- 28 or renew the registration of any person upon a finding of any
- 29 of the following:
- 30 Sec. 443. Section 544C.9, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 31 amended to read as follows:
- 32 2. Any person may appeal a finding of the board department
- 33 within thirty days of the date of notification of action.
- 34 Upon appeal, the board department shall schedule a hearing in
- 35 accordance with chapter 17A.

- 1 Sec. 444. Section 544C.10, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 2 amended to read as follows:
- 3 2. A person who violates this section is guilty of a simple
- 4 misdemeanor. The board department, in its discretion and
- 5 in lieu of prosecuting a first offense under this section,
- 6 may enter into a consent agreement with a violator, or with
- 7 a person guilty of aiding or abetting a violator, which
- 8 acknowledges the violation and the violator's agreement to
- 9 refrain from any further violations.
- 10 Sec. 445. Section 544C.11, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 11 follows:
- 12 544C.11 Injunction.
- 13 In addition to any other remedies, and on the petition of
- 14 the board department, any person violating this chapter may
- 15 be restrained and permanently enjoined from committing or
- 16 continuing the violations.
- 17 Sec. 446. Section 544C.14, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 18 amended to read as follows:
- 19 1. A registered interior designer shall have a seal with
- 20 which to identify all interior technical submissions issued by
- 21 the registered interior designer for use in this state. The
- 22 seal shall be of a design, content, and size prescribed by the
- 23 board department. A registered interior designer shall only
- 24 sign and seal an interior technical submission within the scope
- 25 of registered interior design.
- Sec. 447. Section 544C.15, subsection 1, paragraphs d and e,
- 27 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 28 d. Obtain or attempt to obtain registration from the board
- 29 department by fraud.
- 30 e. Make any willfully false oath or affirmation to the board
- 31 department.
- 32 Sec. 448. Section 602.1209, subsections 9 and 13, Code 2024,
- 33 are amended by striking the subsections.
- 34 Sec. 449. Section 602.1401, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
- 35 2024, is amended to read as follows:

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- b. For purposes of chapter 20, the certified representative,
- 2 which on July 1, 1983, represents employees who become judicial
- 3 branch employees as a result of 1983 Iowa Acts, ch. 186, shall
- 4 remain the certified representative when the employees become
- 5 judicial branch employees and thereafter, unless the public
- 6 employee organization is not retained and recertified or is
- 7 decertified in an election held under section 20.15 or amended
- 8 or absorbed into another certified organization pursuant to
- 9 chapter 20. Collective bargaining negotiations shall be
- 10 conducted on a statewide basis and the certified employee
- ll organizations which engage in bargaining shall negotiate on a
- 12 statewide basis, although bargaining units shall be organized
- 13 by judicial district. The public employment relations appeal
- 14 board shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement
- 15 this subsection.
- 16 Sec. 450. Section 602.1513, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 17 as follows:
- 18 602.1513 Per diem compensation.
- 19 The supreme court shall set the per diem compensation under
- 20 sections 602.1511 and section 602.1512 at a rate per day not
- 21 exceeding the rate specified in section 7E.6.
- 22 Sec. 451. Section 602.3105, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 23 as follows:
- 24 602.3105 Applications.
- 25 Applications for certification shall be on forms prescribed
- 26 and furnished by the board department of inspections, appeals,
- 27 <u>and licensing</u> and the board <u>department</u> shall not require that
- 28 the application contain a photograph of the applicant. An
- 29 applicant shall not be denied certification because of age,
- 30 citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status, or national
- 31 origin although the application may require citizenship
- 32 information. Character references may be required, but shall
- 33 not be obtained from certified shorthand reporters.
- 34 Sec. 452. Section 602.3106, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 35 as follows:

- 1 602.3106 Fees appropriation.
- The supreme court department of inspections, appeals,
- 3 and licensing shall set the fee for certification examinations.
- 4 The fee shall be based on the annual cost of administering the
- 5 examinations and upon the administrative costs of sustaining
- 6 the activities of the board department of inspections, appeals,
- 7 and licensing under this article, which shall include but shall
- 8 not be limited to the cost for per diem, expenses, and travel
- 9 for board members employees of the department, and office
- 10 facilities, supplies, and equipment.
- 11 2. The fees collected are appropriated to the judicial
- 12 branch department and shall be used to offset the expenses of
- 13 the board department, including the costs of administering the
- 14 examination.
- 15 Sec. 453. Section 602.3107, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 16 as follows:
- 17 **602.3107** Examinations.
- 18 The board department of inspections, appeals, and licensing
- 19 may administer as many examinations per year as necessary,
- 20 but shall administer at least one examination per year.
- 21 The scope of the examinations and the methods of procedure
- 22 shall be prescribed by the board department. A written
- 23 examination may be conducted by representatives of the board
- 24 department. Examinations in theory shall be in writing
- 25 and the identity of the person taking the examination shall
- 26 be concealed until after the examination papers have been
- 27 graded. For examinations in practice, the identity of the
- 28 person taking the examination also shall be concealed as far
- 29 as possible. Applicants who fail the examination once may
- 30 take the examination at the next scheduled time. Thereafter,
- 31 the applicant may be allowed to take the examination at the
- 32 discretion of the board department. An applicant who has
- 33 failed the examination may request in writing information
- 34 from the board department concerning the examination grade
- 35 and subject areas or questions which the applicant failed to

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 answer correctly, and the board department shall provide the
- 2 information. However, if the board department administers
- 3 a uniform, standardized examination, the board department
- 4 is only required to provide the examination grade and other
- 5 information concerning the applicant's examination results that
- 6 is available to the board department.
- 7 Sec. 454. Section 602.3108, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 8 as follows:
- 9 602.3108 Certification.
- 10 The board department of inspections, appeals, and licensing
- 11 may issue a certificate to a person of good moral character
- 12 and fitness who makes application on a form prescribed and
- 13 furnished by the board department and who satisfies the
- 14 education, experience, and examination requirements of this
- 15 article and rules prescribed by the supreme court pursuant
- 16 to this article. The board department may consider the
- 17 applicant's past record of any felony conviction and the
- 18 applicant's past record of disciplinary action with respect to
- 19 certification as a shorthand reporter in any jurisdiction. The
- 20 board department may deny certification if the board department
- 21 finds the applicant has committed any of the acts listed in
- 22 section 602.3203 or has made a false statement of material fact
- 23 on the application for certification.
- 24 Sec. 455. Section 602.3201, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 25 as follows:
- 26 602.3201 Requirement of certification use of title.
- 27 A person shall not engage in the profession of shorthand
- 28 reporting unless the person is certified pursuant to this
- 29 chapter, or otherwise exempted pursuant to section 602.6603,
- 30 subsection 4. Only a person who is certified by the board
- 31 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing may
- 32 assume the title of certified shorthand reporter, or use the
- 33 abbreviation C.S.R., or any words, letters, or figures to
- 34 indicate that the person is a certified shorthand reporter.
- 35 Sec. 456. Section 602.3205, subsection 3, Code 2024, is

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 amended to read as follows:
- 2 3. a. An audio or video recording of a certified shorthand
- 3 reporter shall be provided to the board department of
- 4 inspections, appeals, and licensing upon request by the board
- 5 department if a disciplinary proceeding is pending regarding
- 6 the certified shorthand reporter who is a respondent under the
- 7 provisions of section 602.3203 or the rules of the board of
- 8 examiners of shorthand reporters, Iowa court rules, ch. 46
- 9 department.
- 10 b. The audio and video recordings provided to the
- 11 board department pursuant to this subsection shall be kept
- 12 confidential by the board department in a manner as provided in
- 13 section 272C.6, subsection 4.
- 14 Sec. 457. Section 602.3206, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 15 as follows:
- 16 602.3206 Exempt status.
- 17 If a person's certification as a shorthand reporter is
- 18 placed in exempt status, the person may transcribe or certify
- 19 a proceeding the person reported while certified as an active
- 20 shorthand reporter. A person transcribing or certifying a
- 21 proceeding pursuant to this section shall remain subject to the
- 22 jurisdiction of the board of examiners of shorthand reporters
- 23 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing.
- Sec. 458. Section 602.3301, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 25 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 26 A member An employee of the board department of inspections,
- 27 appeals, and licensing shall not disclose information relating
- 28 to the following:
- 29 Sec. 459. Section 602.3301, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 30 amended to read as follows:
- 31 2. A member An employee of the board department who
- 32 willfully communicates or seeks to communicate information
- 33 referred to in subsection 1, or a person who willfully
- 34 requests, obtains, or seeks to obtain information referred to
- 35 in subsection 1, is guilty of a simple misdemeanor.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 Sec. 460. Section 602.6603, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 2 amended to read as follows:
- 3 5. Except as provided in subsection 4, a person shall not
- 4 be appointed to the position of court reporter of the district
- 5 court unless the person has been certified as a shorthand
- 6 reporter by the board of examiners department of inspections,
- 7 appeals, and licensing under article 3.
- 8 Sec. 461. Section 602.8102, subsection 25, Code 2024, is
- 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 25. Carry out duties relating to the judicial review of
- 11 orders of the elevator safety board department of inspections,
- 12 appeals, and licensing as provided in section 89A.10,
- 13 subsection 2.
- 14 Sec. 462. Section 622.10, subsection 7, Code 2024, is
- 15 amended to read as follows:
- 7. For the purposes of this section, "mental health
- 17 professional" means a psychologist licensed under chapter 154B,
- 18 a registered nurse licensed under chapter 152, a social worker
- 19 licensed under chapter 154C, a marital and family therapist
- 20 licensed under chapter 154D, a mental health counselor licensed
- 21 under chapter 154D, or an individual holding at least a
- 22 master's degree in a related field as deemed appropriate by the
- 23 board of behavioral science behavioral health professionals.
- Sec. 463. Section 904.103, Code 2024, is amended by adding
- 25 the following new subsections:
- 26 NEW SUBSECTION. 5. Policies for the operation and conduct
- 27 of the department and the implementation of all department
- 28 programs.
- 29 NEW SUBSECTION. 6. Adoption of rules in accordance with
- 30 chapter 17A as necessary to transact its business and for the
- 31 administration and exercise of its powers and duties.
- 32 NEW SUBSECTION. 7. The approval of the locations for all
- 33 state institutions which are penal, reformatory, or corrective.
- 34 Sec. 464. Section 904.105, subsections 2, 5, 7, and 9, Code
- 35 2024, are amended to read as follows:

- Adopt and establish Provide advice and recommendations
- 2 to the department regarding policies for the operation and
- 3 conduct of the department and the implementation of all
- 4 department programs.
- 5. Approve Provide advice and recommendations to the
- 6 department regarding the budget of the department prior to
- 7 submission to the governor.
- 8 7. Adopt rules in accordance with chapter 17A as the board
- 9 deems Provide advice and recommendations to the department
- 10 regarding rules necessary to transact its business and for the
- 11 administration and exercise of its powers and duties.
- 12 9. Approve Provide advice and recommendations regarding
- 13 the locations for all state institutions which are penal,
- 14 reformatory, or corrective.
- 15 Sec. 465. Section 904.105, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 16 amended by striking the subsection.
- 17 Sec. 466. Section 904.802, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 18 amended by striking the subsection.
- 19 Sec. 467. Section 904.802, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 2. "Iowa state industries" means prison industries that
- 22 are established and maintained by the Iowa department of
- 23 corrections, in consultation with the industries board, at or
- 24 adjacent to the state's adult correctional institutions, except
- 25 that an inmate work program established by the state director
- 26 under section 904.703 is not restricted to industries at or
- 27 adjacent to the institutions.
- 28 Sec. 468. Section 904.804, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 29 follows:
- 30 904.804 Duties of industries board department state
- 31 industries.
- 32 The industries board's principal duties department shall be
- 33 to promulgate and adopt rules and to advise the state director
- 34 regarding the management of Iowa state industries so as to
- 35 further the intent stated by section 904.801.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 Sec. 469. Section 904.805, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 2 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 The state director, with the advice of the industries board,
- 4 shall:
- 5 Sec. 470. Section 904.806, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 6 follows:
- 7 904.806 Authority of state director not impaired.
- 8 Nothing in this subchapter shall be construed to impair the
- 9 authority of the state director over the adult correctional
- 10 institutions of this state, nor over the inmates thereof. It
- 11 is, however, the duty of the state director to obtain the
- 12 advice of the industries board to further the intent stated by
- 13 section 904.801.
- 14 Sec. 471. Section 904.809, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 15 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 16 a. The state director and the industries board shall comply
- 17 with the intent of section 904.801.
- 18 Sec. 472. Section 904.809, subsection 2, paragraph a, Code
- 19 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 20 a. Any other provision of the Code to the contrary
- 21 notwithstanding, the state director may, after obtaining the
- 22 advice of the industries board, lease one or more buildings or
- 23 portions thereof on the grounds of any state adult correctional
- 24 institution, together with the real estate needed for
- 25 reasonable access to and egress from the leased buildings, for
- 26 a term not to exceed twenty years, to a private corporation for
- 27 the purpose of establishing and operating a factory for the
- 28 manufacture and processing of products, or any other commercial
- 29 enterprise deemed by the state director to be consistent with
- 30 the intent stated in section 904.801.
- 31 Sec. 473. Section 904.809, subsection 2, paragraph b,
- 32 subparagraph (1), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 33 (1) Persons working in the factory or other commercial
- 34 enterprise operated in the leased property, except the lessee's
- 35 supervisory employees and necessary support personnel approved

- 1 by the industries board state director, shall be inmates of
- 2 the institution where the leased property is located who are
- 3 approved for such work by the state director and the lessee.
- 4 Sec. 474. Section 904.809, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 5 amended to read as follows:
- 6 3. The state director with the advice of the prison
- 7 industries advisory board may provide an inmate workforce to
- 8 private industry. Under the program inmates will be employees
- 9 of a private business.
- 10 Sec. 475. Section 904.813, subsection 2, paragraph a,
- 11 subparagraphs (1), (2), and (3), Code 2024, are amended to read
- 12 as follows:
- 13 (1) Establishment, maintenance, transfer, or closure of
- 14 industrial operations, or vocational, technical, and related
- 15 training facilities and services for inmates as authorized by
- 16 the state director in consultation with the industries board.
- 17 (2) Payment of all costs incurred by the industries board,
- 18 including but not limited to per diem and expenses of its
- 19 members, and of salaries, allowances, support, and maintenance
- 20 of Iowa state industries.
- 21 (3) Direct purchases from vendors of raw materials
- 22 and capital items used for the manufacturing processes of Iowa
- 23 state industries, in accordance with rules which meet state
- 24 bidding requirements. The rules shall be adopted by the state
- 25 director in consultation with the industries board.
- 26 Sec. 476. Section 904.814, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 27 follows:
- 28 904.814 Inmate allowance supplement revolving fund.
- 29 There is established in the treasury of the state a permanent
- 30 adult correctional institutions inmate allowance supplement
- 31 revolving fund, consisting solely of money paid as board and
- 32 maintenance by inmates working in Iowa state industries, or
- 33 working pursuant to section 904.809. The fund established
- 34 by this section may be used to supplement the allowances
- 35 of inmates who perform other institutional work within and

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 about the adult correctional institutions including those
- 2 who are working in Iowa state industries. Payments made
- 3 from the fund shall supplement and not replace all or any
- 4 part of the allowances otherwise received by, and shall be
- 5 equably distributed among such inmates. The work of inmates
- 6 in other institutional or industry work shall, to the greatest
- 7 extent feasible, be in accord with the intent stated in
- 8 section 904.801. The fund may also be used to supplement
- 9 other rehabilitation activities within the adult correctional
- 10 institutions. Determination of the use of the funds is the
- ll responsibility of the state director who shall first seek the
- 12 advice of the prison industries advisory board.
- 13 Sec. 477. Section 904.909, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 14 follows:
- 904.909 Work release and OWI violators reimbursement to
- 16 department for transportation costs.
- 17 The department of corrections shall arrange for the return
- 18 of a work release client, or offender convicted of violating
- 19 chapter 321J, who escapes from the facility to which the
- 20 client is assigned or violates the conditions of supervision.
- 21 The client or offender shall reimburse the department of
- 22 corrections for the cost of transportation incurred because
- 23 of the escape or violation. The amount of reimbursement
- 24 shall be the actual cost incurred by the department and shall
- 25 be credited to the support account from which the billing
- 26 occurred. The director of the department of corrections
- 27 shall recommend adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A, subject
- 28 to approval by the board of corrections pursuant to section
- 29 904.105, subsection 7, to implement this section.
- 30 Sec. 478. Section 915.82, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 31 amended to read as follows:
- 32 2. The board department shall adopt rules pursuant to
- 33 chapter 17A relating to program policies and procedures.
- 34 Sec. 479. 2023 Iowa Acts, chapter 19, section 2795,
- 35 subsection 3, paragraphs b and c, are amended to read as

1 follows:

- 2 b. The following are range 4 positions: chairperson and
- 3 members of the employment appeal board of the department of
- 4 inspections, appeals, and licensing, director of the Iowa
- 5 state office of civil rights commission, director of the
- 6 department for the blind, executive director of the ethics
- 7 and campaign disclosure board, executive director of the Iowa
- 8 public information board, and chairperson, vice chairperson,
- 9 and members of the board of parole.
- 10 c. The following are range 5 positions: state public
- 11 defender, labor commissioner, workers' compensation
- 12 commissioner, and director of the law enforcement academy, and
- 13 executive director of the public employment relations board.
- 14 Sec. 480. REPEAL. Chapters 28B and 473A, Code 2024, are
- 15 repealed.
- 16 Sec. 481. REPEAL. Sections 7D.15, 8A.371, 8A.372, 8A.374,
- 17 8A.375, 8A.616, 15.117, 15.480, 15F.102, 20.5, 34A.15, 80E.2,
- 18 100C.10, 101C.12, 103.2, 103.3, 103.4, 103A.14, 105.3, 135.109,
- 19 135.173A, 147.16, 148I.7, 153.33A, 154A.7, 155A.2A, 170.2,
- 20 190C.2, 190C.2A, 203.11B, 206.23A, 206.23B, 237A.23, 252B.22,
- 21 256.15, 256.31, 256I.12, 267A.3, 273.15, 308.1, 312.3C, 312.3D,
- 22 328.13, 423.9A, 455B.150, 455B.151, 461A.79, 461A.80, 465C.3,
- 23 465C.4, 465C.5, 465C.6, 465C.7, 466B.31, 475A.7, 481A.10A,
- 24 544B.3, 544B.4, 544C.2, 544C.4, 544C.8, 602.1511, 602.3101,
- 25 602.3102, 602.3103, 602.3104, 691.6B, 904.803, and 907B.3, Code
- 26 2024, are repealed.
- 27 Sec. 482. CODE EDITOR DIRECTIVE TERMINOLOGY CHANGES.
- 28 1. The Code editor is directed to change all references to
- 29 the "board of directors of the Iowa lottery" created in section
- 30 99G.8 to the "Iowa lottery commission" and all references to
- 31 "board" when referring to the board of directors of the Iowa
- 32 lottery created in section 99G.8 to "commission" wherever they
- 33 appear in the Code.
- 34 2. The Code editor is directed to change all references
- 35 to the "Iowa utilities board" created in section 474.1 to the

```
S.F. H.F.
```

```
1 "Iowa utilities commission", all references to "utilities
```

- 2 board" when referring to the Iowa utilities board created in
- 3 section 474.1 to "utilities commission", and all references to
- 4 "board" when referring to the Iowa utilities board created in
- 5 section 474.1 to "commission" wherever they appear in the Code.
- 6 3. The Code editor is directed to make changes in any Code
- 7 sections amended or enacted by any other Act to correspond with
- 8 the changes made in this Act if there appears to be no doubt
- 9 as to the proper method of making the changes and the changes
- 10 would not be contrary to or inconsistent with the purposes of
- ll this Act or any other Act.
- 12 Sec. 483. CERTIFICATE OF NEED PROCESS STUDY. The
- 13 department of health and human services, in consultation with
- 14 the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing, and with
- 15 the assistance of other interested parties, shall conduct a
- 16 study of the effectiveness of the existing certificate of need
- 17 process and shall make findings and recommendations related to
- 18 the continuation of the process or the implementation of a less
- 19 restrictive alternative. The department of health and human
- 20 services shall submit a report, including its findings and
- 21 recommendations, to the governor and the general assembly by
- 22 December 31, 2025.
- 23 DIVISION IX
- 24 GENDER BALANCE
- 25 Sec. 484. Section 8D.3, subsection 2, paragraph a,
- 26 subparagraph (2), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 27 (2) Voting members of the commission shall serve six-year
- 28 staggered terms as designated by the governor and appointments
- 29 to the commission are subject to the requirements of sections
- 30 $69.16 \cdot \frac{69.16 \text{A}}{7}$ and 69.19. Vacancies shall be filled by the
- 31 governor for the duration of the unexpired term.
- 32 Sec. 485. Section 15.480, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 33 amended to read as follows:
- 34 3. Members appointed by the governor are subject to the
- 35 requirements of sections 69.16, 69.16A, and 69.19.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 Sec. 486. Section 15F.102, subsection 3, paragraph b, Code
- 2 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 b. The governor shall appoint the voting members pursuant to
- 4 subsection 2, subject to sections 69.16, 69.16A, and 69.16C,
- 5 and subject to confirmation by the senate.
- 6 Sec. 487. Section 15H.3, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 7 to read as follows:
- 8 4. The membership of the commission shall comply with
- 9 sections section 69.16 and 69.16A. The membership of the
- 10 commission shall also reflect the diversity of the state's
- ll population.
- 12 Sec. 488. Section 23.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 13 to read as follows:
- 2. Appointments to the board shall be subject to sections
- 15 section 69.16 and 69.16A.
- 16 Sec. 489. Section 28A.7, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 17 to read as follows:
- 18 4. The membership of the board of commissioners shall be
- 19 gender balanced if possible. The appointing authorities shall
- 20 comply with the requirements of section 69.16A or similar
- 21 laws of the state of Illinois as determined by the appointing
- 22 authorities. The appointing authorities shall also provide
- 23 representation for racial groups residing in the metropolitan
- 24 area based on the ratio of the racial population to the
- 25 population as a whole.
- Sec. 490. Section 35A.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 27 to read as follows:
- 28 2. Ten commissioners shall be honorably discharged members
- 29 of the armed forces of the United States. The American
- 30 legion of Iowa, disabled American veterans department of Iowa,
- 31 veterans of foreign wars department of Iowa, American veterans
- 32 of World War II, Korea, and Vietnam, the Vietnam veterans of
- 33 America, the military order of the purple heart, the paralyzed
- 34 veterans of America, and the Iowa association of county
- 35 commissioners and veteran service officers, through their

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 department commanders, shall submit two names respectively from
- 2 their organizations to the governor. The adjutant general and
- 3 the Iowa affiliate of the reserve officers association shall
- 4 submit names to the governor of persons to represent the Iowa
- 5 national guard and the association. The governor shall appoint
- 6 from the group of names submitted by the adjutant general and
- 7 reserve officers association two representatives and from
- 8 each of the other organizations one representative to serve
- 9 as a member of the commission, unless the appointments would
- 10 conflict with the bipartisan and gender balance provisions of
- 11 sections section 69.16 and 69.16A. In addition, the governor
- 12 shall appoint one member of the public, knowledgeable in the
- 13 general field of veterans affairs, to serve on the commission.
- 14 Sec. 491. Section 46.1, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended
- 15 by striking the subsection.
- 16 Sec. 492. Section 46.2, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 17 to read as follows:
- 18 1. The resident members of the bar of each congressional
- 19 district shall elect two eligible electors of different genders
- 20 to the state judicial nominating commission.
- 21 Sec. 493. Section 46.3, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended
- 22 by striking the subsection.
- 23 Sec. 494. Section 46.4, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 24 by striking the subsection.
- Sec. 495. Section 46.9, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 26 to read as follows:
- 27 4. In an election to elect one male commissioner and one
- 28 female commissioner two commissioners, each eligible attorney
- 29 may cast one vote for male commissioner and one vote for female
- 30 commissioner two separate commissioners, and the qualified
- 31 eligible elector of each gender electors receiving the most and
- 32 second-most votes shall each be elected.
- 33 Sec. 496. Section 69.16A, Code 2024, is amended by striking
- 34 the section and inserting in lieu thereof the following:
- 35 69.16A Gender balance.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1. All appointive boards, commissions, committees, and
- 2 councils of the state established by the Code should be gender
- 3 balanced, to the extent practicable and if not otherwise
- 4 provided by law. All appointing authorities of boards,
- 5 commissions, committees, and councils should consider all
- 6 qualified persons for appointment to boards, commissions,
- 7 committees, and councils.
- All appointive boards, commissions, committees, and
- 9 councils of a political subdivision of the state that are
- 10 established by the Code should be gender balanced, to the
- 11 extent practicable and if not otherwise provided by law.
- 12 Sec. 497. Section 80.28, subsection 4, Code 2024, is amended
- 13 to read as follows:
- 4. The voting members of the board shall be appointed in
- 15 compliance with sections section 69.16 and 69.16A. Members
- 16 shall elect a chairperson and vice chairperson from the board
- 17 membership, who shall serve two-year terms. The members
- 18 appointed by the governor shall be appointed to three-year
- 19 staggered terms and the terms shall commence and end as
- 20 provided by section 69.19. If a vacancy occurs among the
- 21 voting members, a successor shall be appointed to serve the
- 22 unexpired term. A successor shall be appointed in the same
- 23 manner and subject to the same qualifications as the original
- 24 appointment to serve the unexpired term. The voting members
- 25 of the board are entitled to receive reimbursement for actual
- 26 expenses incurred while engaged in the performance of official
- 27 duties from funds appropriated to the department of public
- 28 safety and the state department of transportation for that
- 29 purpose. The departments shall enter into an agreement to
- 30 provide administrative assistance and support to the board.
- 31 Sec. 498. Section 84A.1A, subsection 8, Code 2024, is
- 32 amended to read as follows:
- 33 8. Sections Section 69.16 and 69.16A shall apply only to
- 34 those members of the board appointed by the governor pursuant
- 35 to subsection 1, paragraph "a", subparagraph (8).

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 Sec. 499. Section 84A.4, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
- 2 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 c. Political affiliation and gender balance. Sections
- 4 Section 69.16 and 69.16A shall apply to the total membership of
- 5 a local workforce development board excluding members required
- 6 under paragraph "b", subparagraph (4), subparagraph division
- 7 (a), subparagraph subdivisions (ii) and (iii).
- 8 Sec. 500. Section 84D.5, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 9 to read as follows:
- 10 2. Members of the council shall be appointed by the governor
- 11 for terms of three years and in compliance with sections
- 12 section 69.16 and 69.16A.
- 13 Sec. 501. Section 135.43, subsection 2, unnumbered
- 14 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 15 The membership of the review team is subject to the
- 16 provisions of sections section 69.16 and 69.16A, relating to
- 17 political affiliation and gender balance. Review team members
- 18 who are not designated by another appointing authority shall
- 19 be appointed by the director. Membership terms shall be for
- 20 three years. A membership vacancy shall be filled in the same
- 21 manner as the original appointment. The review team shall
- 22 elect a chairperson and other officers as deemed necessary by
- 23 the review team. The review team shall meet upon the call of
- 24 the director or as determined by the review team. The review
- 25 team shall include the following:
- Sec. 502. Section 135.109, subsection 5, paragraph c, Code
- 27 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 28 c. The membership of the review team is subject to the
- 29 provisions of sections section 69.16 and 69.16A, relating to
- 30 political affiliation and gender balance.
- 31 Sec. 503. Section 148.2A, subsection 2, unnumbered
- 32 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 33 Notwithstanding sections 17A.11, 69.16, 69.16A, 147.12,
- 34 147.14, and 147.19, the board may have a pool of up to ten
- 35 alternate members, including members licensed to practice under

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 this chapter and members not licensed to practice under this
- 2 chapter, to substitute for board members who are disqualified
- 3 or become unavailable for any other reason for contested case
- 4 hearings.
- 5 Sec. 504. Section 155A.2A, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 6 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 Notwithstanding sections 17A.11, 69.16, 69.16A, 147.12,
- 8 147.14, and 147.19, the board may have a pool of up to seven
- 9 alternate members, including members licensed to practice under
- 10 this chapter and members not licensed to practice under this
- 11 chapter, to substitute for board members who are disqualified
- 12 or become unavailable for any reason for contested case
- 13 hearings.
- 14 Sec. 505. Section 159A.13, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 15 amended to read as follows:
- 3. Appointments of voting members to the infrastructure
- 17 board are subject to the requirements of sections section
- 18 69.16 and 69.16A. In addition, the appointments shall be
- 19 geographically balanced. The governor's appointees shall be
- 20 confirmed by the senate, pursuant to section 2.32.
- 21 Sec. 506. Section 176A.8, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code
- 22 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 23 a. To, at least ninety days prior to the date fixed for the
- 24 election of council members, appoint a nominating committee
- 25 consisting of four persons who are not council members and
- 26 designate the chairperson. The membership of the nominating
- 27 committee shall be gender balanced. The nominating committee
- 28 shall consider the geographic distribution of potential
- 29 nominees in nominating one or more resident registered voters
- 30 of the extension district as candidates for election to each
- 31 office to be filled at the election. To qualify for the
- 32 election ballot, each nominee shall file a nominating petition
- 33 signed by at least twenty-five eligible electors of the
- 34 district with the county commissioner of elections at least
- 35 sixty-nine days before the date of election.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 Sec. 507. Section 217.43, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 2 subparagraph (1), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 (1) The membership shall be appointed in accordance with
- 4 section 69.16, relating to political affiliation, and section
- 5 69.16A, relating to gender balance.
- 6 Sec. 508. Section 235B.1, subsection 4, paragraph b,
- 7 subparagraph (2), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 (2) The members of the advisory council shall be appointed
- 9 to terms of four years beginning May 1. Appointments shall
- 10 comply with sections section 69.16 and 69.16A. Vacancies shall
- 11 be filled in the same manner as the original appointment.
- 12 Sec. 509. Section 252B.22, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 13 amended to read as follows:
- 2. Members of the task force may include, but shall not
- 15 be limited to, representatives, appointed by the respective
- 16 entity, of the Iowa land title association, the Iowa realtors'
- 17 association, the Iowa state bar association, the Iowa county
- 18 recorders' association, the Iowa clerks of court association,
- 19 the Iowa county treasurers' association, the Iowa automobile
- 20 dealers' association, the Iowa bankers association, the Iowa
- 21 recreational vehicle dealers' association, the independent
- 22 automobile dealers' association of Iowa, the Iowa mortgage
- 23 bankers' association, the Iowa motorcycle association, the Iowa
- 24 credit union league, department of administrative services,
- 25 state department of transportation, the office of the secretary
- 26 of state, the office of the state court administrator, and
- 27 other constituency groups and agencies which have an interest
- 28 in a statewide support lien index to the record liens.
- 29 Appointments are not subject to sections section 69.16 and
- 30 69.16A. Vacancies shall be filled by the original appointment
- 31 authority and in the manner of the original appointments.
- 32 Sec. 510. Section 256.5A, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 33 amended to read as follows:
- 34 4. The nonvoting student member appointment is not subject
- 35 to section 69.16 or 69.16A.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 Sec. 511. Section 256.82, subsection 1, paragraph b,
- 2 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 3 follows:
- 4 Five members shall be selected in the manner provided in
- 5 this paragraph and the gender balance of the membership shall
- 6 be coordinated among the associations and boards making the
- 7 appointments so that not more than three members serving under
- 8 this paragraph at the same time are of the same gender.
- 9 Sec. 512. Section 256.82, subsection 3, paragraph a, Code
- 10 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 11 a. The board shall appoint an advisory committee on
- 12 journalistic and editorial integrity which has no more than a
- 13 simple majority of members of the same gender.
- 14 Sec. 513. Section 256.147, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 15 amended to read as follows:
- 16 2. The membership of the board shall comply with the
- 17 requirements of sections section 69.16 and 69.16A. A quorum
- 18 of the board shall consist of seven members. Members shall
- 19 elect a chairperson of the board. Members, except for the
- 20 director of the department or the director's designee, shall
- 21 be appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the
- 22 senate.
- 23 Sec. 514. Section 260C.36, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 24 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 25 The community college administration shall establish a
- 26 committee consisting of instructors and administrators, equally
- 27 representative of the arts and sciences faculty and the career
- 28 and technical faculty, which has no more than a simple majority
- 29 of members of the same gender. The faculty members shall be
- 30 appointed by the certified employee organization if one exists
- 31 and if not, by the college administration. The administrators
- 32 shall be appointed by the college administration. The
- 33 committee shall develop and maintain a plan for hiring and
- 34 developing quality faculty that includes all of the following:
- 35 Sec. 515. Section 273.15, subsection 4, Code 2024, is

```
S.F. H.F.
```

1 amended to read as follows:

- 2 4. All member appointments made pursuant to subsection
- 3 2 shall comply with sections 69.16, 69.16A, and 69.16C. In
- 4 addition, every reasonable effort shall be made to appoint
- 5 members to provide balanced representation based on age,
- 6 experience, ethnicity, district size, and geography.
- 7 Sec. 516. Section 284.15, subsection 12, paragraph b, Code
- 8 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 9 b. Members shall be appointed to staggered three-year
- 10 terms which begin and end as provided in section 69.19.
- 11 Appointments shall comply with sections 69.16, 69.16A, and
- 12 69.16C. Vacancies on the commission shall be filled in the
- 13 same manner as the original appointment. A person appointed
- 14 to fill a vacancy shall serve only for the unexpired portion
- 15 of the term. Members are entitled to reimbursement of actual
- 16 expenses incurred in performance of their official duties.
- 17 Sec. 517. Section 314.22, subsection 3, paragraph c, Code
- 18 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 19 c. Members of the committee shall serve without
- 20 compensation, but may be reimbursed for allowable expenses from
- 21 the living roadway trust fund created under section 314.21. No
- 22 more than a simple majority of the members of the committee
- 23 shall be of the same gender as provided in section 69.16A.
- 24 The director of the department shall appoint the chair of the
- 25 committee and shall establish a minimum schedule of meetings
- 26 for the committee.
- 27 Sec. 518. Section 331.233, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 28 amended to read as follows:
- 29 2. Only eligible electors of the county not holding
- 30 a city, county, or state office shall be members of the
- 31 commission. In counties having multiple state legislative
- 32 districts, the districts shall be represented as equally as
- 33 possible. The membership shall be bipartisan and gender
- 34 balanced and each appointing authority under subsection
- 35 1 shall provide for representation of various age groups,

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 racial minorities, economic groups, and representatives
- 2 of identifiable geographically defined populations, all in
- 3 reasonable relationship to the proportions in which these
- 4 groups are present in the population of the commission area. A
- 5 vacancy on the commission shall be filled by appointment in the
- 6 same manner as the original appointment. The county auditor
- 7 shall notify the appropriate appointing authority of a vacancy.
- 8 Sec. 519. Section 373.2, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 9 to read as follows:
- 10 2. Only eligible electors of the county not holding
- ll a city, county, or state office shall be members of the
- 12 commission. In counties having multiple state legislative
- 13 districts, the districts shall be represented as equally as
- 14 possible. The membership shall be bipartisan and gender
- 15 balanced and each appointing authority under subsection
- 16 1 shall provide for representation of various age groups,
- 17 racial minorities, economic groups, and representatives
- 18 of identifiable geographically defined populations, all in
- 19 reasonable relationship to the proportions in which these
- 20 groups are present in the population of the commission area.
- 21 Sec. 520. Section 418.5, subsection 3, Code 2024, is amended
- 22 to read as follows:
- 23 3. The general public members shall be appointed by
- 24 the governor, subject to confirmation by the senate. The
- 25 appointments shall comply with sections section 69.16 and
- 26 69.16A.
- 27 Sec. 521. Section 455A.20, subsection 1, paragraph f, Code
- 28 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 29 f. If a question arises as to whether a recognized county
- 30 organization exists under paragraph "c" or "d", the question
- 31 shall be decided by a majority vote of the members selected
- 32 under paragraphs a and b, excluding the representative of
- 33 the county conservation board. Sections Section 69.16 and
- 34 69.16A do does not apply to appointments made pursuant to this
- 35 subsection.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 Sec. 522. Section 455B.150, subsection 1, paragraph a,
- 2 subparagraph (3), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 (3) An appointment shall comply with sections section
- 4 69.16 and 69.16A. In addition, the appointments shall be
- 5 geographically balanced.
- 6 Sec. 523. Section 475A.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as 7 follows:
- 8 475A.7 Consumer advisory panel.
- 9 The attorney general shall appoint five members and the
- 10 governor shall appoint four members to a consumer advisory
- 11 panel to meet at the request of the consumer advocate for
- 12 consultation regarding public utility regulation. A member
- 13 shall be appointed from each congressional district with
- 14 the appointee residing within the congressional district at
- 15 the time of appointment. The remaining appointees shall be
- 16 members at large. No more than five members shall belong to
- 17 the same political party as provided in section 69.16. Not
- 18 more than a simple majority of the members shall be of the
- 19 same gender. The members appointed by the attorney general
- 20 shall serve four-year terms at the pleasure of the attorney
- 21 general and their appointments are not subject to confirmation.
- 22 The members appointed by the governor shall serve four-year
- 23 terms at the pleasure of the governor and their appointments
- 24 are not subject to confirmation. The governor or attorney
- 25 general shall fill a vacancy in the same manner as the original
- 26 appointment for the unexpired portion of the member's term.
- 27 Members of the consumer advisory panel shall serve without
- 28 compensation, but shall be reimbursed for actual expenses from
- 29 funds appropriated to the consumer advocate division.
- 30 Sec. 524. Section 514E.2, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
- 31 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 32 b. The composition of the board of directors shall be
- 33 in compliance with sections section 69.16 and 69.16A. The
- 34 governor's appointees shall be chosen from a broad cross
- 35 section of the residents of this state.

- 1 Sec. 525. Section 542.4, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code
- 2 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 3 d. The term of each member of the board shall be three
- 4 years, as designated by the governor, and appointments to
- 5 the board are subject to the requirements of sections 69.16_{T}
- 6 69.16A, and 69.19. Vacancies occurring during a term shall be
- 7 filled by appointment by the governor for the unexpired term.
- 8 Upon the expiration of the member's term of office, a member
- 9 shall continue to serve until a successor shall have been
- 10 appointed and taken office.
- 11 DIVISION X
- 12 PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- 13 Sec. 526. Section 69.15, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
- 14 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- Any person who has been appointed by the governor to any
- 16 board under the laws of this state shall be deemed to have
- 17 submitted a resignation from such office if either any of the
- 18 following events occurs:
- 19 Sec. 527. Section 69.15, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 20 by adding the following new paragraph:
- 21 NEW PARAGRAPH. c. Sufficient grounds exist that would
- 22 otherwise subject the person to removal by the executive
- 23 council pursuant to section 66.26.
- Sec. 528. Section 69.15, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 25 to read as follows:
- 26 2. If With respect to subsection 1, paragraphs a'' and b'',
- 27 if such person received no notice and had no knowledge of a
- 28 regular meeting and gives the governor a sworn statement to
- 29 that effect within ten days after the person learns of the
- 30 meeting, such meeting shall not be counted for the purposes of
- 31 this section.
- 32 DIVISION XI
- 33 COUNCIL ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES
- 34 Sec. 529. Section 125.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 35 follows:

- 1 125.7 Duties of the council.
- 2 The council shall:
- Approve Make recommendations to the department regarding
- 4 the comprehensive substance use disorder program, developed by
- 5 the department pursuant to sections 125.1 through 125.3, this
- 6 section, and sections 125.9, 125.10, 125.12 through 125.21,
- 7 125.25, 125.32 through 125.34, and 125.37 through 125.43.
- Advise the department on policies governing the
- 9 performance of the department in the discharge of any duties
- 10 imposed on the department by law.
- 11 3. Advise or make recommendations to the governor and the
- 12 general assembly relative to substance use disorder treatment,
- 13 intervention, education, and prevention programs in this state.
- 14 4. Adopt rules for subsections 1 and 6 and review other
- 15 rules necessary to carry out the provisions of this chapter,
- 16 subject to review in accordance with chapter 17A.
- 17 5. 4. Investigate the work of the department relating to
- 18 substance use disorder, and for this purpose the council shall
- 19 have access at any time to all books, papers, documents, and
- 20 records of the department.
- 21 6. Consider and approve or disapprove make
- 22 recommendations to the department regarding the approval or
- 23 disapproval of all applications for a license and all cases
- 24 involving the renewal, denial, suspension, or revocation of a
- 25 license.
- 26 7. Act as the appeal board regarding funding decisions made
- 27 by the department.
- 28 Sec. 530. Section 125.10, subsections 1 and 11, Code 2024,
- 29 are amended to read as follows:
- 30 1. Prepare and submit a state plan subject to approval
- 31 by the council and in accordance with 42 U.S.C. §300x-21 et
- 32 seq. The state plan shall designate the department as the sole
- 33 agency for supervising the administration of the plan.
- 34 ll. Develop and implement, with the counsel and approval
- 35 advice of the council, the comprehensive plan for treatment of

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 persons with a substance use disorder in accordance with this 2 chapter.
- 3 Sec. 531. Section 125.12, subsection 1, Code 2024, is 4 amended to read as follows:
- 5 l. The council shall review the comprehensive substance
- 6 use disorder program implemented by the department for
- 7 the treatment of persons with a substance use disorder and
- 8 concerned family members. Subject to Based on the review
- 9 of the council, the council shall make recommendations to
- 10 the director, and the director shall divide the state into
- 11 appropriate regions for the conduct of the program and
- 12 establish standards for the development of the program on the
- 13 regional level. In establishing the regions, consideration
- 14 shall be given to city and county lines, population
- 15 concentrations, and existing substance use disorder treatment
- 16 services.
- 17 Sec. 532. Section 125.13, subsection 2, paragraphs a, b, i,
- 18 and j, Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 19 a. A hospital providing care or treatment to persons with
- 20 a substance use disorder licensed under chapter 135B which is
- 21 accredited by the joint commission on the accreditation of
- 22 health care organizations, the commission on accreditation
- 23 of rehabilitation facilities, the American osteopathic
- 24 association, or another recognized organization approved by the
- 25 council department. All survey reports from the accrediting or
- 26 licensing body must be sent to the department.
- 27 b. Any practitioner of medicine and surgery or osteopathic
- 28 medicine and surgery, in the practitioner's private practice.
- 29 However, a program shall not be exempted from licensing by the
- 30 council department by virtue of its utilization of the services
- 31 of a medical practitioner in its operation.
- 32 i. A substance use disorder treatment program not funded
- 33 by the department which is accredited or licensed by the joint
- 34 commission on the accreditation of health care organizations,
- 35 the commission on the accreditation of rehabilitation

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 facilities, the American osteopathic association, or another
- 2 recognized organization approved by the council department.
- 3 All survey reports from the accrediting or licensing body must
- 4 be sent to the department.
- j. A hospital substance use disorder treatment program
- 6 that is accredited or licensed by the joint commission on the
- 7 accreditation of health care organizations, the commission on
- 8 the accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, the American
- 9 osteopathic association, or another recognized organization
- 10 approved by the council department. All survey reports for
- 11 the hospital substance use disorder treatment program from the
- 12 accrediting or licensing body shall be sent to the department.
- Sec. 533. Section 125.14, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 14 follows:
- 15 125.14 Licenses renewal fees.
- 16 The council department shall consider all cases involving
- 17 initial issuance, and renewal, denial, suspension, or
- 18 revocation of a license. The department shall issue a license
- 19 to an applicant whom the council department determines meets
- 20 the licensing requirements of this chapter. Licenses shall
- 21 expire no later than three years from the date of issuance
- 22 and shall be renewed upon timely application made in the same
- 23 manner as for initial issuance of a license unless notice of
- 24 nonrenewal is given to the licensee at least thirty days prior
- 25 to the expiration of the license. The department shall not
- 26 charge a fee for licensing or renewal of programs contracting
- 27 with the department for provision of treatment services. A fee
- 28 may be charged to other licensees.
- 29 Sec. 534. Section 125.15A, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 30 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 31 b. The council department has suspended, revoked, or refused
- 32 to renew the existing license of the program.
- 33 Sec. 535. Section 125.16, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 34 follows:
- 35 125.16 Transfer of license or change of location prohibited.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- A license issued under this chapter may not be transferred,
- 2 and the location of the physical facilities occupied or
- 3 utilized by any program licensed under this chapter shall not
- 4 be changed without the prior written consent of the council
- 5 department.
- 6 Sec. 536. Section 125.17, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 7 follows:
- 8 125.17 License suspension or revocation.
- 9 Violation of any of the requirements or restrictions
- 10 of this chapter or of any of the rules adopted pursuant to
- 11 this chapter is cause for suspension, revocation, or refusal
- 12 to renew a license. The director shall at the earliest
- 13 time feasible notify a licensee whose license the council
- 14 department is considering suspending or revoking and shall
- 15 inform the licensee what changes must be made in the licensee's
- 16 operation to avoid such action. The licensee shall be
- 17 given a reasonable time for compliance, as determined by the
- 18 director, after receiving such notice or a notice that the
- 19 council department does not intend to renew the license. When
- 20 the licensee believes compliance has been achieved, or if
- 21 the licensee considers the proposed suspension, revocation,
- 22 or refusal to renew unjustified, the licensee may submit
- 23 pertinent information to the council department and the council
- 24 department shall expeditiously make a decision in the matter
- 25 and notify the licensee of the decision.
- Sec. 537. Section 125.18, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 27 follows:
- 28 125.18 Hearing before council department.
- 29 If a licensee under this chapter makes a written request
- 30 for a hearing within thirty days of suspension, revocation,
- 31 or refusal to renew a license, a hearing before the council
- 32 department shall be expeditiously arranged by the department of
- 33 inspections, appeals, and licensing whose decision is subject
- 34 to review by the council department. The council department
- 35 shall issue a written statement of the council's department's

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 findings within thirty days after conclusion of the hearing
- 2 upholding or reversing the proposed suspension, revocation,
- 3 or refusal to renew a license. Action involving suspension,
- 4 revocation, or refusal to renew a license shall not be taken
- 5 by the council unless a quorum is present at the meeting. A
- 6 copy of the council's department's decision shall be promptly
- 7 transmitted to the affected licensee who may, if aggrieved
- 8 by the decision, seek judicial review of the actions of the
- 9 council department in accordance with the terms of chapter 17A.
- Sec. 538. Section 125.19, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 11 follows:
- 12 125.19 Reissuance or reinstatement.
- 13 After suspension, revocation, or refusal to renew a license
- 14 pursuant to this chapter, the affected licensee shall not have
- 15 the license reissued or reinstated within one year of the
- 16 effective date of the suspension, revocation, or expiration
- 17 upon refusal to renew, unless the council department orders
- 18 otherwise. After that time, proof of compliance with the
- 19 requirements and restrictions of this chapter and the rules
- 20 adopted pursuant to this chapter must be presented to the
- 21 council department prior to reinstatement or reissuance of a
- 22 license.
- 23 Sec. 539. Section 125.21, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 24 amended to read as follows:
- 25 1. The council department has exclusive power in this state
- 26 to approve and license chemical substitutes and antagonists
- 27 programs, and to monitor chemical substitutes and antagonists
- 28 programs to ensure that the programs are operating within the
- 29 rules adopted pursuant to this chapter. The council department
- 30 shall grant approval and license if the requirements of the
- 31 rules are met and state funding is not requested. The chemical
- 32 substitutes and antagonists programs conducted by persons
- 33 exempt from the licensing requirements of this chapter pursuant
- 34 to section 125.13, subsection 2, are subject to approval and
- 35 licensure under this section.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

1 Sec. 540. Section 125.43A, Code 2024, is amended to read as 2 follows:

- 3 125.43A Prescreening exception.
- 4 Except in cases of medical emergency or court-ordered
- 5 admissions, a person shall be admitted to a state mental health
- 6 institute for treatment of a substance use disorder only after
- 7 a preliminary intake and assessment by a department-licensed
- 8 treatment facility or a hospital providing care or treatment
- 9 for persons with a substance use disorder licensed under
- 10 chapter 135B and accredited by the joint commission on the
- 11 accreditation of health care organizations, the commission
- 12 on accreditation of rehabilitation facilities, the American
- 13 osteopathic association, or another recognized organization
- 14 approved by the council department, or by a designee of a
- 15 department-licensed treatment facility or a hospital other
- 16 than a state mental health institute, which confirms that the
- 17 admission is appropriate to the person's substance use disorder
- 18 service needs. A county board of supervisors may seek an
- 19 admission of a patient to a state mental health institute who
- 20 has not been confirmed for appropriate admission and the county
- 21 shall be responsible for one hundred percent of the cost of
- 22 treatment and services of the patient.
- 23 Sec. 541. Section 125.58, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 24 amended to read as follows:
- 25 1. If the department has probable cause to believe that
- 26 an institution, place, building, or agency not licensed
- 27 as a substance use disorder treatment and rehabilitation
- 28 facility is in fact a substance use disorder treatment and
- 29 rehabilitation facility as defined by this chapter, and
- 30 is not exempt from licensing by section 125.13, subsection
- 31 2, the council department may order an inspection of the
- 32 institution, place, building, or agency. If the inspector
- 33 upon presenting proper identification is denied entry for the
- 34 purpose of making the inspection, the inspector may, with
- 35 the assistance of the county attorney of the county in which

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 the premises are located, apply to the district court for an
- 2 order requiring the owner or occupant to permit entry and
- 3 inspection of the premises to determine whether there have been
- 4 violations of this chapter. The investigation may include
- 5 review of records, reports, and documents maintained by the
- 6 facility and interviews with staff members consistent with the
- 7 confidentiality safeguards of state and federal law.
- 8 Sec. 542. Section 135.141, subsection 2, paragraph i, Code
- 9 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 10 i. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for the
- ll administration of this subchapter including rules adopted in
- 12 cooperation with the Iowa pharmacy association and the Iowa
- 13 hospital association for the development of a surveillance
- 14 system to monitor supplies of drugs, antidotes, and vaccines to
- 15 assist in detecting a potential public health disaster. Prior
- 16 to adoption, the rules shall be approved by the council on
- 17 health and human services and the director of the department of
- 18 homeland security and emergency management.
- 19 Sec. 543. Section 135A.8, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 4. A local board of health seeking matching funds or grants
- 22 under this section shall apply to the department. The council
- 23 on health and human services department shall adopt rules
- 24 concerning the application and award process for the allocation
- 25 of moneys in the fund and shall establish the criteria for the
- 26 allocation of moneys in the fund if the moneys are insufficient
- 27 to meet the needs of local boards of health.
- 28 Sec. 544. Section 135A.9, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 29 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 30 The council on health and human services department shall
- 31 adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A to implement this chapter
- 32 which shall include but are not limited to the following:
- 33 Sec. 545. Section 135B.7, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 34 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 35 a. The department, with the approval of the council on

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 health and human services, shall adopt rules setting out the
- 2 standards for the different types of hospitals and for rural
- 3 emergency hospitals to be licensed under this chapter. The
- 4 department shall enforce the rules.
- 5 Sec. 546. Section 135C.14, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 6 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 7 The department shall, in accordance with chapter 17A and
- 8 with the approval of the council on health and human services,
- 9 adopt and enforce rules setting minimum standards for health
- 10 care facilities. In so doing, the department, with the
- 11 approval of the council on health and human services, may
- 12 adopt by reference, with or without amendment, nationally
- 13 recognized standards and rules, which shall be specified by
- 14 title and edition, date of publication, or similar information.
- 15 The rules and standards required by this section shall be
- 16 formulated in consultation with the director of health and
- 17 human services or the director of health and human services'
- 18 designee, with the director, and with affected industry,
- 19 professional, and consumer groups, and shall be designed to
- 20 further the accomplishment of the purposes of this chapter and
- 21 shall relate to:
- Sec. 547. Section 135J.7, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 23 follows:
- 24 135J.7 Rules.
- 25 Except as otherwise provided in this chapter, the department
- 26 shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A necessary to
- 27 implement this chapter, subject to approval of the council
- 28 on health and human services. Formulation of the rules
- 29 shall include consultation with Iowa hospice organization
- 30 representatives and other persons affected by this chapter.
- 31 Sec. 548. Section 135R.4, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 32 amended to read as follows:
- 33 1. The department, with the advice and approval of the
- 34 council on health and human services, shall adopt rules
- 35 specifying the standards for ambulatory surgical centers to be

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 licensed under this chapter. The rules shall be consistent
- 2 with and shall not exceed the requirements of this chapter and
- 3 the conditions for coverage in the federal Medicare program for
- 4 ambulatory surgical centers under 42 C.F.R. pt. 416.
- 5 Sec. 549. Section 137.104, subsection 1, paragraph b,
- 6 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 7 follows:
- 8 Make and enforce such reasonable rules and regulations not
- 9 inconsistent with law and the rules of the council department
- 10 as may be necessary for the protection and improvement of the
- ll public health.
- 12 Sec. 550. Section 137.105, subsection 1, paragraph f, Code
- 13 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 14 f. A local board of health member shall serve without
- 15 compensation, but may be reimbursed for necessary expenses in
- 16 accordance with rules established by the council department or
- 17 the applicable jurisdiction.
- 18 Sec. 551. Section 137.107, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 19 follows:
- 20 137.107 Request reviewed by state department.
- 21 The state department shall review requests submitted
- 22 pursuant to section 137.106. The state department, upon
- 23 finding that all required elements are present, shall present
- 24 findings to the council. The council may approve the formation
- 25 of a district board and if the formation is approved, shall
- 26 notify the county boards from whom the request was received.
- 27 Sec. 552. Section 137.114, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 28 follows:
- 29 137.114 Withdrawal from district.
- 30 A county may withdraw from an existing district board upon
- 31 submission of a request for withdrawal to and approval by
- 32 the state department. The request shall include a plan to
- 33 reform its county board or join a different district board,
- 34 information specified in section 137.106, and approval of the
- 35 request by the district board and, at the recommendation of

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 the state department, the council. Any county choosing to
- 2 withdraw from the district board shall commit to the continuity
- 3 of services in its county by reestablishing its county
- 4 board or joining a different district board. The remaining
- 5 counties in the district shall submit an application including
- 6 the information specified in section 137.106 to the state
- 7 department for review as provided in section 137.107.
- 8 Sec. 553. Section 137.119, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 9 follows:
- 10 137.119 Adoption of rules.
- 11 The council department shall adopt rules to implement this
- 12 chapter. The department is vested with discretionary authority
- 13 to interpret the provisions of this chapter.
- 14 Sec. 554. Section 139A.8, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 15 amended to read as follows:
- 3. Subject to the provision of subsection 4, the council on
- 17 health and human services department may modify or delete any
- 18 of the immunizations in subsection 2.
- 19 Sec. 555. Section 139A.8, subsection 4, paragraph b, Code
- 20 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 21 b. The exemptions under this subsection do not apply in
- 22 times of emergency or epidemic as determined by the council on
- 23 health and human services and as declared by the director of
- 24 health and human services.
- Sec. 556. Section 139A.9, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 26 follows:
- 27 139A.9 Forcible removal isolation quarantine.
- 28 The forcible removal and isolation or quarantine of any
- 29 infected person shall be accomplished according to the rules
- 30 and regulations of the local board or the rules of the council
- 31 on health and human services department.
- 32 Sec. 557. Section 141A.2, subsection 6, Code 2024, is
- 33 amended to read as follows:
- 34 6. The department, with the approval of the council
- 35 on health and human services, may conduct epidemiological

- 1 blinded and nonblinded studies to determine the incidence
- 2 and prevalence of HIV infection. Initiation of any new
- 3 epidemiological studies shall be contingent upon the receipt
- 4 of funding sufficient to cover all the costs associated with
- 5 the studies. The informed consent, reporting, and counseling
- 6 requirements of this chapter shall not apply to blinded
- 7 studies.
- 8 Sec. 558. Section 217.2, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 9 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 10 a. There is created within the department a council on
- 11 health and human services which shall act in a policymaking and
- 12 an advisory capacity on matters within the jurisdiction of the
- 13 department. The council shall consist of nine voting members
- 14 appointed by the governor subject to confirmation by the
- 15 senate. Appointments shall be made on the basis of interest
- 16 in public affairs, good judgment, and knowledge and ability in
- 17 the field of health and human services. Appointments shall
- 18 be made to provide a diversity of interest and point of view
- 19 in the membership and without regard to religious opinions or
- 20 affiliations. The voting members of the council shall serve
- 21 for six-year staggered terms.
- Sec. 559. Section 217.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 23 follows:
- 24 217.3 Duties of council.
- 25 The council shall:
- 26 1. Organize annually and select a chairperson and vice
- 27 chairperson.
- 28 2. Adopt and establish policy for the operation and Advise
- 29 the department on conduct of the department, subject to any
- 30 guidelines which may be adopted by the general assembly, and
- 31 the implementation of all services and programs administered
- 32 by the department.
- 33 3. Report immediately to the governor any failure by
- 34 the department to carry out any of the policy decisions or
- 35 directives of the council department.

```
1
      4. Approve Advise and make recommendations to the
 2 department on the budget of the department prior to submission
 3 to the governor. Prior to approval of making recommendations
 4 on the budget, the council shall publicize and hold a public
 5 hearing to provide explanations and hear questions, opinions,
 6 and suggestions regarding the budget. Invitations to the
 7 hearing shall be extended to the governor, the governor-elect,
 8 the director of the department of management, and other persons
 9 deemed by the council as integral to the budget process.
10 budget materials submitted to the governor shall include a
11 review of options recommendations for revising the medical
12 assistance program made available by federal action or by
13 actions implemented by other states as identified by the
14 department, the medical assistance advisory council created in
15 section 249A.4B, and by county representatives. The review
16 shall address what potential revisions could be made in this
17 state and how the changes would be beneficial to Iowans.
18
      5. Insure Make recommendations to the department to ensure
19 that all programs administered or services rendered by the
20 department directly to any citizen or through a local agency
21 to any citizen are coordinated and integrated so that any
22 citizen does not receive a duplication of services from various
23 departments or local agencies that could be rendered by one
24 department or local agency. If the council finds that such
25 is not the case, it shall hear and determine which department
26 or local agency shall provide the needed service or services
27 and enter an order of their determination by resolution of
28 the council which must be concurred in by at least a majority
29 of the members. Thereafter such order or resolution of the
30 council shall be obeyed by all state departments and local
31 agencies to which it is directed.
     6. Adopt all necessary rules recommended by the department
33 prior to their promulgation pursuant to chapter 17A.
     7. 6. Recommend to the governor the names of individuals
```

35 qualified for the position of director when a vacancy exists

- 1 in the office.
- 2 Sec. 560. Section 217.3A, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 3 follows:
- 4 217.3A Advisory committees.
- 5 The council may establish and utilize other ad hoc
- 6 advisory committees as determined necessary to advise the
- 7 council related to the subject matter under the purview
- 8 of the department, including but not limited to child and
- 9 family services, behavioral health, public health, and the
- 10 department's interactions with the juvenile justice system.
- 11 The council shall establish appointment provisions, membership
- 12 terms, operating guidelines, and other operational requirements
- 13 for committees established pursuant to this section.
- Sec. 561. Section 217.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 15 follows:
- 16 217.6 Rules and regulations organization of department.
- 17 l. The director may recommend submit to the council for
- 18 adoption review and recommendation, rules and regulations
- 19 necessary to administer the duties, functions, and programs
- 20 of the department. Any action taken, decision made, or
- 21 administrative rule adopted may be reviewed by the director.
- 22 The director, upon may consider such review, may affirm,
- 23 modify, or reverse any such action, decision, or rule
- 24 recommendations in adopting rules for the department.
- 25 2. The rules and regulations adopted for the public benefits
- 26 and programs administered by the department shall apply the
- 27 residency eligibility restrictions required by federal and
- 28 state law.
- 29 3. The director shall organize the department into subunits
- 30 as necessary to most efficiently carry out the intent of this
- 31 chapter and any other chapter the department is responsible for
- 32 administering.
- 33 4. If the department requires or requests a service
- 34 consumer, service provider, or other person to maintain
- 35 required documentation in electronic form, the department shall

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 accept such documentation submitted by electronic means and
- 2 shall not require a physical copy of the documentation unless
- 3 required by state or federal law.
- 4 Sec. 562. Section 218.4, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024, are
- 5 amended to read as follows:
- 6 1. The department shall recommend to the council for
- 7 adoption adopt rules not inconsistent with law as necessary
- 8 for the management of the institutions and the admission,
- 9 treatment, care, custody, education and discharge of residents.
- 10 It is the duty of the department to establish rules by which
- 11 danger to life and property from fire will be minimized. The
- 12 department may require any appointees to perform duties in
- 13 addition to those required by statute.
- 2. Rules adopted by the council department pursuant
- 15 to chapter 17A shall be uniform and shall apply to all
- 16 institutions under the department's jurisdiction. The primary
- 17 rules for use in institutions where persons with mental illness
- 18 are served shall, unless otherwise indicated, uniformly apply
- 19 to county or private hospitals in which persons with mental
- 20 illness are served, but the rules shall not interfere with
- 21 proper medical treatment administered to such persons by
- 22 competent physicians. Annually, signed copies of the rules
- 23 shall be sent to the superintendent of each institution.
- 24 Copies shall also be sent to the clerk of each district court,
- 25 the chairperson of the board of supervisors of each county and,
- 26 as appropriate, to the officer in charge of institutions or
- 27 hospitals caring for persons with mental illness in each county
- 28 who shall be responsible for seeing that the rules are posted
- 29 in each institution or hospital in a prominent place. The
- 30 rules shall be kept current to meet the public need and shall
- 31 be revised and published annually.
- 32 Sec. 563. Section 222.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 33 to read as follows:
- 34 2. The Glenwood state resource center and the Woodward
- 35 state resource center are established and shall be maintained

- 1 as the state's regional resource centers for the purpose of
- 2 providing treatment, training, instruction, care, habilitation,
- 3 and support of persons with an intellectual disability or other
- 4 disabilities in this state, and providing facilities, services,
- 5 and other support to the communities located in the region
- 6 being served by a state resource center. In addition, the
- 7 state resource centers are encouraged to serve as a training
- 8 resource for community-based program staff, medical students,
- 9 and other participants in professional education programs.
- 10 A resource center may request the approval of the council
- 11 department to change the name of the resource center for use in
- 12 communication with the public, in signage, and in other forms
- 13 of communication.
- 14 Sec. 564. Section 222.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 15 follows:
- 16 222.2 Definitions.
- 17 When used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 18 requires:
- 19 1. "Auditor" means the county auditor or the auditor's
- 20 designee.
- 21 2. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 22 3. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 23 services.
- 24 4. 3. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 25 services.
- 26 5. 4. "Intellectual disability" means the same as defined
- 27 in section 4.1.
- 28 6. "Mental health and disability services region" means
- 29 a mental health and disability services region formed in
- 30 accordance with section 225C.56.
- 31 7. 6. "Regional administrator" means the regional
- 32 administrator of a mental health and disability services
- 33 region, as defined in section 225C.55.
- 34 8. 7. "Special unit" means a special intellectual
- 35 disability unit established at a state mental health institute

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 pursuant to sections 222.88 through 222.91.
- 2 9. 8. "State resource centers" or "resource centers" means
- 3 the Glenwood state resource center and the Woodward state
- 4 resource center.
- 5 10. Superintendents means the superintendents of the
- 6 state resource centers.
- 7 Sec. 565. Section 225.33, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 8 follows:
- 9 225.33 Death of patient disposal of body.
- 10 When a committed public patient or a voluntary public
- 11 patient or a committed private patient dies while at the state
- 12 psychiatric hospital or at the university hospital, the state
- 13 psychiatric hospital shall have the body prepared for shipment
- 14 in accordance with the rules prescribed by the council on
- 15 department of health and human services for shipping such
- 16 bodies. It is the duty of the state board of regents to make
- 17 arrangements for the embalming and such other preparation as
- 18 necessary to comply with the rules and for the purchase of
- 19 suitable caskets.
- Sec. 566. Section 225C.49, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 21 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 22 The department shall provide coordination of the programs
- 23 administered by the department which serve individuals with a
- 24 disability and the individuals' families, including but not
- 25 limited to the following juvenile justice and child welfare
- 26 services: family-centered services described under section
- 27 232.102, decategorization of child welfare funding provided
- 28 for under section 232.188, and foster care services paid under
- 29 section 234.35, subsection 3. The department shall regularly
- 30 review administrative rules associated with such programs and
- 31 make recommendations to the council, governor, and general
- 32 assembly for revisions to remove barriers to the programs for
- 33 individuals with a disability and the individuals' families
- 34 including the following:
- 35 Sec. 567. Section 226.1, subsections 3 and 4, Code 2024, are

1 amended to read as follows:

- 2 3. A mental health institute may request the approval of the
- 3 council department to change the name of the institution for
- 4 use in communication with the public, in signage, and in other
- 5 forms of communication.
- 6 4. For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context
- 7 otherwise requires:
- 8 a. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 9 b. a. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 10 services.
- 11 c. b. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 12 services.
- 13 d. c. "Mental health and disability services region" means
- 14 a mental health and disability services region formed in
- 15 accordance with section 225C.56.
- 16 e. d. "Mental health institute" or "state mental health
- 17 institute" means a state hospital for persons with mental
- 18 illness as designated in this chapter.
- 19 f. e. "Regional administrator" means the same as defined
- 20 in section 225C.55.
- 21 Sec. 568. Section 234.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 22 follows:
- 23 234.1 Definitions.
- 24 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 25 requires:
- 26 1. "Child" means either a person less than eighteen years of
- 27 age or a person eighteen, nineteen, or twenty years of age who
- 28 meets all of the following conditions:
- 29 a. The person was placed by court order issued pursuant
- 30 to chapter 232 in foster care or in an institution listed in
- 31 section 218.1 and either of the following situations apply to
- 32 the person:
- 33 (1) After reaching eighteen years of age, the person
- 34 has remained continuously and voluntarily under the care
- 35 of an individual, as defined in section 237.1, licensed to

1 provide foster care pursuant to chapter 237 or in a supervised

- 2 apartment living arrangement, in this state.
- 3 (2) The person aged out of foster care after reaching
- 4 eighteen years of age and subsequently voluntarily applied for
- 5 placement with an individual, as defined in section 237.1,
- 6 licensed to provide foster care pursuant to chapter 237 or for
- 7 placement in a supervised apartment living arrangement, in this 8 state.
- 9 b. The person has demonstrated a willingness to participate
- 10 in case planning and to complete the responsibilities
- 11 prescribed in the person's case permanency plan.
- 12 c. The department has made an application for the person
- 13 for adult services upon a determination that it is likely the
- 14 person will need or be eligible for services or other support
- 15 from the adult services system.
- 16 2. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 17 $\frac{3}{1}$ "Department" means the department of health and human
- 18 services.
- 19 4. 3. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 20 services.
- 21 5. 4. "Food programs" means the supplemental nutrition
- 22 assistance program and donated foods programs authorized by
- 23 federal law under the United States department of agriculture.
- 24 6. Supplemental nutrition assistance program or "SNAP"
- 25 means benefits provided by the federal program administered
- 26 through 7 C.F.R. pts. 270 283, as amended.
- 27 Sec. 569. Section 234.6, subsection 1, unnumbered paragraph
- 28 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 29 The director shall administer the family investment program,
- 30 state supplementary assistance, food programs, child welfare,
- 31 and emergency relief, family and adult service programs, and
- 32 any other form of public assistance and institutions that are
- 33 placed under the director's administration. The director shall
- 34 perform duties, formulate and adopt rules as necessary, and
- 35 outline policies, dictate procedure, and delegate powers as

- 1 necessary for competent and efficient administration. Subject
- 2 to restrictions that may be imposed by the council, the The
- 3 director may abolish, alter, consolidate, or establish subunits
- 4 and abolish or change existing subunits. The director may
- 5 employ necessary personnel and determine their compensation;
- 6 may allocate or reallocate functions and duties among subunits;
- 7 and may adopt rules relating to the employment of personnel
- 8 and the allocation of their functions and duties among the
- 9 various subunits as required for competent and efficient
- 10 administration. The director shall do all of the following:
- 11 Sec. 570. Section 234.6, subsection 1, paragraphs d and h,
- 12 Code 2024, are amended to read as follows:
- 13 d. Notwithstanding any provisions to the contrary in chapter
- 14 239B relating to the consideration of income and resources of
- 15 claimants for assistance, and with the consent and approval of
- 16 the council, adopt rules necessary to qualify for federal aid
- 17 in the assistance programs administered by the director.
- 18 h. Recommend Adopt rules for their adoption by the council
- 19 for before and after school child care programs, conducted
- 20 within and by or contracted for by school districts, that are
- 21 appropriate for the ages of the children who receive services
- 22 under the programs.
- 23 Sec. 571. Section 237.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 237.1 Definitions.
- 26 As used in this chapter:
- 27 1. "Agency" means a person which provides child foster care
- 28 and which does not meet the definition of an individual as
- 29 defined under this section.
- 30 2. "Child" means child as defined in section 234.1.
- 31 3. "Child foster care" means the provision of parental
- 32 nurturing, including but not limited to the furnishing of
- 33 food, lodging, training, education, supervision, treatment,
- 34 or other care, to a child on a full-time basis by a person,
- 35 including a relative of the child if the relative is licensed

- 1 under this chapter, but not including a guardian of the child.
- 2 "Child foster care" does not include any of the following care
- 3 situations:
- 4 a. Care furnished by an individual person who receives the
- 5 child of a personal friend as an occasional and personal guest
- 6 in the individual person's home, free of charge and not as a
- 7 business.
- 8 b. Care furnished by an individual person with whom a child
- 9 has been placed for lawful adoption, unless that adoption is
- 10 not completed within two years after placement.
- 11 c. Care furnished by a private boarding school subject to
- 12 approval by the state board of education pursuant to section
- 13 256.11.
- 14 d. Child care furnished by a child care center, a child
- 15 development home, or a child care home as defined in section
- 16 237A.1.
- 17 e. Care furnished in a hospital licensed under chapter 135B
- 18 or care furnished in a nursing facility licensed under chapter
- 19 1350
- 20 f. Care furnished by a relative of a child or an individual
- 21 person with a meaningful relationship with the child where the
- 22 child is not under the placement, care, or supervision of the
- 23 department.
- 24 4. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 25 5. 4. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 26 services.
- 27 6. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 28 services.
- 29 7. 6. "Facility" means the personnel, program, physical
- 30 plant, and equipment of a licensee.
- 31 8. 7. "Individual" means an individual person or a married
- 32 couple who provides child foster care in a single-family home
- 33 environment and which does not meet the definition of an agency
- 34 under this section.
- 35 9. 8. "Licensee" means an individual or an agency licensed

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 under this chapter.
- 2 10. 9. "*Reasonable and prudent parent standard"* means
- 3 the standard characterized by careful and sensible parenting
- 4 decisions that maintain the health, safety, and best interests
- 5 of a child, while at the same time encouraging the emotional
- 6 and developmental growth of a child, that a caregiver shall
- 7 use when determining whether to allow a child in foster care
- 8 under the placement, care, or supervision of the department to
- 9 participate in extracurricular, enrichment, cultural, or social
- 10 activities. For the purposes of this subsection, "caregiver"
- 11 means an individual or an agency licensed under this chapter
- 12 with which a child in foster care has been placed or a juvenile
- 13 shelter care home approved under chapter 232 in which a child
- 14 in foster care has been placed.
- 15 Sec. 572. Section 237.3, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 16 to read as follows:
- 17 l. Except as otherwise provided by subsections 3 and 4,
- 18 the department shall promulgate, after their adoption by the
- 19 council, adopt and enforce in accordance with chapter 17A,
- 20 administrative rules necessary to implement this chapter.
- 21 Formulation of the rules shall include consultation with
- 22 representatives of child foster care providers and other
- 23 persons affected by this chapter. The rules shall encourage
- 24 the provision of child foster care in a single-family, home
- 25 environment, exempting the single-family, home facility from
- 26 inappropriate rules.
- 27 Sec. 573. Section 237A.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 28 follows:
- 29 237A.1 Definitions.
- 30 As used in this chapter unless the context otherwise
- 31 requires:
- 32 1. "Child" means either of the following:
- 33 a. A person twelve years of age or younger.
- 34 b. A person thirteen years of age or older but younger than
- 35 nineteen years of age who has a developmental disability as

1 defined under the federal Developmental Disabilities Assistance

- 2 and Bill of Rights Act of 2000, Pub. L. No. 106-402, as
- 3 codified in 42 U.S.C. §15002(8).
- 4 2. "Child care" means the care, supervision, and guidance of
- 5 a child by a person other than the child's parent, guardian,
- 6 or custodian for periods of less than twenty-four hours per
- 7 day per child on a regular basis, but does not include care,
- 8 supervision, and guidance of a child by any of the following:
- 9 a. An instructional program for children who are attending
- 10 prekindergarten as defined by the state board of education
- 11 under section 256.11 or a higher grade level and are at least
- 12 four years of age, or are at least three years of age and
- 13 eligible for special education under chapter 256B, administered
- 14 by any of the following:
- 15 (1) A public or nonpublic school system accredited by the
- 16 department of education or the state board of regents.
- 17 (2) A nonpublic school system which is not accredited by the
- 18 department of education or the state board of regents.
- 19 b. Any of the following church-related programs:
- 20 (1) An instructional program.
- 21 (2) A youth program other than a preschool, before or after
- 22 school child care program, or other child care program.
- 23 (3) A program providing care to children on church premises
- 24 while the children's parents are attending church-related or
- 25 church-sponsored activities on the church premises.
- 26 c. Short-term classes of less than two weeks' duration held
- 27 between school terms or during a break within a school term.
- 28 d. A child care center for sick children operated as part of
- 29 a pediatrics unit in a hospital licensed by the department of
- 30 inspections, appeals, and licensing pursuant to chapter 135B.
- 31 e. A program operated not more than one day per week by
- 32 volunteers which meets all of the following conditions:
- 33 (1) Not more than eleven children are served per volunteer.
- 34 (2) The program operates for less than four hours during any
- 35 twenty-four-hour period.

- 1 (3) The program is provided at no cost to the children's 2 parent, guardian, or custodian.
- 3 f. A program administered by a political subdivision of the
- 4 state which is primarily for recreational or social purposes
- 5 and is limited to children who are five years of age or older
- 6 and attending school.
- 7 q. An after school program continuously offered throughout
- 8 the school year calendar to children who are at least five
- 9 years of age and are enrolled in school, and attend the program
- 10 intermittently or a summer-only program for such children. The
- ll program must be provided through a nominal membership fee or
- 12 at no cost.
- 13 h. A special activity program which meets less than four
- 14 hours per day for the sole purpose of the special activity.
- 15 Special activity programs include but are not limited to music
- 16 or dance classes, organized athletic or sports programs,
- 17 recreational classes, scouting programs, and hobby or craft
- 18 clubs or classes.
- 19 i. A nationally accredited camp.
- 20 j. A structured program for the purpose of providing
- 21 therapeutic, rehabilitative, or supervisory services to
- 22 children under any of the following:
- 23 (1) A purchase of service or managed care contract with the 24 department.
- 25 (2) A contract approved by a governance board of a
- 26 decategorization of child welfare and juvenile justice funding
- 27 project created under section 232.188.
- 28 (3) An arrangement approved by a juvenile court order.
- 29 k. Care provided on-site to children of parents residing in
- 30 an emergency, homeless, or domestic violence shelter.
- 31 1. A child care facility providing respite care to a
- 32 licensed foster family home for a period of twenty-four hours
- 33 or more to a child who is placed with that licensed foster
- 34 family home.
- 35 m. A program offered to a child whose parent, guardian,

1 or custodian is engaged solely in a recreational or social

- 2 activity, remains immediately available and accessible on the
- 3 physical premises on which the child's care is provided, and
- 4 does not engage in employment while the care is provided.
- 5 However, if the recreational or social activity is provided
- 6 in a fitness center or on the premises of a nonprofit
- 7 organization, the parent, guardian, or custodian of the child
- 8 may be employed to teach or lead the activity.
- 9 3. "Child care center" or "center" means a facility
- 10 providing child care or preschool services for seven or more
- 11 children, except when the facility is registered as a child
- 12 development home.
- 13 4. "Child care facility" or "facility" means a child care
- 14 center, preschool, or a registered child development home.
- 15 5. "Child care home" means a person or program providing
- 16 child care to any of the following children at any one time
- 17 that is not registered to provide child care under this
- 18 chapter, as authorized under section 237A.3:
- 19 a. Five or fewer children.
- 20 b. Six or fewer children, if at least one of the children
- 21 is school-aged.
- 22 6. "Child development home" means a person or program
- 23 registered under section 237A.3A that may provide child care to
- 24 seven or more children at any one time.
- 25 7. "Children needing special needs care" or "special needs
- 26 child" means a child or children with one or more of the
- 27 following conditions:
- 28 a. The child has been diagnosed by a physician or by a
- 29 person endorsed for service as a school psychologist by the
- 30 department of education to have a developmental disability
- 31 which substantially limits one or more major life activities,
- 32 and the child requires professional treatment, assistance in
- 33 self-care, or the purchase of special adaptive equipment.
- 34 b. The child has been determined by a qualified intellectual
- 35 disability professional to have a condition which impairs the

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 child's intellectual and social functioning.
- 2 c. The child has been diagnosed by a mental health
- 3 professional to have a behavioral or emotional disorder
- 4 characterized by situationally inappropriate behavior which
- 5 deviates substantially from behavior appropriate to the
- 6 child's age, or which significantly interferes with the child's
- 7 intellectual, social, or personal development.
- 8 8. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 9 9. 8. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 10 services.
- 11 10. 9. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 12 services.
- 13 11. 10. "Infant" means a child who is less than twenty-four
- 14 months of age.
- 15 12. 11. "Involvement with child care" means licensed
- 16 or registered under this chapter, employed in a child care
- 17 facility, residing in a child care facility, receiving public
- 18 funding for providing child care, or providing child care as a
- 19 child care home provider, or residing in a child care home.
- 20 13. "Licensed center" means a center issued a full
- 21 or provisional license by the department under the provisions
- 22 of this chapter or a center for which a license is being
- 23 processed.
- 24 14. 13. "Poverty level" means the poverty level defined by
- 25 the most recently revised poverty income guidelines published
- 26 by the United States department of health and human services.
- 27 15. 14. "Preschool" means a child care facility which
- 28 provides to children ages three through five, for periods of
- 29 time not exceeding three hours per day, programs designed
- 30 to help the children to develop intellectual skills, social
- 31 skills, and motor skills, and to extend their interest and
- 32 understanding of the world about them.
- 33 16. "School" means kindergarten or a higher grade
- 34 level.
- 35 17. "State child care advisory committee" means the state

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 child care advisory committee established pursuant to section
- 2 135.173A.
- 3 Sec. 574. Section 238.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 4 follows:
- 5 238.1 Definitions.
- 6 For the purpose of this chapter unless the context otherwise
- 7 requires:
- 8 1. "Child" means the same as defined in section 234.1.
- 9 2. "Child-placing agency" or "agency" means any agency,
- 10 whether public, semipublic, or private, which represents that
- 11 the agency places children permanently or temporarily in
- 12 private family homes or receives children for placement in
- 13 private family homes, or which actually engages for gain or
- 14 otherwise in the placement of children in private family homes.
- 15 "Agency" includes individuals, institutions, partnerships,
- 16 voluntary associations, and corporations, other than
- 17 institutions under the management or control of the department.
- 3. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 19 4. 3. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 20 services.
- 21 5. 4. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 22 services.
- 23 Sec. 575. Section 238.12, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 238.12 Appeal judicial review.
- 26 l. A licensee aggrieved by a decision of the department
- 27 revoking the licensee's license may appeal to the council
- 28 department in the manner prescribed by the council department.
- 29 The council department shall, upon receipt of such an appeal,
- 30 give the licensee reasonable notice and opportunity for a fair
- 31 hearing before the council or its duly department's authorized
- 32 representative. Following the hearing, the council department
- 33 shall take final action and notify the licensee in writing.
- 34 2. Judicial review of the actions of the council department
- 35 may be sought in accordance with the terms of chapter 17A.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 Sec. 576. Section 249.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as 2 follows:
- 3 249.1 Definitions.
- 4 As used in this chapter:
- 5 1. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 6 2. 1. "Department" means the department of health and human 7 services.
- 8 3. 2. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 9 services.
- 10 4. 3. "Federal supplemental security income" means cash
- 11 payments made to individuals by the United States government
- 12 under Tit. XVI of the Social Security Act as amended by Pub. L.
- 13 No. 92-603, or any other amendments thereto.
- 14 5. 4. "Previous categorical assistance programs" means the
- 15 aid to the blind program authorized by chapter 241, the aid to
- 16 the disabled program authorized by chapter 241A and the old-age
- 17 assistance program authorized by chapter 249, Code 1973.
- 18 6. "State supplementary assistance" means cash payments
- 19 made to individuals:
- 20 a. By the United States government on behalf of the state of
- 21 Iowa pursuant to section 249.2.
- 22 b. By the state of Iowa directly pursuant to sections 249.3
- 23 through 249.5.
- Sec. 577. Section 249.4, subsection 1, Code 2024, is amended
- 25 to read as follows:
- 26 l. Applications for state supplementary assistance shall
- 27 be made in the form and manner prescribed by the director or
- 28 the director's designee, with the approval of the council,
- 29 pursuant to chapter 17A. Each person who applies and is found
- 30 eligible under section 249.3 shall, so long as the person's
- 31 eligibility continues, receive state supplementary assistance
- 32 on a monthly basis, from funds appropriated to the department
- 33 for the purpose.
- 34 Sec. 578. Section 249A.4B, subsections 1 and 7, Code 2024,
- 35 are amended to read as follows:

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 l. A medical assistance advisory council is created to
- 2 comply with 42 C.F.R. §431.12 based on section 1902(a)(4) of
- 3 the federal Social Security Act and to advise the director
- 4 about health and medical care services under the medical
- 5 assistance program. The council shall meet no more than
- 6 quarterly as necessary. The director's designee responsible
- 7 for public health or their designee and a public member of the
- 8 council selected by the public members of the council shall
- 9 serve as co-chairpersons of the council.
- 7. The director shall consider the recommendations offered
- ll by the council in the director's preparation of the medical
- 12 assistance budget recommendations to the council on health and
- 13 human services pursuant to section 217.3 and in implementation
- 14 of medical assistance program policies.
- 15 Sec. 579. Section 331.304, subsection 9, Code 2024, is
- 16 amended to read as follows:
- 9. A county shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance
- 18 imposing any registration or licensing system or registration
- 19 or license fees for or relating to owner-occupied manufactured
- 20 or mobile homes including the lots, lands, or manufactured
- 21 home community or mobile home park upon or in which they are
- 22 located. A county shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance
- 23 imposing any registration or licensing system, or registration
- 24 or license fees, or safety or sanitary standards for rental
- 25 manufactured or mobile homes unless similar registration or
- 26 licensing system, or registration or license fees, or safety
- 27 or sanitary standards are required for other rental properties
- 28 intended for human habitation. This subsection does not
- 29 preclude the investigation and abatement of a nuisance or the
- 30 enforcement of a tiedown system, or the enforcement of any
- 31 regulations rules of the council on department of health and
- 32 human services or local board of health if those regulations
- 33 rules apply to other rental properties or to owner-occupied
- 34 housing intended for human habitation.
- 35 Sec. 580. Section 364.3, subsection 5, Code 2024, is amended

1 to read as follows:

- 2 5. A city shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance imposing
- 3 any registration or licensing system or registration or license
- 4 fees for or relating to owner-occupied manufactured or mobile
- 5 homes including the lots, lands, or manufactured home community
- 6 or mobile home park upon or in which they are located. A
- 7 city shall not adopt or enforce any ordinance imposing any
- 8 registration or licensing system, or registration or license
- 9 fees, or safety or sanitary standards for rental manufactured
- 10 or mobile homes unless a similar registration or licensing
- 11 system, or registration or license fees, or safety or sanitary
- 12 standards are required for other rental properties intended
- 13 for human habitation. This subsection does not preclude the
- 14 investigation and abatement of a nuisance or the enforcement of
- 15 a tiedown system, or the enforcement of any regulations rules
- 16 of the council on department of health and human services or
- 17 local board of health if those regulations rules apply to other
- 18 rental properties or to owner-occupied housing intended for
- 19 human habitation.
- 20 DIVISION XII
- 21 COMMISSION ON AGING ELIMINATION
- 22 Sec. 581. Section 231.4, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code
- 23 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 24 d. "Commission" means the commission on aging. "Council"
- 25 means the council on health and human services.
- Sec. 582. Section 231.14, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 27 follows:
- 28 231.14 Commission Council duties and authority.
- 29 1. The commission is the policymaking body of the sole state
- 30 agency responsible for administration of the federal Act. The
- 31 commission council shall do all of the following:
- 32 $a_{ au}$ 1. Approve Make recommendations to the department
- 33 regarding approval of state and area plans on aging.
- 34 b. 2. Adopt Recommend policies to coordinate state
- 35 activities related to the purposes of this chapter.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 e. Serve as an effective and visible advocate for
- 2 older individuals by establishing recommending policies for
- 3 reviewing and commenting upon all state plans, budgets, and
- 4 policies which affect older individuals and for providing
- 5 technical assistance to any agency, organization, association,
- 6 or individual representing the needs of older individuals.
- 7 d. Divide the state into distinct planning and service
- 8 areas after considering the geographical distribution of
- 9 older individuals in the state, the incidence of the need
- 10 for supportive services, nutrition services, multipurpose
- 11 senior centers, and legal services, the distribution of older
- 12 individuals who have low incomes residing in such areas, the
- 13 distribution of resources available to provide such services
- 14 or centers, the boundaries of existing areas within the
- 15 state which are drawn for the planning or administration of
- 16 supportive services programs, the location of units of general
- 17 purpose, local government within the state, and any other
- 18 relevant factors.
- 19 e. Designate for each planning and service area a public or
- 20 private nonprofit agency or organization as the area agency on
- 21 aging for that area. The commission may revoke the designation
- 22 of an area agency on aging pursuant to section 231.32.
- 23 f. 4. Adopt policies to assure Make recommendations to
- 24 ensure that the department will take into account the views of
- 25 older individuals in the development of policy.
- 26 g. Adopt a method for the distribution of federal
- 27 Act and state funds taking into account, to the maximum
- 28 extent feasible, the best available data on the geographic
- 29 distribution of older individuals in the state, and publish the
- 30 method for review and comment.
- 31 h. 5. Adopt Recommend policies and measures to assure
- 32 that preference will be given to providing services to older
- 33 individuals with the greatest economic or social needs, with
- 34 particular attention to low-income minority older individuals,
- 35 older individuals with limited English proficiency, and older

- 1 individuals residing in rural areas.
- 2 i. 6. Adopt Recommend policies to administer state programs
- 3 authorized by this chapter.
- 4 j. 7. Adopt Recommend policies and administrative rules
- 5 pursuant to chapter 17A that support the capabilities of
- 6 the area agencies on aging and the aging and disabilities
- 7 resource centers to serve older individuals and persons with
- 8 disabilities experiencing Alzheimer's disease or related
- 9 dementias.
- 10 2. The commission shall adopt administrative rules pursuant
- 11 to chapter 17A to administer the duties specified in this
- 12 chapter and in all other chapters under the department's
- 13 jurisdiction.
- 14 Sec. 583. Section 231.21, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 15 follows:
- 16 231.21 Administration of chapter department of health and
- 17 human services.
- 18 The department of health and human services shall administer
- 19 this chapter under the policy direction recommendations of the
- 20 commission on aging council.
- 21 Sec. 584. Section 231.23, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 22 follows:
- 23 231.23 Department duties and authority.
- 24 The department shall:
- Develop and administer a state plan on aging.
- 26 2. Assist the commission in the review and approval of
- 27 Review and approve area plans.
- 28 3. Pursuant to commission policy, coordinate Coordinate
- 29 state activities related to the purposes of this chapter and
- 30 all other chapters under the department's jurisdiction.
- 31 4. Advocate for older individuals by reviewing and
- 32 commenting upon all state plans, budgets, laws, rules,
- 33 regulations, and policies which affect older individuals and
- 34 by providing technical assistance to any agency, organization,
- 35 association, or individual representing the needs of older

l individuals.

- 2 5. Assist the commission in dividing Divide the state into
- 3 distinct planning and service areas after considering the
- 4 geographical distribution of older individuals in the state,
- 5 the incidence of the need for supportive services, nutrition
- 6 services, multipurpose senior centers, and legal services, the
- 7 distribution of older individuals who have low incomes residing
- 8 in such areas, the distribution of resources available to
- 9 provide such services or centers, the boundaries of existing
- 10 areas within the state which are drawn for the planning or
- 11 administration of supportive services programs, the location of
- 12 units of general purpose, local government within the state,
- 13 and any other relevant factors.
- 14 6. Assist the commission in designating Designate for each
- 15 area a public or private nonprofit agency or organization as
- 16 the area agency on aging for that area. The department may
- 17 revoke the designation of an area agency on aging pursuant to
- 18 section 231.32.
- 7. Pursuant to commission policy, take Take into account the
- 20 views of older Iowans.
- 21 8. Assist the commission in adopting Adopt a method for
- 22 the distribution of funds available from the federal Act and
- 23 state appropriations and allocations taking into account, to
- 24 the maximum extent feasible, the best available data on the
- 25 geographic distribution of older individuals in the state.
- 9. Assist the commission in assuring Adopt policies and
- 27 measures to ensure that preference will be given to providing
- 28 services to older individuals with the greatest economic or
- 29 social needs, with particular attention to low-income minority
- 30 older individuals, older individuals with limited English
- 31 proficiency, and older individuals residing in rural areas.
- 32 10. Assist the commission in developing, adopting, and
- 33 enforcing Develop, adopt, and enforce administrative rules,
- 34 including by issuing necessary forms and procedures, to
- 35 administer the duties specified in this chapter and in all

- 1 other chapters under the department's jurisdiction.
- 2 11. Apply for, receive, and administer grants, devises,
- 3 donations, gifts, or bequests of real or personal property from
- 4 any source to conduct projects consistent with the purposes of
- 5 the department. Notwithstanding section 8.33, moneys received
- 6 by the department pursuant to this section are not subject to
- 7 reversion to the general fund of the state.
- 8 12. Administer state authorized programs.
- 9 13. Establish a procedure for an area agency on aging to
- 10 use in selection of members of the agency's board of directors.
- 11 The selection procedure shall be incorporated into the bylaws
- 12 of the board of directors.
- 13 14. Adopt policies and administrative rules pursuant to
- 14 chapter 17A that support the capabilities of the area agencies
- 15 on aging and the aging and disabilities resource centers
- 16 to serve older individuals and persons with disabilities
- 17 experiencing Alzheimer's disease or related dementias.
- 18 Sec. 585. Section 231.31, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 19 follows:
- 20 231.31 State plan on aging.
- 21 The department shall develop, and submit to the commission
- 22 on aging for approval, a multiyear state plan on aging.
- 23 The state plan on aging shall meet all applicable federal
- 24 requirements.
- Sec. 586. Section 231.32, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 26 follows:
- 27 231.32 Criteria for designation of area agencies on aging.
- 28 1. The commission department shall designate an area
- 29 agency on aging for each planning and service area. The
- 30 commission shall continue the designation shall continue until
- 31 an area agency on aging's designation is removed for cause as
- 32 determined by the commission department, until the time of
- 33 renewal or the annual update of an area plan, until the agency
- 34 voluntarily withdraws as an area agency on aging, or until a
- 35 change in the designation of planning and service areas or area

1 agencies on aging is required by state or federal law. In that

- 2 event, the commission department shall proceed in accordance
- 3 with subsections 2, 3, and 4. Designated area agencies on
- 4 aging shall comply with the requirements of the federal Act.
- 5 2. The commission department shall designate an area agency
- 6 to serve each planning and service area, after consideration of
- 7 the views offered by units of general purpose local government.
- 8 An area agency may be:
- 9 a. An established office of aging which is operating within
- 10 a planning and service area designated by the commission
- 11 department.
- 12 b. Any office or agency of a unit of general purpose local
- 13 government, which is designated to function only for the
- 14 purpose of serving as an area agency on aging by the chief
- 15 elected official of such unit.
- 16 c. Any office or agency designated by the appropriate
- 17 chief elected officials of any combination of units of
- 18 general purpose local government to act only on behalf of such
- 19 combination for such purpose.
- 20 d. Any public or nonprofit private agency in a planning and
- 21 service area or any separate organizational unit within such
- 22 agency which is under the supervision or direction for this
- 23 purpose of the department and which can and will engage only in
- 24 the planning or provision of a broad range of long-term living
- 25 and community support services or nutrition services within the
- 26 planning and service area.
- 27 3. When the commission department designates a new area
- 28 agency on aging, the commission department shall give the right
- 29 of first refusal to a unit of general purpose local government 30 if:
- 31 a. Such unit can meet the requirements of subsection 1.
- 32 b. The boundaries of such a unit and the boundaries of the
- 33 area are reasonably contiquous.
- 34 4. Each area agency shall provide assurance, determined
- 35 adequate by the commission department, that the area agency has

- 1 the ability to develop an area plan and to carry out, directly
- 2 or through contractual or other arrangements, a program in
- 3 accordance with the plan within the planning and service area.
- 4 In designating an area agency on aging within the planning and
- 5 service area, the commission department shall give preference
- 6 to an established office of aging, unless the commission
- 7 department finds that no such office within the planning and
- 8 service area has the capacity to carry out the area plan.
- 9 5. Upon designation, an area agency on aging shall be
- 10 considered an instrumentality of the state and shall adhere to
- 11 all state and federal mandates applicable to an instrumentality
- 12 of the state.
- 13 Sec. 587. Section 231.33, subsections 1 and 13, Code 2024,
- 14 are amended to read as follows:
- 15 l. Develop and administer an area plan on aging approved by
- 16 the commission department.
- 17 13. Submit all fiscal and performance reports in accordance
- 18 with the policies of the commission department.
- 19 Sec. 588. Section 231.56, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 20 follows:
- 21 231.56 Services and programs.
- 22 The department shall administer long-term living and
- 23 community support services and programs that allow older
- 24 individuals to secure and maintain maximum independence and
- 25 dignity in a home environment that provides for self-care with
- 26 appropriate supportive services, assist in removing individual
- 27 and social barriers to economic and personal independence
- 28 for older individuals, and provide a continuum of care for
- 29 older individuals and individuals with disabilities. Funds
- 30 appropriated for this purpose shall be allocated based on
- 31 administrative rules adopted by the commission department. The
- 32 department shall require such records as needed to administer
- 33 this section.
- 34 Sec. 589. Section 231E.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 35 follows:

- 1 231E.3 Definitions.
- 2 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 3 requires:
- 4 l. "Client" means an individual for whom a representative
- 5 payee is appointed.
- 6 2. "Commission" means the commission on aging.
- 7 3. "Conservator" means conservator as defined in section
- 8 633.3.
- 9 4. 3. "Court" means court as defined in section 633.3.
- 10 5. 4. "Department" means the department of health and human
- ll services.
- 12 6. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 13 services.
- 14 7. 6. "Guardian" means guardian as defined in section
- 15 633.3.
- 16 8. 7. "Incompetent" means incompetent as defined in section
- 17 633.3.
- 18 9. "Local office" means a local office of public
- 19 quardian.
- 20 10. 9. "Local public guardian" means an individual under
- 21 contract with the department to act as a guardian, conservator,
- 22 or representative payee.
- 23 11. 10. "Public guardian" means the state public guardian
- 24 or a local public guardian.
- 25 12. 11. "Public guardianship services" means guardianship,
- 26 conservatorship, or representative payee services provided by
- 27 the state public quardian or a local public quardian.
- 28 13. "Representative payee" means an individual
- 29 appointed by a government entity to receive funds on behalf of
- 30 a client pursuant to federal regulation.
- 31 14. 13. "State agency" means any executive department,
- 32 commission, board, institution, division, bureau, office,
- 33 agency, or other executive entity of state government.
- 34 15. 14. "State office" means the state office of public
- 35 quardian.

- l 16. "State public guardian" means the administrator of
- 2 the state office of public guardian.
- 3 17. 16. "Ward" means the individual for whom a guardianship
- 4 or conservatorship is established.
- 5 Sec. 590. REPEAL. Sections 231.11, 231.12, and 231.13, Code
- 6 2024, are repealed.
- 7 DIVISION XIII
- 8 ELIMINATION OF ADVISORY COUNCIL ON BRAIN INJURIES
- 9 Sec. 591. Section 135.22A, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 10 follows:
- 11 135.22A Advisory council on brain Brain injuries policy
- 12 department as lead agency.
- 13 1. For purposes of this section, unless the context
- 14 otherwise requires:
- 15 a. "Brain injury" means a brain injury as defined in section
- 16 135.22.
- 17 b. "Council" means the advisory council on brain injuries
- 18 health and human services.
- 19 2. The advisory council on brain injuries is established.
- 20 The following persons or their designees shall serve as ex
- 21 officio, nonvoting members of the council:
- 22 a. The director of health and human services or the
- 23 director's designee.
- 24 b. The director of the department of education.
- 25 c. The chief of the special education bureau of the
- 26 department of education.
- 27 d. The administrator of the division of vocational
- 28 rehabilitation services of the department of workforce
- 29 development.
- 30 e. The director of the department for the blind.
- 31 3. The council shall be composed of a minimum of nine
- 32 members appointed by the governor in addition to the ex officio
- 33 members, and the governor may appoint additional members.
- 34 Insofar as practicable, the council shall include persons with
- 35 brain injuries; family members of persons with brain injuries;

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 representatives of industry, labor, business, and agriculture;
- 2 representatives of federal, state, and local government; and
- 3 representatives of religious, charitable, fraternal, civic,
- 4 educational, medical, legal, veteran, welfare, and other
- 5 professional groups and organizations. Members shall be
- 6 appointed representing every geographic and employment area
- 7 of the state and shall include members of both sexes. A
- 8 simple majority of the members appointed by the governor shall
- 9 constitute a quorum.
- 10 4. Members of the council appointed by the governor shall
- 11 be appointed for terms of two years. Vacancies on the council
- 12 shall be filled for the remainder of the term of the original
- 13 appointment. Members whose terms expire may be reappointed.
- 14 5. The voting members of the council shall appoint a
- 15 chairperson and a vice chairperson and other officers as the
- 16 council deems necessary. The officers shall serve until their
- 17 successors are appointed and qualified. Members of the council
- 18 shall receive actual expenses for their services. Members may
- 19 also be eligible to receive compensation as provided in section
- 20 7E.6. The council shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A.
- 21 6. 2. The council shall do all of the following:
- 22 a. Promote meetings and programs for the discussion of
- 23 methods to reduce the debilitating effects of brain injuries,
- 24 and disseminate information in cooperation with any other
- 25 department, agency, or entity on the prevention, evaluation,
- 26 care, treatment, and rehabilitation of persons affected by
- 27 brain injuries.
- 28 b. Study and review current prevention, evaluation, care,
- 29 treatment, and rehabilitation technologies and recommend
- 30 appropriate preparation, training, retraining, and distribution
- 31 of personnel and resources in the provision of services
- 32 to persons with brain injuries through private and public
- 33 residential facilities, day programs, and other specialized
- 34 services.
- 35 c. Participate in developing and disseminating criteria and

- 1 standards which may be required for future funding or licensing
- 2 of facilities, day programs, and other specialized services for
- 3 persons with brain injuries in this state.
- 4 d. Make recommendations to the governor for developing and
- 5 administering a state plan to provide services for persons with
- 6 brain injuries.
- 7 e. Meet at least quarterly as necessary.
- 8 7. 3. The department is designated as Iowa's lead agency
- 9 for brain injury. For the purposes of this section, the
- 10 designation of lead agency authorizes the department to
- 11 perform or oversee the performance of those functions specified
- 12 in subsection 6, paragraphs "a" through "c". The council
- 13 is assigned to the department for administrative purposes.
- 14 The director shall be responsible for budgeting, program
- 15 coordination, and related management functions.
- 16 8. The council may receive gifts, grants, or donations
- 17 made for any of the purposes of its programs and disburse and
- 18 administer them in accordance with their terms and under the
- 19 direction of the director.
- 20 Sec. 592. Section 135.22B, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
- 21 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 22 c. The department shall consult with the advisory council
- 23 on brain injuries, established pursuant to section 135.22A,
- 24 regarding the program and shall report to the council
- 25 concerning the program at least quarterly. The council shall
- 26 make recommendations to the department concerning the program's
- 27 operation.
- 28 DIVISION XIV
- 29 MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES COMMISSION ELIMINATION
- 30 Sec. 593. Section 135C.23, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
- 31 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 32 b. This section does not prohibit the admission of a
- 33 patient with a history of dangerous or disturbing behavior to
- 34 an intermediate care facility for persons with mental illness,
- 35 intermediate care facility for persons with an intellectual

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 disability, nursing facility, or county care facility when the
- 2 intermediate care facility for persons with mental illness,
- 3 intermediate care facility for persons with an intellectual
- 4 disability, nursing facility, or county care facility has a
- 5 program which has received prior approval from the department
- 6 to properly care for and manage the patient. An intermediate
- 7 care facility for persons with mental illness, intermediate
- 8 care facility for persons with an intellectual disability,
- 9 nursing facility, or county care facility is required to
- 10 transfer or discharge a resident with dangerous or disturbing
- ll behavior when the intermediate care facility for persons with
- 12 mental illness, intermediate care facility for persons with
- 13 an intellectual disability, nursing facility, or county care
- 14 facility cannot control the resident's dangerous or disturbing
- 15 behavior. The department, in coordination with the state
- 16 mental health and disability services commission created in
- 17 section 225C.5, shall adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A for
- 18 programs to be required in intermediate care facilities for
- 19 persons with mental illness, intermediate care facilities for
- 20 persons with an intellectual disability, nursing facilities,
- 21 and county care facilities that admit patients or have
- 22 residents with histories of dangerous or disturbing behavior.
- Sec. 594. Section 225C.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 225C.2 Definitions.
- 26 As used in this chapter:
- 27 1. "Child" or "children" means a person or persons under
- 28 eighteen years of age.
- 29 2. "Children's behavioral health services" means services for
- 30 children with a serious emotional disturbance.
- 31 3. "Children's behavioral health system" or "children's
- 32 system" means the behavioral health service system for children
- 33 implemented pursuant to this subchapter.
- 34 4. "Commission" means the mental health and disability
- 35 services commission.

- 1 5. 4. "Council" means the council on health and human
- 2 services.
- 3 6. 5. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 4 services.
- 5 7. 6. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 6 services.
- 7 8. 7. "Disability services" means services and other
- 8 support available to a person with mental illness, an
- 9 intellectual disability or other developmental disability, or
- 10 brain injury.
- 11 9. 8. "Mental health and disability services region" means
- 12 a mental health and disability services region formed in
- 13 accordance with section 225C.56.
- 14 10. Mental health and disability services regional
- 15 service system" means the mental health and disability service
- 16 system for a mental health and disability services region.
- 17 11. 10. "Regional administrator" means the same as defined
- 18 in section 225C.55.
- 19 12. 11. "Serious emotional disturbance" means a diagnosable
- 20 mental, behavioral, or emotional disorder of sufficient
- 21 duration to meet diagnostic criteria specified within the most
- 22 current diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders
- 23 published by the American psychiatric association that results
- 24 in a functional impairment. "Serious emotional disturbance"
- 25 does not include substance use or developmental disorders
- 26 unless those disorders co-occur with such a diagnosable mental,
- 27 behavioral, or emotional disorder.
- 28 13. "State board" means the children's behavioral health
- 29 system state board created in section 225C.51.
- 30 Sec. 595. Section 225C.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 31 follows:
- 32 225C.4 Department duties.
- 33 1. To the extent funding is available, the department shall
- 34 perform the following duties:
- 35 a. Prepare and administer the comprehensive mental health

1 and disability services plan as provided in section 225C.6B,

- 2 including state mental health and intellectual disability plans
- 3 for the provision of disability services within the state and
- 4 the state developmental disabilities plan. The department
- 5 shall take into account any related planning activities
- 6 implemented by the state board of regents or a body designated
- 7 by the board for that purpose, the department of management
- 8 or a body designated by the director of the department for
- 9 that purpose, the department of education, the department of
- 10 workforce development and any other appropriate governmental
- 11 body, in order to facilitate coordination of disability
- 12 services provided in this state. The state mental health and
- 13 intellectual disability plans shall be consistent with the
- 14 state health plan, and shall take into account mental health
- 15 and disability services regional service system management 16 plans.
- 17 b. Assist mental health and disability services region
- 18 governing boards and regional administrators in planning for
- 19 community-based disability services.
- 20 c. Assist the state board in planning Plan for
- 21 community-based children's behavioral health services.
- 22 d. Emphasize the provision of evidence-based outpatient and
- 23 community support services by community mental health centers
- 24 and local intellectual disability providers as a preferable
- 25 alternative to acute inpatient services and services provided
- 26 in large institutional settings.
- 27 e. Encourage and facilitate coordination of mental health
- 28 and disability services with the objective of developing
- 29 and maintaining in the state a mental health and disability
- 30 service delivery system to provide services to all persons in
- 31 this state who need the services, regardless of the place of
- 32 residence or economic circumstances of those persons. The
- 33 department shall work with the commission council and other
- 34 state agencies, including but not limited to the departments
- 35 of corrections and education, and the state board of regents,

1 to develop and implement a strategic plan to expand access to 2 qualified mental health workers across the state.

- 3 f. Encourage and facilitate applied research and preventive 4 educational activities related to causes and appropriate
- 5 treatment for disabilities. The department may designate, or
- 6 enter into agreements with, private or public agencies to carry 7 out this function.
- 8 g. Coordinate community-based services with those of the
- 9 state mental health institutes and state resource centers.
- 10 h. Administer state programs regarding the care, treatment,
- ll and supervision of persons with mental illness or an
- 12 intellectual disability, except the programs administered by
- 13 the state board of regents.
- 14 i. Administer and distribute state appropriations in
- 15 connection with the mental health and disability services
- 16 regional service fund established by section 225C.7A.
- 17 j. Act as compact administrator with power to effectuate the
- 18 purposes of interstate compacts on mental health.
- k. Establish and maintain a data collection and management
- 20 information system oriented to the needs of patients,
- 21 providers, the department, and other programs or facilities in
- 22 accordance with section 225C.6A. The system shall be used to
- 23 identify, collect, and analyze service outcome and performance
- 24 measures data in order to assess the effects of the services
- 25 on the persons utilizing the services. The department shall
- 26 annually submit to the commission council information collected
- 27 by the department indicating the changes and trends in the
- 28 mental health and disability services system. The department
- 29 shall make the outcome data available to the public.
- 30 1. Encourage and facilitate coordination of children's
- 31 behavioral health services with the objective of developing
- 32 and maintaining in the state a children's behavioral health
- 33 system to provide behavioral health services to all children
- 34 in this state who need the services, regardless of the place
- 35 of residence or economic circumstances of those children.

1 The department shall work with the state board and other

- 2 state agencies including but not limited to the department of
- 3 education to develop and implement a strategic plan to expand
- 4 access to qualified mental health workers across the state.
- 5 m. Establish and maintain a data collection and management
- 6 information system oriented to the needs of children utilizing
- 7 the children's behavioral health system, providers, the
- 8 department, and other programs or facilities in accordance
- 9 with section 225C.6A. The system shall be used to identify,
- 10 collect, and analyze service outcome and performance measures
- 11 data in order to assess the effects of the services on the
- 12 children utilizing the services. The department shall annually
- 13 submit to the state board council information collected by the
- 14 department indicating the changes and trends in the children's
- 15 behavioral health system. The department shall make the
- 16 outcome data available to the public.
- n. Prepare a budget and reports of the department's
- 18 activities.
- 19 o. Establish suitable agreements with other state
- 20 agencies to encourage appropriate care and to facilitate the
- 21 coordination of disability services.
- 22 p. Provide consultation and technical assistance to
- 23 patients' advocates appointed pursuant to section 229.19,
- 24 in cooperation with the judicial branch and the certified
- 25 volunteer long-term care ombudsmen certified pursuant to
- 26 section 231.45.
- 27 q. Provide technical assistance to agencies and
- 28 organizations, to aid them in meeting standards which are
- 29 established, or with which compliance is required, under
- 30 statutes administered by the department, including but not
- 31 limited to chapters 227 and 230A.
- 32 r. Recommend to the commission Establish minimum
- 33 accreditation standards for the maintenance and operation of
- 34 community mental health centers, services, and programs under
- 35 section 230A.110. The department's review and evaluation of

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 the centers, services, and programs for compliance with the
- 2 adopted standards shall be as provided in section 230A.111.
- 3 s. Recommend to the commission Establish minimum standards
- 4 for supported community living services. The department shall
- 5 review and evaluate the services for compliance with the
- 6 adopted standards.
- 7 t. In cooperation with the department of inspections,
- 8 appeals, and licensing, recommend minimum standards under
- 9 section 227.4 for the care of and services to persons with
- 10 mental illness or an intellectual disability residing in
- 11 county care facilities. The department shall also cooperate
- 12 with the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing
- 13 in recommending minimum standards for care of and services
- 14 provided to persons with mental illness or an intellectual
- 15 disability living in a residential care facility regulated
- 16 under chapter 135C.
- 17 u. Recommend minimum standards for the maintenance and
- 18 operation of public or private facilities offering disability
- 19 services, which are not subject to licensure by the department
- 20 or the department of inspections, appeals, and licensing.
- 21 v. Provide technical assistance concerning disability
- 22 services and funding to mental health and disability services
- 23 region governing boards and regional administrators.
- 24 w. Coordinate with the mental health planning and advisory
- 25 council created pursuant to 42 U.S.C. §300x-3 to ensure the
- 26 council membership includes representation by a military
- 27 veteran who is knowledgeable concerning the behavioral and
- 28 mental health issues of veterans.
- 29 x. Enter into performance-based contracts with
- 30 regional administrators as described in section 225C.57.
- 31 A performance-based contract shall require a regional
- 32 administrator to fulfill the statutory and regulatory
- 33 requirements of the regional service system under this chapter.
- 34 A failure to fulfill the requirements may be addressed by
- 35 remedies specified in the contract, including but not limited

- 1 to suspension of contract payments or cancellation of the
- 2 contract. The contract provisions may include but are not
- 3 limited to requirements for the regional service system
- 4 to attain outcomes within a specified range of acceptable
- 5 performance in any of the following categories:
- 6 (1) Access standards for the required core services.
- 7 (2) Penetration rates for serving the number of persons
- 8 expected to be served.
- 9 (3) Utilization rates for inpatient and residential
- 10 treatment.
- 11 (4) Readmission rates for inpatient and residential
- 12 treatment.
- 13 (5) Employment of the persons receiving services.
- 14 (6) Administrative costs.
- 15 (7) Data reporting.
- 16 (8) Timely and accurate claims processing.
- 17 (9) School attendance.
- 18 y. Provide information through the internet concerning
- 19 waiting lists for services implemented by mental health and
- 20 disability services regions.
- 21 z. By January 1 of each odd-numbered year, submit to the
- 22 governor and the general assembly an evaluation of:
- 23 (1) The extent to which services to persons with
- 24 disabilities are actually available to persons in each county
- 25 and mental health and disability services region in the state
- 26 and the quality of those services.
- 27 (2) The effectiveness of the services being provided by
- 28 disability service providers in this state and by each of the
- 29 state mental health institutes established under chapter 226
- 30 and by each of the state resource centers established under
- 31 chapter 222.
- 32 aa. Identify disability services outcomes and indicators to
- 33 support the ability of eligible persons with a disability to
- 34 live, learn, work, and recreate in communities of the persons'
- 35 choice. The identification duty includes but is not limited to

- 1 responsibility for identifying, collecting, and analyzing data
- 2 as necessary to issue reports on outcomes and indicators at the
- 3 county, region, and state levels.
- 4 2. a. The department shall coordinate with the department
- 5 of inspections, appeals, and licensing in the establishment
- 6 of facility-based and community-based, subacute mental health
- 7 services.
- 8 b. A person shall not provide community-based, subacute
- 9 mental health services unless the person has been accredited
- 10 to provide the services. The department shall adopt standards
- 11 for subacute mental health services and for accreditation of
- 12 providers of community-based, subacute mental health services.
- 13 c. As used in this subsection, "subacute mental health
- 14 services" means all of the following:
- 15 (1) A comprehensive set of wraparound services for a person
- 16 who has had or is at imminent risk of having acute or crisis
- 17 mental health symptoms that does not permit the person to
- 18 remain in or threatens removal of the person from the person's
- 19 home and community, but who has been determined by a mental
- 20 health professional and a licensed health care professional,
- 21 subject to the professional's scope of practice, not to need
- 22 inpatient acute hospital services. For the purposes of this
- 23 subparagraph, "mental health professional" means the same as
- 24 defined in section 228.1 and "licensed health care professional"
- 25 means a person licensed under chapter 148 to practice medicine
- 26 and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery, an advanced
- 27 registered nurse practitioner licensed under chapter 152 or
- 28 152E, or a physician assistant licensed under chapter 148C.
- 29 (2) Intensive, recovery-oriented treatment and monitoring
- 30 of the person with direct or remote access to a psychiatrist or
- 31 advanced registered nurse practitioner.
- 32 (3) An outcome-focused, interdisciplinary approach designed
- 33 to return the person to living successfully in the community.
- 34 (4) Services that may be provided in a wide array of
- 35 settings ranging from the person's home to a facility providing

- 1 subacute mental health services.
- 2 (5) Services that are time limited to not more than ten
- 3 days or another time period determined in accordance with rules
- 4 adopted for this purpose.
- 5 d. Subacute mental health services and the standards for
- 6 the services shall be established in a manner that allows for
- 7 accessing federal Medicaid funding.
- 8 $\frac{2}{1}$ 3. The department may:
- 9 a. Apply for, receive, and administer federal aids, grants,
- 10 and gifts for purposes relating to disability services or
- 11 programs.
- 12 b. Establish and supervise suitable standards of care,
- 13 treatment, and supervision for persons with disabilities in all
- 14 institutions under the control of the director.
- 15 c. Appoint professional consultants to furnish advice on
- 16 any matters pertaining to disability services. The consultants
- 17 shall be paid as provided by an appropriation of the general
- 18 assembly.
- 19 d. Administer a public housing unit program to apply for,
- 20 receive, and administer federal assistance, grants, and other
- 21 public or private funds for purposes related to providing
- 22 housing in accordance with section 225C.45.
- Sec. 596. Section 225C.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 225C.6 Duties of commission council.
- 26 l. To the extent funding is available, the commission
- 27 council shall perform the following duties:
- 28 a. Advise the department on the administration of the
- 29 overall state disability services system.
- 30 b. Pursuant to Make recommendations made for this purpose
- 31 by the director, adopt for the adoption of necessary rules
- 32 pursuant to chapter 17A which relate to disability programs
- 33 and services, including but not limited to definitions of each
- 34 disability included within the term "disability services" as
- 35 necessary for purposes of state, county, and regional planning,

1 programs, and services.

- 2 c. Adopt Recommend standards for community mental health
- 3 centers, services, and programs as recommended under pursuant
- 4 to section 230A.110. The department shall determine whether
- 5 to grant, deny, or revoke the accreditation of the centers,
- 6 services, and programs.
- 7 d. Adopt Recommend standards for the provision under the
- 8 medical assistance program of individual case management
- 9 services.
- 10 e. Unless another governmental body sets standards for a
- ll service available to persons with disabilities, adopt recommend
- 12 state standards for that service. The commission council shall
- 13 review the licensing standards used by the department or the
- 14 department of inspections, appeals, and licensing for those
- 15 facilities providing disability services.
- 16 f. Assure Make recommendations to ensure that proper
- 17 reconsideration and appeal procedures are available to persons
- 18 aggrieved by decisions, actions, or circumstances relating to
- 19 accreditation.
- 20 g. Adopt Make recommendations to the department for the
- 21 adoption of necessary rules for awarding grants from the state
- 22 and federal government as well as other moneys that become
- 23 available to the department for grant purposes.
- 24 h. Annually submit to the governor and the general assembly:
- 25 (1) A report concerning the activities of the commission
- 26 council relating to mental health and disability services.
- 27 (2) Recommendations formulated by the commission council
- 28 for changes in law.
- 29 *i.* By January 1 of each odd-numbered year, submit to the
- 30 governor and the general assembly an evaluation of:
- 31 (1) The extent to which services to persons with
- 32 disabilities are actually available to persons in each county
- 33 and mental health and disability services region in the state
- 34 and the quality of those services.
- 35 (2) The effectiveness of the services being provided by

- 1 disability service providers in this state and by each of the
- 2 state mental health institutes established under chapter 226
- 3 and by each of the state resource centers established under
- 4 chapter 222.
- 5 j. i. Advise Make recommendations to the director, the
- 6 council, the governor, and the general assembly on budgets and
- 7 appropriations concerning disability services.
- 8 k, j. Coordinate activities with the Iowa developmental
- 9 disabilities council and the mental health planning council,
- 10 created pursuant to federal law. The commission council shall
- 11 work with other state agencies on coordinating, collaborating,
- 12 and communicating concerning activities involving persons with
- 13 disabilities.
- 14 1. Pursuant to a recommendation made by the department,
- 15 identify
- 16 k. Make recommendations for basic financial eligibility
- 17 standards for the disability services provided by a mental
- 18 health and disability services region. The initial standards
- 19 shall be as specified in this chapter.
- 20 m. Identify disability services outcomes and indicators to
- 21 support the ability of eligible persons with a disability to
- 22 live, learn, work, and recreate in communities of the persons'
- 23 choice. The identification duty includes but is not limited to
- 24 responsibility for identifying, collecting, and analyzing data
- 25 as necessary to issue reports on outcomes and indicators at the
- 26 county, region, and state levels.
- 27 2. Notwithstanding section 217.3, the commission may adopt
- 28 the rules authorized by subsection 1, pursuant to chapter
- 29 17A, without prior review and approval of those rules by the
- 30 council.
- 31 3. 2. If the executive branch creates a committee, task
- 32 force, council, or other advisory body to consider disability
- 33 services policy or program options involving children or adult
- 34 consumers, the commission council is designated to receive
- 35 and consider any report, findings, recommendations, or other

```
1 work product issued by such body. The commission council may
 2 address the report, findings, recommendations, or other work
 3 product in fulfilling the commission's council's functions
 4 and to advise the department, council, governor, and general
 5 assembly concerning disability services.
      4. a. The department shall coordinate with the department
 7 of inspections, appeals, and licensing in the establishment
 8 of facility-based and community-based, subacute mental health
 9 services.
10
      b. A person shall not provide community-based, subacute
11 mental health services unless the person has been accredited
12 to provide the services. The commission shall adopt standards
13 for subacute mental health services and for accreditation of
14 providers of community-based, subacute mental health services.
      c. As used in this subsection, "subacute mental health
15
16 services means all of the following:
      (1) A comprehensive set of wraparound services for persons
17
18 who have had or are at imminent risk of having acute or
19 crisis mental health symptoms that do not permit the persons
20 to remain in or threatens removal of the persons from their
21 home and community, but who have been determined by a mental
22 health professional and a licensed health care professional,
23 subject to the professional's scope of practice, not to need
24 inpatient acute hospital services. For the purposes of this
25 subparagraph, "mental health professional" means the same as
26 defined in section 228.1 and "licensed health care professional"
27 means a person licensed under chapter 148 to practice medicine
28 and surgery or osteopathic medicine and surgery, an advanced
29 registered nurse practitioner licensed under chapter 152 or
30 152E, or a physician assistant licensed under chapter 148C.
      (2) Intensive, recovery-oriented treatment and monitoring
31
32 of the person with direct or remote access to a psychiatrist or
33 advanced registered nurse practitioner.
      (3) An outcome-focused, interdisciplinary approach designed
```

35 to return the person to living successfully in the community.

- 1 (4) Services that may be provided in a wide array of
- 2 settings ranging from the person's home to a facility providing
- 3 subacute mental health services.
- 4 (5) Services that are time limited to not more than ten
- 5 days or another time period determined in accordance with rules
- 6 adopted for this purpose.
- 7 d. Subacute mental health services and the standards for
- 8 the services shall be established in a manner that allows for
- 9 accessing federal Medicaid funding.
- 10 Sec. 597. Section 225C.6B, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 11 amended to read as follows:
- 12 2. Comprehensive plan. The department shall develop
- 13 a comprehensive written five-year state mental health and
- 14 disability services plan with annual updates and readopt
- 15 the plan every five years. The plan shall describe the key
- 16 components of the state's mental health and disability services
- 17 system, including the services that are community-based,
- 18 state institution-based, or regional or state-based. The
- 19 five-year plan and each update shall be submitted annually to
- 20 the commission council on or before October 30 for review and
- 21 approval.
- 22 Sec. 598. Section 225C.7A, subsection 8, paragraph j, Code
- 23 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 24 j. If the department has made its decisions but has
- 25 determined that there are otherwise qualifying requests for
- 26 incentive funds that are beyond the amount available in the
- 27 incentive fund for a fiscal year, the department shall compile
- 28 a list of such requests and the supporting information for
- 29 the requests. The list and information shall be submitted to
- 30 the commission, the children's behavioral health system state
- 31 board, council and the general assembly.
- 32 Sec. 599. Section 225C.7A, subsection 9, Code 2024, is
- 33 amended to read as follows:
- 34 9. The commission department shall consult with regional
- 35 administrators and the director in prescribing forms and

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 adopting rules to administer this section.
- Sec. 600. Section 225C.19, subsection 2, paragraph e, Code
- 3 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 4 e. The elements of the services system shall be specified in
- 5 administrative rules adopted by the commission department.
- 6 Sec. 601. Section 225C.19A, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 7 as follows:
- 8 225C.19A Crisis stabilization programs.
- 9 The department shall accredit, certify, or apply standards
- 10 of review to authorize the operation of crisis stabilization
- ll programs, including crisis stabilization programs operating
- 12 in a psychiatric medical institution for children pursuant
- 13 to chapter 135H that provide children with mental health,
- 14 substance use disorder, and co-occurring mental health and
- 15 substance use disorder services. In authorizing the operation
- 16 of a crisis stabilization program, the department shall apply
- 17 the relevant requirements for an emergency mental health crisis
- 18 services provider and system under section 225C.19. A program
- 19 authorized to operate under this section is not required to be
- 20 licensed under chapter 135B, 135C, 135G, or 135H, or certified
- 21 under chapter 231C. The commission department shall adopt
- 22 rules to implement this section. The department shall accept
- 23 accreditation of a crisis stabilization program by a national
- 24 accrediting organization in lieu of applying the rules adopted
- 25 in accordance with this section to the program.
- 26 Sec. 602. Section 225C.21, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 27 amended to read as follows:
- 28 2. The commission department shall adopt rules pursuant
- 29 to chapter 17A establishing minimum standards for supported
- 30 community living services. The department shall determine
- 31 whether to grant, deny, or revoke approval for any supported
- 32 community living service.
- 33 Sec. 603. Section 225C.28A, subsection 7, Code 2024, is
- 34 amended to read as follows:
- 35 7. Provide an ongoing process to determine the degree

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 of access to and the effectiveness of the services and other
- 2 support in achieving the disability services outcomes and
- 3 indicators identified by the commission department pursuant to
- 4 section 225C.6 225C.4.
- 5 Sec. 604. Section 225C.29, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 6 follows:
- 7 225C.29 Compliance.
- 8 Except for a violation of section 225C.28B, subsection
- 9 2, the sole remedy for violation of a rule adopted by the
- 10 commission department to implement sections 225C.25, 225C.26,
- 11 225C.28A, and 225C.28B shall be by a proceeding for compliance
- 12 initiated by request to the department pursuant to chapter 17A.
- 13 Any decision of the department shall be in accordance with due
- 14 process of law and is subject to appeal to the Iowa district
- 15 court pursuant to sections 17A.19 and 17A.20 by any aggrieved
- 16 party. Either the department or a party in interest may apply
- 17 to the Iowa district court for an order to enforce the decision
- 18 of the department. Any rules adopted by the commission
- 19 department to implement sections 225C.25, 225C.26, 225C.28A,
- 20 and 225C.28B do not create any right, entitlement, property,
- 21 or liberty right or interest, or private cause of action for
- 22 damages against the state or a political subdivision of the
- 23 state or for which the state or a political subdivision of the
- 24 state would be responsible. Any violation of section 225C.28B,
- 25 subsection 2, shall solely be subject to the enforcement by the
- 26 commissioner of insurance and penalties granted by chapter 507B
- 27 for a violation of section 507B.4, subsection 3, paragraph "g".
- 28 Sec. 605. Section 225C.58, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 29 amended to read as follows:
- 30 2. The accounting system and financial reporting to the
- 31 department shall conform with the cost principles for state,
- 32 local, and Indian tribal governments issued by the United
- 33 States office of management and budget. The information
- 34 shall segregate expenditures for administration, purchase of
- 35 service, and enterprise costs for which the region is a service

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 provider or is directly billing and collecting payments and
- 2 shall be identified along with other financial information in
- 3 a uniform chart of accounts prescribed by the department of
- 4 management. Following periodic review of administrative costs,
- 5 the department shall make recommendations, in consultation
- 6 with the legislative services agency, for standards defining
- 7 region administrative costs and the methodology for calculating
- 8 a region's administrative load. Such standards shall be
- 9 specified in rule adopted by the state commission department.
- 10 Sec. 606. Section 225C.60, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 11 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 12 a. The mental health and disability services provided
- 13 by counties operating as a region shall be delivered in
- 14 accordance with a regional service system management plan
- 15 approved by the region's governing board and implemented by the
- 16 regional administrator in accordance with this section. The
- 17 requirements for a regional service system management plan and
- 18 plan format shall be specified in rule adopted by the state
- 19 commission pursuant to a recommendation made by the department.
- 20 A regional management plan shall include an annual service and
- 21 budget plan, a policies and procedures manual, and an annual
- 22 report.
- 23 Sec. 607. Section 225C.60, subsection 2, unnumbered
- 24 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 25 Each region shall submit to the department an annual service
- 26 and budget plan approved by the region's governing board and
- 27 subject to approval by the director. Provisions for approval
- 28 by the director of the annual service and budget plan, and
- 29 any amendments to the plan, and other requirements shall be
- 30 specified in rule adopted by the state commission department.
- 31 The provisions addressed in the annual plan shall include but
- 32 are not limited to all of the following:
- 33 Sec. 608. Section 225C.60, subsection 4, unnumbered
- 34 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 35 The region shall have in effect a policies and procedures

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 manual for the regional service system. The manual shall be
- 2 approved by the region's governing board and is subject to
- 3 approval by the director. An approved manual shall remain
- 4 in effect subject to amendment. An amendment to the manual
- 5 shall be submitted to the department at least forty-five days
- 6 prior to the date of implementation of the amendment. Prior
- 7 to implementation of an amendment to the manual, the amendment
- 8 must be approved by the director in consultation with the state
- 9 commission. The manual shall include but is not limited to all
- 10 of the following:
- 11 Sec. 609. Section 225C.62, subsection 1, paragraph c,
- 12 unnumbered paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 13 follows:
- 14 The person must be in compliance with resource limitations
- 15 identified in rule adopted by the state commission department.
- 16 The limitation shall be derived from the federal supplemental
- 17 security income program resource limitations. A person with
- 18 resources above the federal supplemental security income
- 19 program resource limitations may be eligible subject to
- 20 limitations adopted in rule by the state commission pursuant
- 21 to a recommendation made by the department. If a person does
- 22 not qualify for federally funded services and other support but
- 23 meets income, resource, and functional eligibility requirements
- 24 for regional services, the following types of resources shall
- 25 be disregarded:
- Sec. 610. Section 225C.63, subsection 1, paragraph d, Code
- 27 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 28 d. The person's eligibility for individualized services
- 29 shall be determined in accordance with the standardized
- 30 functional assessment methodology approved for mental health
- 31 services by the director in consultation with the state
- 32 commission.
- 33 Sec. 611. Section 225C.65, subsection 3, unnumbered
- 34 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 35 Pursuant to recommendations made by the director, the state

ss/ns

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 commission The department shall adopt rules as required by
- 2 section 225C.6 to define the services included in the core
- 3 service domains listed in this section. The rules shall
- 4 provide service definitions, service provider standards,
- 5 service access standards, and service implementation dates, and
- 6 shall provide consistency, to the extent possible, with similar
- 7 service definitions under the medical assistance program.
- 8 Sec. 612. Section 227.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 9 follows:
- 10 227.4 Standards for care of persons with mental illness or an
- 11 intellectual disability in county care facilities.
- 12 The department, in cooperation with the department of
- 13 inspections, appeals, and licensing, shall recommend and the
- 14 mental health and disability services commission created in
- 15 section 225C.5 shall adopt, or amend and adopt, standards for
- 16 the care of and services to persons with mental illness or an
- 17 intellectual disability residing in county care facilities.
- 18 The standards shall be enforced by the department of
- 19 inspections, appeals, and licensing as a part of the licensure
- 20 inspection conducted pursuant to chapter 135C. The objective
- 21 of the standards is to ensure that persons with mental illness
- 22 or an intellectual disability who are residents of county care
- 23 facilities are not only adequately fed, clothed, and housed,
- 24 but are also offered reasonable opportunities for productive
- 25 work and recreational activities suited to their physical and
- 26 mental abilities and offering both a constructive outlet for
- 27 their energies and, if possible, therapeutic benefit. When
- 28 recommending standards under this section, the department shall
- 29 designate an advisory committee representing administrators of
- 30 county care facilities, regional administrators, mental health
- 31 and disability services region governing boards, and county
- 32 care facility certified volunteer long-term care ombudsmen to
- 33 assist in the establishment of standards.
- 34 Sec. 613. Section 229.19, subsection 4, unnumbered
- 35 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:

1 The state mental health and disability services commission

- 2 created in section 225C.5 department, in consultation with
- 3 advocates and county and judicial branch representatives, shall
- 4 adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A relating to advocates that
- 5 include but are not limited to all of the following topics:
- 6 Sec. 614. Section 230A.102, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 7 amended to read as follows:
- 8 2. "Commission" "Council", "department", "director", and
- 9 "disability services" mean the same as defined in section
- 10 225C.2.
- 11 Sec. 615. Section 230A.103, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 12 are amended to read as follows:
- 13 1. The department, subject to agreement by any community
- 14 mental health center that would provide services for the
- 15 catchment area and approval by the commission department,
- 16 shall designate at least one community mental health center
- 17 under this chapter for addressing the mental health needs of
- 18 the county or counties comprising the catchment area. The
- 19 designation process shall provide for the input of potential
- 20 service providers regarding designation of the initial
- 21 catchment area or a change in the designation.
- 22 2. The department shall utilize objective criteria for
- 23 designating a community mental health center to serve a
- 24 catchment area and for withdrawing such designation. The
- 25 commission department shall adopt rules outlining the criteria.
- 26 The criteria shall include but are not limited to provisions
- 27 for meeting all of the following requirements:
- 28 a. An appropriate means shall be used for determining which
- 29 prospective designee is best able to serve all ages of the
- 30 targeted population within the catchment area with minimal or
- 31 no service denials.
- 32 b. An effective means shall be used for determining the
- 33 relative ability of a prospective designee to appropriately
- 34 provide mental health services and other support to consumers
- 35 residing within a catchment area as well as consumers residing

ss/ns

1 outside the catchment area. The criteria shall address the

- 2 duty for a prospective designee to arrange placements outside
- 3 the catchment area when such placements best meet consumer
- 4 needs and to provide services within the catchment area to
- 5 consumers who reside outside the catchment area when the
- 6 services are necessary and appropriate.
- 7 Sec. 616. Section 230A.105, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 8 amended to read as follows:
- 9 2. Specific eligibility criteria for members of the target
- 10 population shall be identified in administrative rules adopted
- ll by the commission department. The eligibility criteria shall
- 12 address both clinical and financial eligibility.
- 13 Sec. 617. Section 230A.106, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 14 amended to read as follows:
- 1. A community mental health center designated in
- 16 accordance with this chapter shall offer core services and
- 17 support addressing the basic mental health and safety needs of
- 18 the target population and other residents of the catchment area
- 19 served by the center and may offer other services and support.
- 20 The core services shall be identified in administrative rules
- 21 adopted by the commission department for this purpose.
- 22 Sec. 618. Section 230A.110, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 23 amended to read as follows:
- 24 1. The department council shall recommend and the
- 25 commission department shall adopt standards for designated
- 26 community mental health centers and comprehensive community
- 27 mental health programs, with the overall objective of ensuring
- 28 that each center and each affiliate providing services under
- 29 contract with a center furnishes high-quality mental health
- 30 services within a framework of accountability to the community
- 31 it serves. The standards adopted shall conform with federal
- 32 standards applicable to community mental health centers
- 33 and shall be in substantial conformity with the applicable
- 34 behavioral health standards adopted by the joint commission,
- 35 formerly known as the joint commission on accreditation

- 1 of health care organizations, or other recognized national
- 2 standards for evaluation of psychiatric facilities unless
- 3 in the judgment of the department, with approval of the
- 4 commission, there are sound reasons for departing from the
- 5 standards.
- 6 Sec. 619. Section 230A.111, subsection 1, unnumbered
- 7 paragraph 1, Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 8 The review and evaluation of designated centers shall be
- 9 performed through a formal accreditation review process as
- 10 recommended by the department council and approved by the
- 11 commission department. The accreditation process shall include
- 12 all of the following:
- 13 Sec. 620. Section 230A.111, subsection 1, paragraph b, Code
- 14 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 15 b. Use of random or complaint-specific, on-site limited
- 16 accreditation reviews in the interim between full accreditation
- 17 reviews, as a quality review approach. The results of such
- 18 reviews shall be presented to the commission department.
- 19 Sec. 621. Section 249A.4, subsection 15, Code 2024, is
- 20 amended to read as follows:
- 21 15. Establish appropriate reimbursement rates for community
- 22 mental health centers that are accredited by the mental health
- 23 and disability services commission department.
- 24 Sec. 622. Section 249A.12, subsection 4, Code 2024, is
- 25 amended to read as follows:
- 26 4. a. The mental health and disability services commission
- 27 shall recommend to the department shall take the actions
- 28 necessary to assist in the transition of individuals being
- 29 served in an intermediate care facility for persons with
- 30 an intellectual disability, who are appropriate for the
- 31 transition, to services funded under a medical assistance
- 32 home and community-based services waiver for persons with an
- 33 intellectual disability in a manner which maximizes the use
- 34 of existing public and private facilities. The actions may
- 35 include but are not limited to submitting any of the following

```
S.F. H.F.
```

1 or a combination of any of the following as a request for a

- 2 revision of the medical assistance home and community-based
- 3 services waiver for persons with an intellectual disability:
- 4 (1) Allow for the transition of intermediate care
- 5 facilities for persons with an intellectual disability licensed
- 6 under chapter 135C, to services funded under the medical
- 7 assistance home and community-based services waiver for persons
- 8 with an intellectual disability. The request shall be for
- 9 inclusion of additional persons under the waiver associated
- 10 with the transition.
- 11 (2) Allow for reimbursement under the waiver for day program
- 12 or other service costs.
- 13 (3) Allow for exception provisions in which an intermediate
- 14 care facility for persons with an intellectual disability which
- 15 does not meet size and other facility-related requirements
- 16 under the waiver in effect on June 30, 1996, may convert to a
- 17 waiver service for a set period of time such as five years.
- 18 Following the set period of time, the facility would be subject
- 19 to the waiver requirements applicable to services which were
- 20 not operating under the exception provisions.
- 21 b. In implementing the provisions of this subsection, the
- 22 mental health and disability services commission department
- 23 shall consult with other states. The waiver revision request
- 24 or other action necessary to assist in the transition of
- 25 service provision from intermediate care facilities for
- 26 persons with an intellectual disability to alternative programs
- 27 shall be implemented by the department in a manner that can
- 28 appropriately meet the needs of individuals at an overall
- 29 lower cost to counties, the federal government, and the state.
- 30 In addition, the department shall take into consideration
- 31 significant federal changes to the medical assistance program
- 32 in formulating the department's actions under this subsection.
- 33 The department shall consult with the mental health and
- 34 disability services commission in adopting adopt rules for
- 35 oversight of facilities converted pursuant to this subsection.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

l A transition approach described in paragraph "a" may be modified

- 2 as necessary to obtain federal waiver approval.
- 3 Sec. 623. Section 321.189, subsection 10, Code 2024, is
- 4 amended to read as follows:
- 5 10. Autism spectrum disorder status. A licensee who has
- 6 autism spectrum disorder, as defined in section 514C.28, may
- 7 request that the license be marked to reflect the licensee's
- 8 autism spectrum disorder status on the face of the license
- 9 when the licensee applies for the issuance or renewal of a
- 10 license. The department may adopt rules pursuant to chapter
- 11 17A establishing criteria under which a license may be marked,
- 12 including requiring the licensee to submit medical proof of the
- 13 licensee's autism spectrum disorder status. When a driver's
- 14 license is so marked, the licensee's autism spectrum disorder
- 15 status shall be noted in the electronic database used by
- 16 the department and law enforcement to access registration,
- 17 titling, and driver's license information. The department, in
- 18 consultation with the mental council on health and disability
- 19 human services commission, shall develop educational media to
- 20 raise awareness of a licensee's ability to request the license
- 21 be marked to reflect the licensee's autism spectrum disorder
- 22 status.
- 23 Sec. 624. Section 321.190, subsection 1, paragraph b,
- 24 subparagraph (6), Code 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 25 (6) An applicant for a nonoperator's identification
- 26 card who has autism spectrum disorder, as defined in section
- 27 514C.28, may request that the card be marked to reflect
- 28 the applicant's autism spectrum disorder status on the face
- 29 of the card when the applicant applies for the issuance or
- 30 renewal of a card. The department may adopt rules pursuant to
- 31 chapter 17A establishing criteria under which a card may be
- 32 marked, including requiring the applicant to submit medical
- 33 proof of the applicant's autism spectrum disorder status.
- 34 The department, in consultation with the mental council on
- 35 health and disability human services commission, shall develop

- 1 educational media to raise awareness of an applicant's ability
- 2 to request the card be marked to reflect the applicant's autism
- 3 spectrum disorder status.
- 4 Sec. 625. Section 426B.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 426B.4 Rules.
- 7 The mental health and disability services commission
- 8 department of health and human services shall consult with
- 9 regional administrators and the director of health and human
- 10 services in prescribing forms and adopting rules pursuant to
- 11 chapter 17A to administer this chapter.
- 12 Sec. 626. REPEAL. Section 225C.5, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 13 DIVISION XV
- 14 ELIMINATION OF CHILDREN'S BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SYSTEM STATE BOARD
- 15 Sec. 627. Section 225C.52, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 16 follows:
- 17 225C.52 Children's behavioral health system state board —
- 18 Council duties.
- 19 The council shall provide guidance on the implementation
- 20 and management of a children's behavioral health system for
- 21 the provision of services to children with a serious emotional
- 22 disturbance. To the extent funding is available, the state
- 23 board council shall perform the following duties:
- 24 l. Advise the director on the administration of the
- 25 children's behavioral health system.
- 26 2. Provide consultation services support to agencies
- 27 regarding the development of administrative rules for the
- 28 children's behavioral health system.
- 3. Identify behavioral health outcomes and indicators for
- 30 eligible children with a serious emotional disturbance to
- 31 promote children living with their own families and in the
- 32 community.
- 33 4. Submit a written report on or before December 1 of each
- 34 year to the governor and the general assembly. At a minimum,
- 35 the report shall include a summary of all activities undertaken

- 1 by the state board council relating to the children's
- 2 behavioral health system and results from identified behavioral
- 3 health outcomes and indicators for the children's behavioral
- 4 health system.
- 5 Sec. 628. Section 225C.55, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 6 follows:
- 7 225C.55 Definitions.
- 8 As used in this subchapter, unless the context otherwise
- 9 requires:
- 10 1. "Children's behavioral health services" means the same as
- 11 defined in section 225C.2.
- 12 2. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 13 2. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 14 services.
- 15 3. 4. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 16 services.
- 17 4. 5. "Disability services" means the same as defined in
- 18 section 225C.2.
- 19 5. 6. "Population" means, as of July 1 of the fiscal year
- 20 preceding the fiscal year in which the population figure is
- 21 applied, the population shown by the latest preceding certified
- 22 federal census or the latest applicable population estimate
- 23 issued by the United States census bureau, whichever is most
- 24 recent.
- 25 6. 7. "Regional administrator" means the administrative
- 26 office, organization, or entity formed by agreement of the
- 27 counties participating in a region to function on behalf of
- 28 those counties in accordance with this subchapter.
- 29 7. 8. "Serious emotional disturbance" means the same as
- 30 defined in section 225C.2.
- 31 8. "State board" means the children's system state board
- 32 created in section 225C.51.
- 33 9. "State commission" means the mental health and disability
- 34 services commission created in section 225C.5.
- 35 Sec. 629. Section 225C.66, subsection 3, Code 2024, is

1 amended to read as follows:

- Pursuant to recommendations made by the state board,
- 3 the The department shall adopt rules to define the services
- 4 included in the core domains listed in this section. The rules
- 5 shall provide service definitions, service provider standards,
- 6 service access standards, and service implementation dates, and
- 7 shall provide consistency, to the extent possible, with similar
- 8 service definitions under the medical assistance program.
- 9 Sec. 630. REPEAL. Section 225C.51, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 10 DIVISION XVI
- 11 ELIMINATION OF CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS ADVISORY
- 12 COMMITTEE
- 13 Sec. 631. Section 136A.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 14 follows:
- 15 136A.2 Definitions.
- 16 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 17 requires:
- 18 1. "Attending health care provider" means a licensed
- 19 physician, nurse practitioner, certified nurse midwife, or
- 20 physician assistant.
- 21 2. "Congenital and inherited disorders advisory committee"
- 22 or "advisory committee" means the congenital and inherited
- 23 disorders advisory committee created in this chapter.
- 24 3. "Congenital disorder" means an abnormality existing
- 25 prior to or at birth, including a stillbirth, that adversely
- 26 affects the health and development of a fetus, newborn, child,
- 27 or adult, including a structural malformation or a genetic,
- 28 chromosomal, inherited, or biochemical disorder.
- 29 3. "Council" means the council on health and human services.
- 30 4. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 31 services.
- 32 5. "Disorder" means a congenital or inherited disorder.
- 33 6. "Genetics" means the study of inheritance and how genes
- 34 contribute to health conditions and the potential for disease.
- 35 7. "Genomics" means the functions and interactions of all

- 1 human genes and their variation within human populations,
- 2 including their interaction with environmental factors, and
- 3 their contribution to health.
- 4 8. "Inherited disorder" means a condition caused by an
- 5 abnormal change in a gene or genes passed from a parent or
- 6 parents to their child. Onset of the disorder may be prior to
- 7 or at birth, during childhood, or in adulthood.
- 8 9. "Stillbirth" means an unintended fetal death occurring
- 9 after a gestation period of twenty completed weeks, or an
- 10 unintended fetal death of a fetus with a weight of three
- 11 hundred fifty or more grams.
- 12 Sec. 632. Section 136A.3A, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 13 follows:
- 14 136A.3A Congenital and inherited disorders advisory committee
- 15 established process Process for addition of conditions to
- 16 newborn screening.
- 17 1. A congenital and inherited disorders advisory committee
- 18 is established to The council shall assist the department in
- 19 the development of programs that ensure the availability and
- 20 access to quality genetic and genomic health care services for
- 21 all Iowans.
- 22 2. The members of the advisory committee shall be appointed
- 23 by the director and shall include persons with relevant
- 24 expertise and interest including parent representatives.
- 25 3. 2. The advisory committee council shall assist the
- 26 department in designating the conditions to be included in the
- 27 newborn screening and in regularly evaluating the effectiveness
- 28 and appropriateness of the newborn screening.
- 29 4. 3. a. Beginning July 1, 2022, the advisory committee
- 30 council shall ensure that all conditions included in the
- 31 federal recommended uniform screening panel as of January 1,
- 32 2022, are included in the newborn screening.
- 33 b. Within twelve months of the addition of a new
- 34 condition to the federal recommended uniform screening panel,
- 35 the advisory committee council shall consider and make a

1 recommendation to the department regarding inclusion of the

- 2 new condition in the newborn screening, including the current
- 3 newborn screening capacity to screen for the new condition
- 4 and the resources necessary to screen for the new condition
- 5 going forward. If the advisory committee council recommends
- 6 inclusion of a new condition, the department shall include the
- 7 new condition in the newborn screening within eighteen months
- 8 of receipt of the recommendation.
- 9 5. 4. The department shall submit a status report to the
- 10 general assembly, annually, by December 31, regarding all of
- 11 the following:
- 12 a. The current conditions included in the newborn screening.
- 13 b. Any new conditions currently under consideration or
- 14 recommended by the advisory committee council for inclusion in
- 15 the newborn screening.
- 16 c. Any new conditions considered but not recommended by the
- 17 advisory committee council in the prior twelve-month period and
- 18 the reason for not recommending any such conditions.
- 19 d. Any departmental request for additional program capacity
- 20 or resources necessitated by the inclusion of a recommended new
- 21 condition in the newborn screening.
- 22 e. Any delay and the reason for the delay by the advisory
- 23 committee council in complying with the specified twelve-month
- 24 time frame in considering or recommending the inclusion of a
- 25 new condition in the newborn screening to the department.
- 26 f. Any delay and the reason for the delay by the department
- 27 in complying with the specified eighteen-month time frame in
- 28 including a new condition in the newborn screening following
- 29 receipt of a recommendation from the advisory committee council
- 30 recommending the inclusion of such condition.
- 31 6. 5. The state hygienic laboratory shall establish
- 32 the newborn screening fee schedule in a manner sufficient
- 33 to support the newborn screening system of care including
- 34 laboratory screening costs, short-term and long-term follow-up
- 35 program costs, the newborn screening developmental fund, and

- 1 the cost of the department's newborn screening data system.
- 2 DIVISION XVII
- 3 ELIMINATION OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL
- 4 Sec. 633. Section 147A.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 5 follows:
- 6 147A.2 Council established terms of office on health and
- 7 human services advisory duties.
- 8 1. An EMS advisory council shall be appointed by the
- 9 director. Membership of the council shall be comprised of
- 10 individuals nominated from, but not limited to, the following
- 11 state or national organizations: Iowa osteopathic medical
- 12 association, Iowa medical society, American college of
- 13 emergency physicians, Iowa physician assistant society, Iowa
- 14 academy of family physicians, university of Iowa hospitals
- 15 and clinics, American academy of emergency medicine, American
- 16 academy of pediatrics, Iowa EMS association, Iowa firefighters
- 17 association, Iowa professional fire fighters, EMS education
- 18 programs committee, Iowa nurses association, Iowa hospital
- 19 association, and the Iowa state association of counties. The
- 20 council shall also include at least two at-large members
- 21 who are volunteer emergency medical care providers and a
- 22 representative of a private service program.
- 23 2. The EMS advisory council on health and human services
- 24 shall advise the director and develop policy recommendations
- 25 concerning the regulation, administration, and coordination of
- 26 emergency medical services in the state.
- 27 Sec. 634. REPEAL. Section 147A.3, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 28 DIVISION XVIII
- 29 ELIMINATION OF TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL
- 30 Sec. 635. Section 147A.23, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 31 follows:
- 32 147A.23 Trauma care system development.
- 33 1. The department is designated as a lead agency in this
- 34 state responsible for the development of a statewide trauma
- 35 care system.

- 1 2. The department, in consultation with the trauma system
- 2 advisory council, shall develop, coordinate, and monitor a
- 3 statewide trauma care system. This system shall include, but
- 4 not be limited to, the following:
- 5 a. (1) Development of criteria for the categorization
- 6 of all hospitals and emergency care facilities according to
- 7 their trauma care capabilities. These categories shall be for
- 8 levels I, II, III, and IV, based on the most current guidelines
- 9 published by the American college of surgeons committee on
- 10 trauma, the American college of emergency physicians, and
- 11 the model trauma care plan of the United States department
- 12 of health and human services' health resources and services
- 13 administration.
- 14 (2) The categorization of all hospitals and emergency
- 15 care facilities by the department as to their capacity to
- 16 provide trauma care services. The categorization shall be
- 17 determined by the department from self-reported information
- 18 provided to the department by the hospital or emergency care
- 19 facility. This categorization shall not be construed to imply
- 20 any guarantee on the part of the department as to the level of
- 21 trauma care services available at the hospital or emergency
- 22 care facility.
- 23 b. (1) Development of a process for the verification of
- 24 the trauma care capacity of each facility and the issuance of a
- 25 certificate of verification. The standards and verification
- 26 process shall be established by rule and may vary as
- 27 appropriate by level of trauma care capability. To the extent
- 28 possible, the standards and verification process shall be
- 29 coordinated with other applicable accreditation and licensing
- 30 standards.
- 31 (2) The issuance of a certificate of verification of all
- 32 categorized hospitals and emergency care facilities from the
- 33 department at the level preferred by the hospital or emergency
- 34 care facility. The standards and verification process shall
- 35 be established by rule and may vary as appropriate by level of

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 trauma care capability. To the extent possible, the standards
- 2 and verification process shall be coordinated with other
- 3 applicable accreditation and licensing standards.
- 4 c. Upon verification and the issuance of a certificate
- 5 of verification, agreement by a hospital or emergency care
- 6 facility agrees to maintain a level of commitment and resources
- 7 sufficient to meet responsibilities and standards as required
- 8 by the trauma care criteria established by rule under this
- 9 subchapter. Verifications are valid for a period of three
- 10 years or as determined by the department and are renewable. As
- 11 part of the verification and renewal process, the department
- 12 may conduct periodic on-site reviews of the services and
- 13 facilities of the hospital or emergency care facility.
- 14 d. Implementation of an Iowa trauma care plan.
- 15 e. Development of standards for medical direction, trauma
- 16 care, triage and transfer protocols, and trauma registries.
- 17 <u>f. Promotion of public information and education activities</u>
- 18 for injury prevention.
- 19 g. The development of strategies and the review of rules
- 20 adopted under this subchapter to promote optimal trauma care
- 21 delivery throughout the state.
- 22 h. Development, implementation, and conducting of trauma
- 23 care system evaluation, quality assessment, and quality
- 24 improvement.
- 25 d_{r} 3. The department is responsible for the funding of the
- 26 administrative costs of this subchapter. Any funds received
- 27 by the department for this purpose shall be deposited in the
- 28 emergency medical services fund established in section 135.25.
- 29 e. 4. This section shall not be construed to limit the
- 30 number and distribution of level I, II, III, and IV categorized
- 31 and verified trauma care facilities in a community or region.
- Proceedings, records, and reports developed pursuant
- 33 to this section constitute peer review records under section
- 34 147.135, and are not subject to discovery by subpoena or
- 35 admissible as evidence. All information and documents

ss/ns

- 1 received from a hospital or emergency care facility under this
- 2 subchapter shall be confidential pursuant to section 272C.6,
- 3 subsection 4.
- 4 Sec. 636. Section 147A.26, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 5 amended to read as follows:
- 6 l. The department shall maintain a statewide trauma
- 7 reporting system by which the trauma system advisory council
- 8 and the department may monitor the effectiveness of the
- 9 statewide trauma care system.
- 10 Sec. 637. REPEAL. Section 147A.24, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 11 DIVISION XIX
- 12 ELIMINATION OF JUSTICE ADVISORY BOARD
- 13 Sec. 638. Section 216A.131, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 14 as follows:
- 15 216A.131 Definitions.
- 16 For the purpose of this subchapter, unless the context
- 17 otherwise requires:
- 18 1. "Board" means the justice advisory board.
- 19 2. "Department", "department" means the department of health
- 20 and human services.
- 21 Sec. 639. Section 216A.133, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 22 as follows:
- 23 216A.133 Purpose and Department duties.
- 24 1. The purpose of the board department shall be do all of
- 25 the following:
- 26 a. Develop short-term and long-term goals to improve the
- 27 criminal and juvenile justice systems.
- 28 b. Identify and analyze justice system issues, including
- 29 the impact of present criminal and juvenile justice policy, and
- 30 make recommendations for policy change.
- 31 c. Develop and assist others in implementing recommendations
- 32 and plans for justice system improvement.
- 33 d. Provide the general assembly with an analysis of current
- 34 and proposed criminal code provisions.
- 35 e. Provide for a clearinghouse of justice system information

1 to coordinate with data resource agencies and assist others in

- 2 the use of justice system data.
- 3 2. The board shall advise the department on its
- 4 administration of state and federal grants and appropriations
- 5 and shall carry out other functions consistent with this
- 6 subchapter.
- 7 3. The duties of the board shall consist of the following:
- 8 a. Identifying issues and analyzing the operation and impact
- 9 of present criminal and juvenile justice policy and making
- 10 recommendations for policy changes.
- ll b. f. Coordinating Coordinate with data resource agencies
- 12 to provide data and analytical information to federal, state,
- 13 and local governments, and assisting assist agencies in the use
- 14 of criminal and juvenile justice data.
- 15 c. g. Reporting Report criminal justice system needs to the
- 16 governor, the general assembly, and other decision makers to
- 17 improve the criminal justice system.
- 18 d_{r} h. Reporting Report juvenile justice system needs to
- 19 the governor, the general assembly, and other decision makers
- 20 to address issues specifically affecting the juvenile justice
- 21 system, including evidence-based programs for group foster
- 22 care placements and the state training school, diversion, and
- 23 community-based services for juvenile offenders.
- 24 e. i. Providing Provide technical assistance upon request
- 25 to state and local agencies.
- 26 *f. j.* Administering Administer federal funds and funds
- 27 appropriated by the state or that are otherwise available
- 28 in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, and other
- 29 requirements for purposes of study, research, investigation,
- 30 planning, and implementation in the areas of criminal and
- 31 juvenile justice.
- 32 g. k. Making Make grants to cities, counties, and other
- 33 entities pursuant to applicable law.
- 34 h. 1. Maintaining Maintain an Iowa correctional policy
- 35 project as provided in section 216A.137.

- l i. m. Providing Provide input and make recommendations
- 2 to the director including in the development of a budget
- 3 recommendations for the department.
- 4 j. Developing and making recommendations to the director.
- 5 k. n. Serving as a liaison between the department and
- 6 the public, sharing Share information and gathering gather
- 7 constituency input.
- 8 1. Recommending to the department the adoption of rules
- 9 pursuant to chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the board and
- 10 department.
- 11 m. o. Recommending Recommend legislative and executive
- 12 action to the governor and general assembly.
- 13 n. p. Establishing Establish advisory committees, work
- 14 groups, or other coalitions as appropriate.
- 15 o. q. Providing Provide the general assembly with
- 16 an analysis and recommendations of current criminal code
- 17 provisions and proposed legislation which include but are not
- 18 limited to all of the following:
- 19 (1) Potential disparity in sentencing.
- 20 (2) Truth in sentencing.
- 21 (3) Victims.
- 22 (4) The proportionality of specific sentences.
- 23 (5) Sentencing procedures.
- 24 (6) Costs associated with the implementation of criminal
- 25 code provisions, including costs to the judicial branch,
- 26 department of corrections, and judicial district departments
- 27 of correctional services, costs for representing indigent
- 28 defendants, and costs incurred by political subdivisions of the
- 29 state.
- 30 (7) Best practices related to the department of corrections
- 31 including recidivism rates, safety and the efficient use of
- 32 correctional staff, and compliance with correctional standards
- 33 set by the federal government and other jurisdictions.
- 34 (8) Best practices related to the lowa child death state
- 35 mortality review team committee established in section 135.43

1 and the Iowa domestic abuse death review team established in
2 section 135.109.

- 3 p. r. Studying Study and making make recommendations for
- 4 treating and supervising adult and juvenile sex offenders in
- 5 institutions, community-based programs, and in the community,
- 6 in areas which include but are not limited to all of the
- 7 following:
- 8 (1) The effectiveness of electronically monitoring sex
- 9 offenders.
- 10 (2) The cost and effectiveness of special sentences
- 11 pursuant to chapter 903B.
- 12 (3) Risk assessment models created for sex offenders.
- 13 (4) Determining the best treatment programs available for
- 14 sex offenders and the efforts of Iowa and other states to
- 15 implement treatment programs.
- 16 (5) The efforts of Iowa and other states to prevent sex
- 17 abuse-related crimes including child sex abuse.
- 18 (6) Any other related issues the board deems necessary,
- 19 including but not limited to computer and internet sex-related
- 20 crimes, sex offender case management, best practices for sex
- 21 offender supervision, the sex offender registry, and the
- 22 effectiveness of safety zones.
- 23 q. s. Providing Provide expertise and advice to the
- 24 legislative services agency, the department of corrections, the
- 25 judicial branch, and others charged with formulating fiscal,
- 26 correctional, or minority impact statements.
- 27 r. t. Reviewing Review data supplied by the department, the
- 28 department of management, the legislative services agency, the
- 29 Iowa supreme court, and other departments or agencies for the
- 30 purpose of determining the effectiveness and efficiency of the
- 31 collection of such data.
- 32 4. 2. The board department shall submit reports, in
- 33 accordance with section 216A.135, to the governor and general
- 34 assembly regarding actions taken, issues studied, and board
- 35 council recommendations.

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 Sec. 640. Section 216A.135, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 2 amended to read as follows:
- 3 1. The board department shall submit a three-year criminal
- 4 and juvenile justice plan for the state, beginning December 1,
- 5 2020, and every three years thereafter, by December 1. The
- 6 three-year plan shall be updated annually. Each three-year
- 7 plan and annual updates of the three-year plan shall be
- 8 submitted to the governor and the general assembly by December 9 1.
- 10 Sec. 641. Section 216A.137, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 11 amended to read as follows:
- 12 1. The department shall maintain an Iowa correctional
- 13 policy project for the purpose of conducting analyses of
- 14 major correctional issues affecting the criminal and juvenile
- 15 justice system. The board department shall identify and
- 16 prioritize the issues and studies to be addressed by the
- 17 department through this project and shall report project
- 18 plans and findings annually along with the report required
- 19 in section 216A.135. Issues and studies to be considered by
- 20 the board shall include but are not limited to a review of the
- 21 information systems available to assess corrections trends
- 22 and program effectiveness, the development of an evaluation
- 23 plan for assessing the impact of corrections expenditures,
- 24 and a study of the desirability and feasibility of changing
- 25 the state's sentencing practices, which includes a prison
- 26 population forecast.
- 27 Sec. 642. REPEAL. Section 216A.132, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 28 DIVISION XX
- 29 ELIMINATION OF IOWA COLLABORATION FOR YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL
- 30 Sec. 643. Section 216A.140, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 31 as follows:
- 32 216A.140 Iowa collaboration for youth development council —
- 33 state State of Iowa youth advisory council.
- 1. Definitions. For the purposes of this section, unless
- 35 the context otherwise requires:

ss/ns

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- l a. "Youth" means children and young persons who are ages six
- 2 through twenty-one years.
- 3 b. "Youth advisory council" means the state of Iowa youth
- 4 advisory council created by this section.
- 5 c. "Youth development council" means the Iowa collaboration
- 6 for youth development council created by this section.
- 7 2. Collaboration council created. An Iowa collaboration for
- 8 youth development council is created as an alliance of state
- 9 agencies that address the needs of youth in Iowa.
- 3. Purpose. The purpose of the youth development council is
- 11 to improve the lives and futures of Iowa's youth by doing all
- 12 of the following:
- 13 a. Adopting and applying positive youth development
- 14 principles and practices at the state and local levels.
- 15 b. Increasing the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of
- 16 opportunities and services and other supports for youth.
- 17 c. Improving and coordinating state youth policy and
- 18 programs across state agencies.
- 19 4. Vision statement. All youth development activities
- 20 addressed by the youth development council shall be aligned
- 21 around the following vision statement:
- 22 "All Iowa youth will be safe, healthy, successful, and prepared
- 23 for adulthood."
- 24 5. Membership. The youth development council membership
- 25 shall be determined by the council itself and shall include the
- 26 directors or chief administrators, or their designees, from the
- 27 following state agencies and programs:
- 28 a. Child advocacy board.
- 29 b. Department of education.
- 30 c. Department of health and human services.
- 31 d. Department of workforce development.
- 32 e. Office of drug control policy.
- 33 f. Iowa cooperative extension service in agriculture and
- 34 home economics.
- 35 6. Procedure. Except as otherwise provided by law, the

1 youth development council shall determine its own rules of

- 2 procedure and operating policies, including but not limited
- 3 to terms of members. The youth development council may form
- 4 committees or subgroups as necessary to achieve its purpose.
- 5 7. Duties. The youth development council's duties shall
- 6 include but are not limited to all of the following:
- 7 a. Study, explore, and plan for the best approach to
- 8 structure and formalize the functions and activities of the
- 9 youth development council to meet its purpose, and make formal
- 10 recommendations for improvement to the governor and general
- 11 assembly.
- 12 b. Review indicator data and identify barriers to youth
- 13 success and develop strategies to address the barriers.
- 14 c. Coordinate across agencies the state policy priorities
- 15 for youth.
- 16 d. Strengthen partnerships with the nonprofit and private
- 17 sectors to gather input, build consensus, and maximize use of
- 18 existing resources and leverage new resources to improve the
- 19 lives of youth and their families.
- 20 e. Oversee the activities of the youth advisory council.
- 21 f. Seek input from and engage the youth advisory council
- 22 in the development of more effective policies, practices, and
- 23 programs to improve the lives and futures of youth.
- 24 g. Report annually by February 1 to the governor and general
- 25 assembly.
- 26 8. 2. State of Iowa youth advisory council. A state of
- 27 Iowa youth advisory council is created to provide input to the
- 28 governor, general assembly, and state and local policymakers on
- 29 youth issues.
- 30 a. The purpose of the youth advisory council is to foster
- 31 communication among a group of engaged youth and the governor,
- 32 general assembly, and state and local policymakers regarding
- 33 programs, policies, and practices affecting youth and families;
- 34 and to advocate for youth on important issues affecting youth;
- 35 and to improve the lives and futures of Iowa's youth.

- 1 b. The youth advisory council shall consist of no more than
- 2 twenty-one youth ages fourteen through twenty years who reside
- 3 in Iowa. Membership shall be for two-year staggered terms.
- 4 The director or the director's designee shall select council
- 5 members using an application process. The director or the
- 6 director's designee shall strive to maintain a diverse council
- 7 membership and shall take into consideration race, ethnicity,
- 8 disabilities, gender, and geographic location of residence of
- 9 the applicants.
- 10 c. Except as otherwise provided by law, the youth advisory
- 11 council shall determine its own rules of procedure and
- 12 operating policies, subject to approval by the director or the
- 13 director's designee.
- 14 d. The youth advisory council shall meet at least quarterly.
- 15 do all of the following:
- 16 (1) Adopt and apply positive youth development principles
- 17 and practices at the state and local levels.
- 18 (2) Increase the quality, efficiency, and effectiveness of
- 19 opportunities and services and other supports for youth.
- 20 (3) Improve, coordinate, and prioritize state youth policy
- 21 and programs across state agencies.
- 22 (4) Align all policies around the vision that all Iowa youth
- 23 will be safe, healthy, successful, and prepared for adulthood.
- 24 (5) Review indicator data, identify barriers to youth
- 25 success, and develop strategies to address the barriers.
- 26 (6) Strengthen partnerships with the nonprofit and private
- 27 sectors to gather input, build consensus, and maximize the use
- 28 of existing resources and leverage new resources to improve the
- 29 lives of youth and their families.
- 30 (7) Report annually by February 1 to the governor and the
- 31 general assembly.
- 32 9. 3. Lead agency. The lead agency for support of the lowa
- 33 collaboration for youth development council and the state of
- 34 Iowa youth advisory council is the department. The department

-277-

35 shall coordinate activities and, with funding made available

- 1 to it for such purposes, provide staff support for the youth
- 2 development council and the youth advisory council.
- 3 DIVISION XXI
- 4 ELIMINATION OF COMMISSIONS UNDER HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD
- 5 Sec. 644. Section 216A.1, subsection 1, paragraph a, Code
- 6 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph and inserting in
- 7 lieu thereof the following:
- 8 a. Community advocacy and services on behalf of
- 9 underrepresented populations in the state.
- 10 Sec. 645. Section 216A.3, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 11 follows:
- 12 216A.3 Human rights board.
- 13 1. A human rights board is created within the department.
- 2. The board shall consist of sixteen twelve members,
- 15 including eleven seven voting members and five nonvoting
- 16 members, and determined as follows:
- 17 a. The voting members shall consist of nine seven voting
- 18 members selected by each of the permanent commissions within
- 19 the department, and two voting members, appointed by the
- 20 governor. For purposes of this paragraph "a", "permanent
- 21 commissions" means the commission of Latino affairs,
- 22 commission on the status of women, commission of persons
- 23 with disabilities, commission on community action agencies,
- 24 commission of deaf services, justice advisory board, commission
- 25 on the status of African Americans, commission of Asian and
- 26 Pacific Islander affairs, and commission of Native American
- 27 affairs who shall be appointed by the governor, subject to
- 28 confirmation by the senate pursuant to section 2.32, and shall
- 29 represent underrepresented populations in the state. All
- 30 voting members shall reside in the state. The term of office
- 31 for voting members is four years.
- 32 b. The nonvoting members shall consist of the department
- 33 director, two state representatives, one appointed by the
- 34 speaker of the house of representatives and one by the minority
- 35 leader of the house of representatives, and two state senators,

- 1 one appointed by the majority leader of the senate and one by
- 2 the minority leader of the senate.
- 3 A majority of the voting members of the board shall
- 4 constitute a quorum, and the affirmative vote of two-thirds of
- 5 the voting members present is necessary for any substantive
- 6 action taken by the board. The board shall select a
- 7 chairperson from the voting members of the board. The board
- 8 shall meet not less than four times a year.
- 9 4. The board shall develop do all of the following:
- 10 a. Develop and monitor implementation of a comprehensive
- 11 strategic plan to remove barriers for underrepresented
- 12 populations or groups and, in doing so, to increase Iowa's
- 13 productivity and inclusivity, including performance measures
- 14 and benchmarks.
- 15 b. Study the opportunities for and changing needs of the
- 16 underrepresented populations or groups in the state.
- 17 c. Serve as a liaison between the department and the public,
- 18 sharing information and gathering constituency input.
- 19 d. Recommend to the department the adoption of rules
- 20 pursuant to chapter 17A as the board deems necessary.
- 21 e. Recommend legislative and executive action to the
- 22 governor and general assembly to advance the interests of
- 23 underrepresented populations or groups and to improve the
- 24 status of low-income persons in the state.
- 25 f. Establish advisory committees, work groups, or other
- 26 coalitions as appropriate.
- 27 q. Advance the interests of underrepresented populations
- 28 or groups in the areas of human rights, access to justice,
- 29 economic equality, and the elimination of discrimination.
- 30 Sec. 646. Section 216A.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 31 follows:
- 32 216A.4 Definitions.
- 33 For purposes of this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 34 requires:
- 35 1. "Asian or Pacific Islander" means an individual from any

- 1 of the countries of Asia or islands of the Pacific.
- 2 1. "Board" means the human rights board.
- 3 2. 3. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 4 services.
- 5 3. 4. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 6 services.
- 7 5. "Tribal government" means the governing body of a
- 8 federally recognized Indian tribe.
- 9 4. 6. "Underrepresented" means the historical
- 10 marginalization of populations or groups in the United States
- 11 and Iowa, including but not limited to African Americans, Asian
- 12 and Pacific Islanders, persons who are deaf or hard of hearing,
- 13 persons with disabilities, Latinos, Native Americans, women,
- 14 persons who have low socioeconomic status, at-risk youth, and
- 15 adults or juveniles with a criminal history.
- 16 COMMISSION AND OFFICE OF LATINO AFFAIRS ELIMINATION
- 17 Sec. 647. REPEAL. Sections 216A.11, 216A.12, 216A.13,
- 18 216A.14, and 216A.15, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 19 COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON THE STATUS OF WOMEN ELIMINATION
- 20 Sec. 648. Section 241.3, subsection 2, Code 2024, is amended
- 21 to read as follows:
- 22 2. The department shall consult and cooperate with the
- 23 department of workforce development, the United States
- 24 commissioner of social security administration, the office
- 25 on the status of women of the department, the department of
- 26 education, and other persons in the executive branch of the
- 27 state government as the department considers appropriate to
- 28 facilitate the coordination of multipurpose service programs
- 29 established under this chapter with existing programs of a
- 30 similar nature.
- 31 Sec. 649. REPEAL. Sections 216A.51, 216A.52, 216A.53, and
- 32 216A.54, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 33 COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON PERSONS WITH DISABILITIES ELIMINATION
- 34 Sec. 650. REPEAL. Sections 216A.71, 216A.72, 216A.74, and
- 35 216A.75, Code 2024, are repealed.

ss/ns

- 1 COMBINING OF DEAF SERVICES COMMISSION AND DUAL PARTY RELAY
- 2 COUNCIL
- 3 Sec. 651. Section 216A.111, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 4 amended by striking the subsection.
- 5 Sec. 652. Section 216A.113, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 6 as follows:
- 7 216A.113 Deaf services commission established.
- 8 1. The commission of deaf services is established, and shall
- 9 consist of seven voting members appointed by the governor,
- 10 subject to confirmation by the senate pursuant to section
- 11 2.32. Membership of the commission shall include at least four
- 12 members who are deaf and at least one member who is or hard of
- 13 hearing, and three members who are representatives of telephone
- 14 companies. The commission shall also include the director, or
- 15 the director's designee, as a nonvoting member. All members
- 16 shall reside in Iowa.
- 2. Members Voting members of the commission shall serve
- 18 four-year staggered terms which shall begin and end pursuant to
- 19 section 69.19. Members Voting members whose terms expire may
- 20 be reappointed. Vacancies on the commission may be filled for
- 21 the remainder of the term in the same manner as the original
- 22 appointment. Members Voting members shall receive actual
- 23 expenses incurred while serving in their official capacity,
- 24 subject to statutory limits. Members Voting members may also
- 25 be eligible to receive compensation as provided in section
- 26 7E.6.
- 27 3. Members The voting members of the commission shall
- 28 appoint a chairperson and vice chairperson and other officers
- 29 as the commission deems necessary. The commission shall
- 30 meet at least quarterly during each fiscal year. A majority
- 31 of the voting members currently appointed to the commission
- 32 shall constitute a quorum. A quorum shall be required for the
- 33 conduct of business of the commission, and the affirmative vote
- 34 of a majority of the currently appointed voting members is
- 35 necessary for any substantive action taken by the commission.

- 1 A voting member shall not vote on any action if the voting
- 2 member has a conflict of interest on the matter, and a
- 3 statement by the voting member of a conflict of interest shall
- 4 be conclusive for this purpose.
- 5 Sec. 653. Section 216A.114, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 6 as follows:
- 7 216A.114 Commission powers and duties.
- 8 The commission shall have the following powers and duties:
- 9 1. Study the changing needs and opportunities for the deaf
- 10 and hard-of-hearing people in this state.
- 11 2. Serve as a liaison between the office department and the
- 12 public, sharing information and gathering constituency input.
- 13 3. Recommend to the board for adoption rules pursuant
- 14 to chapter 17A as it deems necessary for the commission and
- 15 office.
- 16 4. Recommend legislative and executive action to the
- 17 governor and general assembly.
- 18 5. Establish advisory committees, work groups, or other
- 19 coalitions as appropriate.
- Advise the utilities board on the planning,
- 21 establishment, administration, and promotion of a statewide
- 22 program to provide dual party relay service and to secure,
- 23 finance, and distribute telecommunications devices for the deaf
- 24 and hard of hearing pursuant to chapter 477C.
- Sec. 654. Section 477C.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 26 follows:
- 27 477C.2 Definitions.
- 28 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 29 requires:
- 30 1. "Board" means the utilities board created in section
- 31 474.1.
- 32 2. "Commission" means the commission on deaf services
- 33 created in section 216A.113.
- 34 2. 3. "Communication disorder" means the inability to use
- 35 the telephone for communication without a telecommunications

- 1 device for the deaf and hard of hearing.
- 2 3. "Council" means the dual party relay council established
- 3 in section 477C.5.
- 4 4. "Dual party relay service" or "relay service" means a
- 5 communication service which provides persons with communication
- 6 disorders access to the telephone system functionally
- 7 equivalent to the access available to persons without
- 8 communication disorders.
- 9 5. "Telecommunications device for the deaf and hard of
- 10 hearing" means any specialized or supplemental telephone
- 11 equipment used by persons with communication disorders to
- 12 provide access to the telephone system.
- 13 Sec. 655. Section 477C.3, unnumbered paragraph 1, Code
- 14 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- With the advice of the council commission, the board shall
- 16 plan, establish, administer, and promote a statewide program to
- 17 provide dual party relay service as follows:
- 18 Sec. 656. Section 477C.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 19 follows:
- 20 477C.4 Telecommunications devices for the deaf and hard of
- 21 hearing.
- 22 With the advice of the council commission, the board may
- 23 plan, establish, administer, and promote a program to secure,
- 24 finance, and distribute telecommunications devices for the
- 25 deaf and hard of hearing. The board may establish eligibility
- 26 criteria for persons to receive telecommunications devices
- 27 for the deaf and hard of hearing, including but not limited
- 28 to requiring certification that the recipient cannot use the
- 29 telephone for communication without a telecommunications device
- 30 for the deaf and hard of hearing.
- 31 Sec. 657. Section 477C.5, subsection 2, paragraph c, Code
- 32 2024, is amended by striking the paragraph.
- 33 Sec. 658. Section 622B.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 34 follows:
- 35 622B.4 List.

- 1 The office of deaf services of the department of health and
- 2 human services shall prepare and continually update a listing
- 3 of qualified and available sign language interpreters. The
- 4 courts and administrative agencies shall maintain a directory
- 5 of qualified interpreters for deaf and hard-of-hearing
- 6 persons as furnished by the department of health and human
- 7 services. The office of deaf services of the department
- 8 of health and human services shall maintain a list of sign
- 9 language interpreters which shall be made available to a court,
- 10 administrative agency, or interested parties to an action using
- 11 the services of a sign language interpreter.
- 12 Sec. 659. REPEAL. Sections 216A.112 and 477C.5, Code 2024,
- 13 are repealed.
- 14 COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON STATUS OF AFRICAN AMERICANS
- 15 ELIMINATION
- 16 Sec. 660. REPEAL. Sections 216A.141, 216A.142, 216A.143,
- 17 and 216A.146, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 18 COMMISSION AND OFFICE ON ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDERS
- 19 ELIMINATION
- 20 Sec. 661. REPEAL. Sections 216A.151, 216A.152, 216A.153,
- 21 and 216A.154, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 22 COMMISSION AND OFFICE OF NATIVE AMERICAN AFFAIRS ELIMINATION
- 23 Sec. 662. Section 216A.167, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 24 as follows:
- 25 216A.167 Limitations on authority.
- 26 1. The commission board and office department shall not have
- 27 the authority to do any of the following:
- 28 a. Implement or administer the duties of the state of Iowa
- 29 under the federal Indian Gaming Regulatory Act, shall not have
- 30 any authority to recommend, negotiate, administer, or enforce
- 31 any agreement or compact entered into between the state of Iowa
- 32 and Indian tribes located in the state pursuant to section
- 33 10A.104, and shall not have any authority relative to Indian
- 34 gaming issues.
- 35 b. Administer the duties of the state under the federal

- 1 National Historic Preservation Act, the federal Native American
- 2 Graves Protection and Repatriation Act, and chapter 263B. The
- 3 commission board shall also not interfere with the advisory
- 4 role of a separate Indian advisory council or committee
- 5 established by the state archeologist by rule for the purpose
- 6 of consultation on matters related to ancient human skeletal
- 7 remains and associated artifacts.
- 8 2. This subchapter shall not diminish or inhibit the right
- 9 of any tribal government to interact directly with the state
- 10 or any of its departments or agencies for any purpose which a
- 11 tribal government desires to conduct its business or affairs as
- 12 a sovereign governmental entity.
- 13 Sec. 663. REPEAL. Sections 216A.161, 216A.162, 216A.163,
- 14 216A.165, and 216A.166, Code 2024, are repealed.
- 15 COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCY COMMISSION ELIMINATION
- 16 Sec. 664. Section 216A.91, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 17 follows:
- 18 216A.91 Definitions.
- 19 For purposes of this subchapter, unless the context
- 20 otherwise requires:
- 21 1. "Commission" means the commission on community action
- 22 agencies.
- 23 2. 1. "Community action agency" means a public agency
- 24 or a private nonprofit agency which is authorized under its
- 25 charter or bylaws to receive funds to administer community
- 26 action programs and is designated by the governor to receive
- 27 and administer the funds.
- 28 3. "Community action program" means a program conducted
- 29 by a community action agency which includes projects to provide
- 30 a range of services to improve the conditions of poverty in the
- 31 area served by the community action agency.
- 32 Sec. 665. Section 216A.93, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 33 follows:
- 34 216A.93 Establishment of community action agencies.
- 35 The department shall recognize and assist in the designation

- 1 of certain community action agencies to assist in the delivery
- 2 of community action programs. These programs shall include but
- 3 not be limited to outreach, community services block grant,
- 4 low-income energy assistance, and weatherization programs. If
- 5 a community action agency is in effect and currently serving an
- 6 area, that community action agency shall become the designated
- 7 community action agency for that area. If any geographic area
- 8 of the state ceases to be served by a designated community
- 9 action agency, the department may solicit applications and
- 10 assist the governor in designating a community action agency
- 11 for that area in accordance with current community services
- 12 block grant requirements. The department shall supervise the
- 13 collection of data regarding the scope of services provided by
- 14 the community action agencies.
- Sec. 666. Section 541A.1, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 16 follows:
- 17 541A.1 Definitions.
- 18 For the purposes of this chapter, unless the context
- 19 otherwise requires:
- 20 1. "Account holder" means an individual who is the owner of
- 21 an individual development account.
- 22 2. "Charitable contributor" means a nonprofit association
- 23 described in section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code
- 24 which makes a deposit to an individual development account
- 25 and which is exempt from taxation under section 501(a) of the
- 26 Internal Revenue Code.
- 27 3. "Commission" means the commission on community action
- 28 agencies created in section 216A.92A.
- 29 4. 3. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 30 services.
- 31 5. 4. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 32 services.
- 33 6. 5. "Federal poverty level" means the first poverty
- 34 income guidelines published in the calendar year by the United
- 35 States department of health and human services.

ss/ns

- 1 7. 6. "Financial institution" means a financial institution
- 2 approved by the director as an investment mechanism for
- 3 individual development accounts.
- 4 8. 7. "Household income" means the annual household
- 5 income of an account holder or prospective account holder, as
- 6 determined in accordance with rules adopted by the director.
- 7 9. 8. "Individual contributor" means an individual who
- 8 makes a deposit to an individual development account and is not
- 9 the account holder or a charitable contributor.
- 10 $\frac{10.}{10.}$ "Individual development account" means either of the
- 11 following:
- 12 a. A financial instrument that is certified to have the
- 13 characteristics described in section 541A.2 by the operating
- 14 organization.
- 15 b. A financial instrument that is certified by the
- 16 operating organization to have the characteristics described
- 17 in and funded by a federal individual development account
- 18 program under which federal and state funding contributed to
- 19 match account holder deposits is deposited by an operating
- 20 organization in accordance with federal law and regulations,
- 21 and which includes but is not limited to any of the programs
- 22 implemented under the following federal laws:
- 23 (1) The federal Personal Responsibility and Work
- 24 Opportunity Act of 1996, 42 U.S.C. §604(h).
- 25 (2) The federal Assets for Independence Act, Pub. L. No.
- 26 105-285, Tit. IV.
- 27 11. 10. "Operating organization" means an agency selected
- 28 by the department for involvement in operating individual
- 29 development accounts directed to a specific target population.
- 30 12. 11. "Source of principal" means any of the sources of
- 31 a deposit to an individual development account under section
- 32 541A.2, subsection 2.
- 33 Sec. 667. Section 541A.5, subsections 1 and 2, Code 2024,
- 34 are amended to read as follows:
- 35 l. The commission department, in consultation with

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 the department of administrative services, shall adopt
- 2 administrative rules to administer this chapter.
- a. The rules adopted by the commission department
- 4 shall include but are not limited to provision for transfer
- 5 of an individual development account to a different financial
- 6 institution than originally approved by the department, if
- 7 the different financial institution has an agreement with the
- 8 account's operating organization.
- 9 b. The rules for determining household income may provide
- 10 categorical eligibility for prospective account holders who are
- ll enrolled in programs with income eligibility restrictions that
- 12 are equal to or less than the maximum household income allowed
- 13 for payment of a state match under section 541A.3.
- 14 c. Subject to the availability of funding, the commission
- 15 department may adopt rules implementing an individual
- 16 development account program for refugees. Rules shall identify
- 17 purposes authorized for withdrawals to meet the special needs
- 18 of refugee families.
- 19 Sec. 668. Section 541A.6, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 20 follows:
- 21 541A.6 Compliance with federal requirements.
- 22 The commission department shall adopt rules for compliance
- 23 with federal individual development account requirements under
- 24 the federal Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity
- 25 Reconciliation Act of 1996, §103, as codified in 42 U.S.C.
- 26 §604(h), under the federal Assets for Independence Act, Pub.
- 27 L. No. 105-285, Tit. IV, or with any other federal individual
- 28 development account program requirements for drawing federal
- 29 funding. Any rules adopted under this section shall not apply
- 30 the federal individual development account program requirements
- 31 to an operating organization which does not utilize federal
- 32 funding for the accounts with which it is connected or to an
- 33 account holder who does not receive temporary assistance for
- 34 needy families block grant or other federal funding.
- 35 Sec. 669. REPEAL. Sections 216A.92A and 216A.92B, Code

- 1 2024, are repealed.
- 2 ELIMINATION OF FAMILY DEVELOPMENT AND SELF-SUFFICIENCY COUNCIL
- 3 Sec. 670. Section 216A.107, Code 2024, is amended to read
- 4 as follows:
- 5 216A.107 Family development and self-sufficiency council
- 6 and grant program.
- 7 1. A family development and self-sufficiency council is
- 8 established within the department. The council shall consist
- 9 of the following persons:
- 10 a. The director of the department or the director's
- ll designee.
- 12 b. The director of the school of social work at the
- 13 university of Iowa or the director's designee.
- 14 c. The dean of the college of human sciences at Iowa state
- 15 university or the dean's designee.
- 16 d. Two recipients or former recipients of the family
- 17 investment program, selected by the other members of the
- 18 council.
- 19 e. One recipient or former recipient of the family
- 20 investment program who is a member of a racial or ethnic
- 21 minority, selected by the other members of the council.
- 22 f. One member representing providers of services to victims
- 23 of domestic violence, selected by the other members of the
- 24 council.
- 25 g. The head of the department of design, textiles,
- 26 gerontology, and family studies at the university of northern
- 27 Iowa or that person's designee.
- 28 h. The director of the department of education or the
- 29 director's designee.
- 30 i. The director of the department of workforce development
- 31 or the director's designee.
- j. Two persons representing the business community, selected
- 33 by the other members of the council.
- 34 k. Two members from each chamber of the general assembly
- 35 serving as ex officio, nonvoting members. The two members

1 of the senate shall be appointed one each by the majority

- 2 leader and the minority leader of the senate. The two
- 3 members of the house of representatives shall be appointed one
- 4 each by the speaker and the minority leader of the house of
- 5 representatives.
- 6 2. Unless otherwise provided by law, terms of members,
- 7 election of officers, and other procedural matters shall be
- 8 as determined by the council. A quorum shall be required for
- 9 the conduct of business of the council, and the affirmative
- 10 vote of a majority of the currently appointed voting members
- 11 is necessary for any substantive action taken by the council.
- 12 A member shall not vote on any action if the member has a
- 13 conflict of interest on the matter, and a statement by the
- 14 member of a conflict of interest shall be conclusive for this
- 15 purpose.
- 16 3. 1. The family development and self-sufficiency council
- 17 on health and human services shall do all of the following:
- 18 a. Identify the factors and conditions that place Iowa
- 19 families at risk of dependency upon the family investment
- 20 program. The council shall seek to use relevant research
- 21 findings and national and Iowa-specific data on the family
- 22 investment program.
- 23 b. Identify the factors and conditions that place Iowa
- 24 families at risk of family instability. The council shall
- 25 seek to use relevant research findings and national and
- 26 Iowa-specific data on family stability issues.
- 27 c. Subject to the availability of funds for this
- 28 purpose, award grants to public or private organizations
- 29 for provision of family development services to families at
- 30 risk of dependency on the family investment program or of
- 31 family instability. Not more than five percent of any funds
- 32 appropriated by the general assembly for the purposes of this
- 33 lettered paragraph may be used for staffing and administration
- 34 of the grants. Grant proposals for the family development and
- 35 self-sufficiency grant program shall include the following

S.F.	H.F.	

1 elements:

- 2 (1) Designation of families to be served that meet one or
- 3 more criteria for being at risk of dependency on the family
- 4 investment program or of family instability, and agreement
- 5 to serve clients that are referred by the department from
- 6 the family investment program which meet the criteria. The
- 7 criteria may include but are not limited to factors such as
- 8 educational level, work history, family structure, age of the
- 9 youngest child in the family, previous length of stay on the
- 10 family investment program, and participation in the family
- 11 investment program or the foster care program while the head of
- 12 a household was a child. Grant proposals shall also establish
- 13 the number of families to be served under the grant.
- 14 (2) Designation of the services to be provided for
- 15 the families served, including assistance regarding
- 16 job-seeking skills, family budgeting, nutrition, self-esteem,
- 17 methamphetamine education, health and hygiene, child rearing,
- 18 child education preparation, and goal setting. Grant proposals
- 19 shall indicate the support groups and support systems to be
- 20 developed for the families served during the transition between
- 21 the need for assistance and self-sufficiency.
- 22 (3) Designation of the manner in which other needs of the
- 23 families will be provided for, including but not limited to
- 24 child care assistance, transportation, substance use disorder
- 25 treatment, support group counseling, food, clothing, and
- 26 housing.
- 27 (4) Designation of the process for training of the staff
- 28 which provides services, and the appropriateness of the
- 29 training for the purposes of meeting family development and
- 30 self-sufficiency goals of the families being served.
- 31 (5) Designation of the support available within the
- 32 community for the program and for meeting subsequent needs of
- 33 the clients, and the manner in which community resources will
- 34 be made available to the families being served.
- 35 (6) Designation of the manner in which the program will be

-291-

1 subject to audit and to evaluation.

- 2 (7) Designation of agreement provisions for tracking and
- 3 reporting performance measures developed pursuant to paragraph
- 4 "d".
- 5 d. Develop appropriate performance measures for the grant
- 6 program to demonstrate how the program helps families achieve
- 7 self-sufficiency.
- 8 e. Seek to enlist research support from the Iowa research
- 9 community in meeting the duties outlined in paragraphs "a"
- 10 through "d".
- 11 f. Seek additional support for the funding of grants under
- 12 the program, including but not limited to funds available
- 13 through the federal government in serving families at risk of
- 14 long-term welfare dependency, and private foundation grants.
- 15 g. Make recommendations to the governor and the general
- 16 assembly on the effectiveness of programs in Iowa and
- 17 throughout the country that provide family development services
- 18 that lead to self-sufficiency for families at risk of welfare
- 19 dependency.
- 20 4. 2. a. The department shall administer the family
- 21 development and self-sufficiency grant program.
- 22 b. To the extent that the family development and
- 23 self-sufficiency grant program is funded by the federal
- 24 temporary assistance for needy families block grant and by the
- 25 state maintenance of efforts funds appropriated in connection
- 26 with the block grant, the department shall comply with all
- 27 federal requirements for the block grant. The department is
- 28 responsible for payment of any federal penalty imposed that is
- 29 attributable to the grant program and shall receive any federal
- 30 bonus payment attributable to the grant program.
- 31 c. The department shall ensure that expenditures of moneys
- 32 appropriated to the department from the general fund of the
- 33 state for the family development and self-sufficiency grant
- 34 program are eligible to be considered as state maintenance of
- 35 effort expenditures under federal temporary assistance for

- 1 needy families block grant requirements.
- 2 d. The department shall consider the recommendations of
- 3 the council on health and human services in adopting rules
- 4 pertaining to the grant program.
- 5 e. The department shall submit to the governor and general
- 6 assembly on or before November 30 following the end of each
- 7 state fiscal year, a report detailing performance measure
- 8 and outcome data evaluating the family development and
- 9 self-sufficiency grant program for the fiscal year that just
- 10 ended.
- 11 DIVISION XXII
- 12 ELIMINATION OF TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL ADVISORY
- 13 COUNCIL AND COMMISSION ON TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL
- 14 Sec. 671. Section 142A.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 15 follows:
- 16 142A.2 Definitions.
- 17 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 18 requires:
- 19 1. "Commission" means the commission on tobacco use
- 20 prevention and control established in this chapter.
- 21 2. "Community partnership" means a public agency or
- 22 nonprofit organization implementing the tobacco use prevention
- 23 and control initiative in a local area in accordance with this
- 24 chapter.
- 25 3. "Department" means the department of health and human
- 26 services.
- 27 4. 3. "Director" means the director of health and human
- 28 services.
- 29 5. 4. "Initiative" means the comprehensive tobacco use
- 30 prevention and control initiative established in this chapter.
- 31 6. "Manufacturer" means manufacturer as defined in
- 32 section 453A.1.
- 33 7. 6. "Pregnant woman" means a female of any age who is
- 34 pregnant.
- 35 8. 7. "School-age youth" means a person attending school in

- 1 kindergarten through grade twelve.
- 2 9. 8. "Tobacco" means both cigarettes and tobacco products
- 3 as defined in section 453A.1.
- 4 10. 9. "Youth" means a person who is five through
- 5 twenty-four years of age.
- 6 Sec. 672. Section 142A.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 7 follows:
- 8 142A.5 Department duties.
- 9 The department shall do all of the following:
- 10 1. Coordinate and develop the budget request for all tobacco
- 11 use prevention and control programs and activities under the
- 12 purview of the department.
- 2. Receive and review budget recommendations from the
- 14 commission. The director shall consider these recommendations
- 15 in developing the budget request for the department.
- 16 3. Implement the initiative, coordinate the activities of
- 17 the commission and the initiative, and coordinate other tobacco
- 18 use prevention and control activities.
- 19 4. Monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of performance
- 20 measures.
- 21 5. Provide staff and administrative support to the
- 22 commission.
- Provide a forum for the discussion, development, and
- 24 recommendation of public policy alternatives in the field of
- 25 tobacco use prevention and control.
- 26 6. Administer contracts entered into under this chapter.
- 27 7. 3. Coordinate and cooperate with other tobacco use
- 28 prevention and control programs within and outside of the
- 29 state.
- 30 8. Provide necessary information to the commission to
- 31 assist the commission in making its annual report to the joint
- 32 appropriations subcommittee pursuant to section 142A.4, and in
- 33 fulfilling other commission duties pursuant to section 142A.4.
- 34 4. Advise and make recommendations to the governor and
- 35 the general assembly relative to tobacco use, treatment,

- 1 intervention, prevention, control, and education programs in
- 2 the state.
- Develop and implement the comprehensive tobacco use
- 4 prevention and control initiative as provided in this chapter.
- 5 a. Develop an educational component of the initiative.
- 6 Educational efforts provided through the school system shall be
- 7 developed in conjunction with the department of education.
- 8 b. Develop a plan for implementation of the initiative in
- 9 accordance with the purpose and intent specified in section
- 10 142A.1.
- 11 c. Provide for technical assistance, training, and other
- 12 support under the initiative.
- 13 d. Take actions to develop and implement a statewide
- 14 system for the initiative programs that are delivered through
- 15 community partnerships.
- 16 e. Manage and coordinate the provision of funding and other
- 17 moneys available to the initiative by combining all or portions
- 18 of appropriations or other revenues as authorized by law.
- 19 f. Assist with the linkage of the initiative with child
- 20 welfare and juvenile justice decategorization projects,
- 21 education programming, early childhood Iowa areas, and other
- 22 programs and services directed to youth at the state and
- 23 community level.
- 24 g. Adopt rules pursuant to chapter 17A as necessary for
- 25 the designation, governance, and oversight of the initiative
- 26 and the implementation of this chapter. The department shall
- 27 provide for community partnership and youth program input in
- 28 the rules adoption process. The rules shall include but are
- 29 not limited to all of the following:
- 30 (1) Performance indicators for initiative programs,
- 31 community partnerships, and the services provided under the
- 32 auspices of community partnerships. The performance indicators
- 33 shall be developed with input from communities.
- 34 (2) Minimum standards to further the provision of equal
- 35 access to services.

- 1 <u>h. Monitor and evaluate the effectiveness of performance</u>
- 2 measures utilized under the initiative.
- 3 i. Prioritize funding needs and the allocation of moneys
- 4 appropriated and other resources available for the programs and
- 5 activities of the initiative.
- 6 j. Review fiscal needs of the initiative and make
- 7 recommendations to the director in the development of budget
- 8 requests.
- 9 k. Evaluate the work of the department relating to the
- 10 initiative utilizing relevant department records and documents,
- 11 and other information reasonably obtainable.
- 12 6. a. Coordinate and respond to any requests from a
- 13 community partnership relating to any of the following:
- 14 (1) Removal of barriers to community partnership efforts.
- 15 (2) Pooling and redirecting of existing federal, state, or
- 16 other public or private funds available for purposes that are
- 17 consistent with the initiative.
- 18 (3) Seeking of federal waivers to assist community
- 19 partnership efforts.
- 20 b. In coordinating and responding to the requests, the
- 21 department shall work with state agencies, the governor, and
- 22 the general assembly as necessary to address requests deemed
- 23 appropriate by the department.
- 7. Submit a report to the governor and the general assembly
- 25 on an annual basis regarding the initiative, including
- 26 demonstrated progress based on performance indicators.
- 27 8. Annually appear before the joint appropriations
- 28 subcommittee that makes recommendations concerning the
- 29 department's budget on tobacco use prevention and control
- 30 to report on budget expenditures and department operations
- 31 relative to the prior fiscal year and the current fiscal year.
- 9. Solicit and accept any gift of money or property,
- 33 including any grant of money, services, or property from the
- 34 federal government, the state, a political subdivision, or
- 35 a private source that is consistent with the goals of the

- 1 initiative. The department shall adopt rules prohibiting the
- 2 acceptance of gifts from a manufacturer of tobacco products.
- 3 10. Develop the structure for the statewide youth summit to
- 4 be held annually.
- 5 ll. Approve the content of any materials distributed by the
- 6 youth program pursuant to section 142A.9, prior to distribution
- 7 of the materials.
- 8 12. Administer contracts entered into under this chapter.
- 9 Sec. 673. Section 142A.6, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 10 amended to read as follows:
- 11 5. Procurement of goods and services necessary to implement
- 12 the initiative is subject to approval of the commission
- 13 department. Notwithstanding chapter 8A, subchapter III, or any
- 14 other provision of law to the contrary, such procurement may
- 15 be accomplished by the commission under its own competitive
- 16 bidding process which shall provide for consideration of
- 17 such factors as price, bidder competence, and expediency in
- 18 procurement.
- 19 Sec. 674. Section 142A.8, subsections 2 and 3, Code 2024,
- 20 are amended to read as follows:
- 21 2. A community partnership area shall encompass a county
- 22 or multicounty area, school district or multischool district
- 23 area, economic development enterprise zone that meets the
- 24 requirements of an urban or rural enterprise community under
- 25 Tit. XIII of the federal Omnibus Budget Reconciliation Act of
- 26 1993, or early childhood Iowa area, in accordance with criteria
- 27 adopted by the commission department for appropriate population
- 28 levels and size of geographic areas.
- 29 3. The commission department shall adopt rules pursuant to
- 30 chapter 17A providing procedures for the initial designation
- 31 of community partnership areas and for subsequent changes to
- 32 the initially designated areas.
- 33 Sec. 675. Section 142A.10, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 34 follows:
- 35 142A.10 Funding of programs delivered through community

S.	F		Η.	F	

1 partnerships.

- 2 1. The commission department shall develop and implement a
- 3 statewide system for the initiative programs that are delivered
- 4 through community partnerships.
- 5 2. The system shall provide for equitable allocation of
- 6 funding for initiative programs among the state's community
- 7 partnership areas, based upon school-age population and other
- 8 criteria established by the commission department.
- 9 3. The specific programs, distribution provisions, and
- 10 other provisions approved by the commission department for
- 11 expenditure of the maximum allocation amount established for
- 12 a community partnership area shall be outlined in the written
- 13 contract with the community partnership.
- 4. Any allocation received by a community partnership
- 15 shall be matched with local funding, in-kind services, office
- 16 support, or other tangible support or offset of costs.
- 17 Sec. 676. REPEAL. Sections 142A.3 and 142A.4, Code 2024,
- 18 are repealed.
- 19 DIVISION XXIII
- 20 HAWKI BOARD AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL
- 21 HEALTH CARE NEEDS ELIMINATION
- 22 Sec. 677. Section 249A.4B, subsection 2, paragraph b, Code
- 23 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 24 b. The council shall include all of the following nonvoting
- 25 members:
- 26 (1) The director's designee responsible for public health
- 27 or their designee.
- 28 (2) The long-term care ombudsman, or the long-term care
- 29 ombudsman's designee.
- 30 (3) The dean of Des Moines university college of osteopathic
- 31 medicine, or the dean's designee.
- 32 (4) The dean of the university of Iowa college of medicine,
- 33 or the dean's designee.
- 34 (5) A member of the Hawki board created in section 5141.5,
- 35 selected by the members of the Hawki board.

- 1 (6) (5) The following members of the general assembly, each
- 2 for a term of two years as provided in section 69.16B:
- 3 (a) Two members of the house of representatives, one
- 4 appointed by the speaker of the house of representatives
- 5 and one appointed by the minority leader of the house of
- 6 representatives from their respective parties.
- 7 (b) Two members of the senate, one appointed by the
- 8 president of the senate after consultation with the majority
- 9 leader of the senate and one appointed by the minority leader
- 10 of the senate.
- 11 Sec. 678. Section 514I.1, subsection 2, Code 2024, is
- 12 amended to read as follows:
- 13 2. It is the intent of the general assembly that the program
- 14 be implemented and administered in compliance with Tit. XXI
- 15 of the federal Social Security Act. If, as a condition of
- 16 receiving federal funds for the program, federal law requires
- 17 implementation and administration of the program in a manner
- 18 not provided in this chapter, during a period when the general
- 19 assembly is not in session, the department, with the approval
- 20 of the Hawki board medical assistance advisory council, shall
- 21 proceed to implement and administer those provisions, subject
- 22 to review by the next regular session of the general assembly.
- 23 Sec. 679. Section 514I.2, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 24 follows:
- 25 514I.2 Definitions.
- 26 As used in this chapter, unless the context otherwise
- 27 requires:
- 28 1. "Benchmark benefit package" means any of the following:
- 29 a. The standard blue cross/blue shield preferred provider
- 30 option service benefit plan, described in and offered under 5
- 31 U.S.C. §8903(1).
- 32 b. A health benefits coverage plan that is offered and
- 33 generally available to state employees in this state.
- c. The plan of a health maintenance organization as defined
- 35 in 42 U.S.C. §300e, with the largest insured commercial,

- 1 nonmedical assistance enrollment of covered lives in the state.
- 2 2. "Cost sharing" means the payment of a premium or
- 3 copayment as provided for by Tit. XXI of the federal Social
- 4 Security Act and section 514I.10.
- 5 3. "Department" means the department of health and human 6 services.
- 7 4. "Director" means the director of health and human 8 services.
- 9 5. "Eligible child" means an individual who meets the
- 10 criteria for participation in the program under section 514I.8.
- 11 6. "Hawki board" or "board" means the entity which adopts
- 12 rules and establishes policy for, and directs the department
- 13 regarding, the Hawki program.
- 14 7. 6. "Hawki program" or "program" means the healthy and
- 15 well kids in Iowa program created in this chapter to provide
- 16 health insurance coverage to eligible children.
- 17 8. 7. "Health insurance coverage" means health insurance
- 18 coverage as defined in 42 U.S.C. §300gg-91.
- 19 8. "Medical assistance advisory council" or "advisory
- 20 council means the medical assistance advisory council created
- 21 in section 249A.4B.
- 9. "Participating insurer" means any of the following:
- 23 a. An entity licensed by the division of insurance
- 24 of the department of insurance and financial services to
- 25 provide health insurance in Iowa that has contracted with the
- 26 department to provide health insurance coverage to eligible
- 27 children under this chapter.
- 28 b. A managed care organization acting pursuant to a contract
- 29 with the department to administer the Hawki program.
- 30 10. "Qualified child health plan" or "plan" means health
- 31 insurance coverage provided by a participating insurer under
- 32 this chapter.
- 33 Sec. 680. Section 514I.4, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 34 follows:
- 35 514I.4 Director and department duties powers.

- 1 l. The director, with the approval of the Hawki board
- 2 medical assistance advisory council, shall implement this
- 3 chapter. The director shall do all of the following:
- 4 a. At least every six months, evaluate the scope of the
- 5 program currently being provided under this chapter, project
- 6 the probable cost of continuing the program, and compare
- 7 the probable cost with the remaining balance of the state
- 8 appropriation made for payment of assistance under this chapter
- 9 during the current appropriation period. The director shall
- 10 report the findings of the evaluation to the board advisory
- 11 council and shall annually report findings to the governor and
- 12 the general assembly by January 1.
- 13 b. Establish premiums to be paid to participating insurers
- 14 for provision of health insurance coverage.
- 15 c. Contract with participating insurers to provide health
- 16 insurance coverage under this chapter.
- 17 d. Recommend to the board advisory council proposed rules
- 18 necessary to implement the program.
- e. Recommend to the board individuals to serve as members of
- 20 the clinical advisory committee.
- 21 2. a. The director, with the approval of the board advisory
- 22 council, may contract with participating insurers to provide
- 23 dental-only services.
- 24 b. The director, with the approval of the board advisory
- 25 council, may contract with participating insurers to provide
- 26 the supplemental dental-only coverage to otherwise eligible
- 27 children who have private health care coverage as specified in
- 28 the federal Children's Health Insurance Program Reauthorization
- 29 Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-3.
- 30 3. The department may enter into contracts with other
- 31 persons whereby the other person provides some or all of the
- 32 functions, pursuant to rules adopted by the board advisory
- 33 council, which are required of the director or the department
- 34 under this section. All contracts entered into pursuant to
- 35 this section shall be made available to the public.

1 4. The department shall do or shall provide for all of the 2 following:

- 3 a. Determine eligibility for program enrollment as
- 4 prescribed by federal law and regulation, using policies and
- 5 procedures adopted by rule of the department pursuant to
- 6 chapter 17A. The department shall not enroll a child who has
- 7 group health coverage unless expressly authorized by such
- 8 rules.
- 9 b. Enroll qualifying children in the program with
- 10 maintenance of a supporting eligibility file or database.
- 11 c. Utilize the department's eligibility system to maintain
- 12 eligibility files with pertinent eligibility determination and
- 13 ongoing enrollment information including but not limited to
- 14 data regarding beneficiaries, enrollment dates, disenrollments,
- 15 and annual financial redeterminations.
- 16 d. Provide for administrative oversight and monitoring of
- 17 federal requirements.
- 18 e. Perform annual financial reviews of eligibility for each
- 19 beneficiary.
- 20 f. Collect and track monthly family premiums to assure that
- 21 payments are current.
- 22 g. Notify each participating insurer of new program
- 23 enrollees who are enrolled by the department in that
- 24 participating insurer's plan.
- 25 h. Verify the number of program enrollees with each
- 26 participating insurer for determination of the amount of
- 27 premiums to be paid to each participating insurer.
- 28 i. Maintain data for the purpose of quality assurance
- 29 reports as required by rule of the board advisory council.
- j. (1) Establish the family cost sharing amounts for
- 31 children of families with incomes of one hundred fifty percent
- 32 or more but not exceeding two hundred percent of the federal
- 33 poverty level, of not less than ten dollars per individual
- 34 and twenty dollars per family, if not otherwise prohibited by
- 35 federal law, with the approval of the board advisory council.

ss/ns

- 1 (2) Establish for children of families with incomes
- 2 exceeding two hundred percent but not exceeding three hundred
- 3 percent of the federal poverty level, family cost sharing
- 4 amounts, and graduated premiums based on a rationally developed
- 5 sliding fee schedule, in accordance with federal law, with the
- 6 approval of the board advisory council.
- 7 k. Perform annual, random reviews of enrollee applications
- 8 to ensure compliance with program eligibility and enrollment
- 9 policies. Quality assurance reports shall be made to the
- 10 board advisory council based upon the data maintained by the
- 11 department.
- 12 1. Perform other duties as determined by the board advisory
- 13 council.
- 14 Sec. 681. Section 514I.5, Code 2024, is amended to read as
- 15 follows:
- 16 514I.5 Hawki board Medical assistance advisory council —
- 17 duties.
- 18 1. A Hawki board for the Hawki program is established. The
- 19 board shall meet not less than six and not more than twelve
- 20 times annually, for the purposes of establishing medical
- 21 assistance advisory council shall establish policy for,
- 22 directing direct the department on, and adopting adopt rules
- 23 for the Hawki program. The board shall consist of seven voting
- 24 members and four ex officio, nonvoting members, including all
- 25 of the following:
- 26 a. The commissioner of insurance, or the commissioner's
- 27 designee.
- 28 b. The director of the department of education, or the
- 29 director's designee.
- 30 c. The director of health and human services, or the
- 31 director's designee.
- 32 d. Four public members appointed by the governor and
- 33 subject to confirmation by the senate. The public members
- 34 shall be members of the general public who have experience,
- 35 knowledge, or expertise in the subject matter embraced within

ss/ns

```
S.F. H.F.
```

1 this chapter.

- 2 e. Two members of the senate and two members of the house of
- 3 representatives, serving as ex officio, nonvoting members. The
- 4 legislative members of the board shall be appointed one each
- 5 by the majority leader of the senate, after consultation with
- 6 the president of the senate, and by the minority leader of the
- 7 senate, and by the speaker of the house of representatives,
- 8 after consultation with the majority leader of the house of
- 9 representatives, and by the minority leader of the house
- 10 of representatives. Legislative members shall receive
- 11 compensation pursuant to section 2.12.
- 12 2. Members appointed by the governor shall serve two-year
- 13 staggered terms as designated by the governor, and legislative
- 14 members of the board shall serve two-year terms. The filling
- 15 of positions reserved for the public representatives,
- 16 vacancies, membership terms, payment of compensation and
- 17 expenses, and removal of the members are governed by chapter
- 18 69. Members of the board are entitled to receive reimbursement
- 19 of actual expenses incurred in the discharge of their duties.
- 20 Public members of the board are also eligible to receive
- 21 compensation as provided in section 7E.6. A majority of the
- 22 voting members constitutes a quorum and the affirmative vote
- 23 of a majority of the voting members is necessary for any
- 24 substantive action to be taken by the board. The members
- 25 shall select a chairperson on an annual basis from among the
- 26 membership of the board.
- 27 3. 2. The board advisory council shall approve any contract
- 28 entered into pursuant to this chapter. All contracts entered
- 29 into pursuant to this chapter shall be made available to the
- 30 public.
- 31 4. The department shall act as support staff to the board.
- 32 5. The board may receive and accept grants, loans, or
- 33 advances of funds from any person and may receive and accept
- 34 from any source contributions of money, property, labor, or any
- 35 other thing of value, to be held, used, and applied for the

1 purposes of the program.

- 2 6. 3. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory council
- 3 shall do all of the following:
- 4 a. Define, in consultation with the department, the regions
- 5 of the state for which plans are offered in a manner as to
- 6 ensure access to services for all children participating in the 7 program.
- 8 b. Approve the benefit package design, review the benefit
- 9 package design on a periodic basis, and make necessary changes
- 10 in the benefit design to reflect the results of the periodic
- ll reviews.
- 12 c. Develop, with the assistance of the department, an
- 13 outreach plan, and provide for periodic assessment of the
- 14 effectiveness of the outreach plan. The plan shall provide
- 15 outreach to families of children likely to be eligible
- 16 for assistance under the program, to inform them of the
- 17 availability of and to assist the families in enrolling
- 18 children in the program. The outreach efforts may include, but
- 19 are not limited to, solicitation of cooperation from programs,
- 20 agencies, and other persons who are likely to have contact
- 21 with eligible children, including but not limited to those
- 22 associated with the educational system, and the development
- 23 of community plans for outreach and marketing. Other state
- 24 agencies shall assist the department in data collection related
- 25 to outreach efforts to potentially eligible children and their
- 26 families.
- d. In consultation with the clinical advisory committee,
- 28 assess the initial health status of children participating in
- 29 the program, establish a baseline for comparison purposes, and
- 30 develop appropriate indicators to measure the subsequent health
- 31 status of children participating in the program.
- 32 e. Review, in consultation with the department, and take
- 33 necessary steps to improve interaction between the program and
- 34 other public and private programs which provide services to the
- 35 population of eligible children.

- f. By January 1, annually, prepare, with the assistance
- 2 of the department, and submit a report to the governor, the
- 3 general assembly, and the council on health and human services,
- 4 concerning the board's advisory council's activities, findings,
- 5 and recommendations.
- 6 g. Solicit input from the public regarding the program and
- 7 related issues and services.
- 8 h. Establish and consult with a clinical advisory committee
- 9 to make recommendations to the board regarding the clinical
- 10 aspects of the Hawki program.
- 11 i. Prescribe the elements to be included in a health
- 12 improvement program plan required to be developed by a
- 13 participating insurer. The elements shall include but are not
- 14 limited to health maintenance and prevention and health risk
- 15 assessment.
- 16 j. Establish an advisory committee to make Make
- 17 recommendations to the board and to the general assembly
- 18 by January 1 annually concerning the provision of health
- 19 insurance coverage to children with special health care needs.
- 20 The committee shall include individuals with experience in,
- 21 knowledge of, or expertise in this area. The recommendations
- 22 shall address, but are not limited to, all of the following:
- 23 (1) The definition of the target population of children
- 24 with special health care needs for the purposes of determining
- 25 eligibility under the program.
- 26 (2) Eligibility options for and assessment of children with
- 27 special health care needs for eligibility.
- 28 (3) Benefit options for children with special health care
- 29 needs.
- 30 (4) Options for enrollment of children with special health
- 31 care needs in and disenrollment of children with special health
- 32 care needs from qualified child health plans utilizing a
- 33 capitated fee form of payment.
- 34 (5) The appropriateness and quality of care for children
- 35 with special health care needs.

- 1 (6) The coordination of health services provided for
- 2 children with special health care needs under the program with
- 3 services provided by other publicly funded programs.
- 4 k. Develop options and recommendations to allow children
- 5 eligible for the Hawki program to participate in qualified
- 6 employer-sponsored health plans through a premium assistance
- 7 program. The options and recommendations shall ensure
- 8 reasonable alignment between the benefits and costs of
- 9 the Hawki program and the employer-sponsored health plans
- 10 consistent with federal law. In addition, the board advisory
- 11 council shall implement the premium assistance program options
- 12 described under the federal Children's Health Insurance Program
- 13 Reauthorization Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-3, for the Hawki
- 14 program.
- 15 7. 4. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory council,
- 16 in consultation with the department, shall adopt rules
- 17 which address, but are not limited to addressing, all of the
- 18 following:
- 19 a. Implementation and administration of the program.
- 20 b. Qualifying standards for selecting participating insurers
- 21 for the program.
- 22 c. The benefits to be included in a qualified child health
- 23 plan which are those included in a benchmark or benchmark
- 24 equivalent plan and which comply with Tit. XXI of the federal
- 25 Social Security Act. Benefits covered shall include but are
- 26 not limited to all of the following:
- 27 (1) Inpatient hospital services including medical,
- 28 surgical, intensive care unit, mental health, and substance use
- 29 disorder services.
- 30 (2) Nursing care services including skilled nursing
- 31 facility services.
- 32 (3) Outpatient hospital services including emergency room,
- 33 surgery, lab, and x-ray services and other services.
- 34 (4) Physician services, including surgical and medical, and
- 35 including office visits, newborn care, well-baby and well-child

- 1 care, immunizations, urgent care, specialist care, allergy
- 2 testing and treatment, mental health visits, and substance use
- 3 disorder visits.
- 4 (5) Ambulance services.
- 5 (6) Physical therapy.
- 6 (7) Speech therapy.
- 7 (8) Durable medical equipment.
- 8 (9) Home health care.
- 9 (10) Hospice services.
- 10 (11) Prescription drugs.
- 11 (12) Dental services including preventive services.
- 12 (13) Medically necessary hearing services.
- 13 (14) Vision services including corrective lenses.
- 14 (15) Translation and interpreter services as specified
- 15 pursuant to the federal Children's Health Insurance Program
- 16 Reauthorization Act of 2009, Pub. L. No. 111-3.
- 17 (16) Chiropractic services.
- 18 (17) Occupational therapy.
- 19 d. Presumptive eligibility criteria for the program.
- 20 Beginning January 1, 2010, presumptive Presumptive eligibility
- 21 shall be provided for eligible children.
- 22 e. The amount of any cost sharing under the program which
- 23 shall be assessed based on family income and which complies
- 24 with federal law.
- 25 f. The reasons for disenrollment including, but not limited
- 26 to, nonpayment of premiums, eligibility for medical assistance
- 27 or other insurance coverage, admission to a public institution,
- 28 relocation from the area, and change in income.
- 29 g. Conflict of interest provisions applicable to
- 30 participating insurers and between public members of the board
- 31 advisory council and participating insurers.
- 32 h. Penalties for breach of contract or other violations of
- 33 requirements or provisions under the program.
- 34 i. A mechanism for participating insurers to report any
- 35 rebates received to the department.

ss/ns

- 1 j. The data to be maintained by the department including
- 2 data to be collected for the purposes of quality assurance
- 3 reports.
- 4 k. The use of provider guidelines in assessing the
- 5 well-being of children, which may include the use of the bright
- 6 futures for infants, children, and adolescents program as
- 7 developed by the federal maternal and child health bureau and
- 8 the American academy of pediatrics guidelines for well-child
- 9 care.
- 10 8. 5. a. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory
- 11 council may provide approval to the director to contract with
- 12 participating insurers to provide dental-only services. In
- 13 determining whether to provide such approval to the director,
- 14 the board advisory council shall take into consideration the
- 15 impact on the overall program of single source contracting for
- 16 dental services.
- 17 b. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory council may
- 18 provide approval to the director to contract with participating
- 19 insurers to provide the supplemental dental-only coverage
- 20 to otherwise eligible children who have private health
- 21 care coverage as specified in the federal Children's Health
- 22 Insurance Program Reauthorization Act of 2009, Pub. L. No.
- 23 111-3.
- 24 9. 6. The Hawki board medical assistance advisory
- 25 council shall monitor the capacity of Medicaid managed
- 26 care organizations acting pursuant to a contract with the
- 27 department to administer the Hawki program to specifically
- 28 and appropriately address the unique needs of children and
- 29 children's health delivery.
- 30 Sec. 682. Section 514I.6, subsection 4, paragraph d, Code
- 31 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 32 d. Other information as directed by the board advisory
- 33 council.
- 34 Sec. 683. Section 514I.6, subsection 5, Code 2024, is
- 35 amended to read as follows:

- 1 5. Submit a plan for a health improvement program to the
- 2 department, for approval by the board advisory council.
- 3 Sec. 684. Section 514I.8, subsection 2, paragraph e, Code
- 4 2024, is amended to read as follows:
- 5 e. Is not currently covered under a group health plan as
- 6 defined in 42 U.S.C. §300gg-91(a)(1) unless allowed by rule of
- 7 the board advisory council.
- 8 Sec. 685. Section 514I.8, subsection 3, Code 2024, is
- 9 amended to read as follows:
- 10 3. In accordance with the rules adopted by the board
- 11 advisory council, a child may be determined to be presumptively
- 12 eligible for the program pending a final eligibility
- 13 determination. Following final determination of eligibility,
- 14 a child shall be eligible for a twelve-month period. At the
- 15 end of the twelve-month period, a review of the circumstances
- 16 of the child's family shall be conducted to establish
- 17 eligibility and cost sharing for the subsequent twelve-month
- 18 period. Pending such review of the circumstances of the
- 19 child's family, the child shall continue to be eligible for
- 20 and remain enrolled in the same plan if the family complies
- 21 with requirements to provide information and verification of
- 22 income, otherwise cooperates in the annual review process,
- 23 and submits the completed review form and any information
- 24 necessary to establish continued eligibility in a timely manner
- 25 in accordance with administrative rules.
- 26 Sec. 686. Section 514I.9, subsection 1, Code 2024, is
- 27 amended to read as follows:
- 28 1. The Hawki board advisory council shall review the
- 29 benefits package annually and shall determine additions to
- 30 or deletions from the benefits package offered. The $\frac{\text{Hawki}}{\text{I}}$
- 31 board advisory council shall submit the recommendations to the
- 32 general assembly for any amendment to the benefits package.
- 33 DIVISION XXIV
- 34 AUTISM COUNCIL ELIMINATION AND CREATION OF IOWA SPECIAL
- 35 EDUCATION COUNCIL

ss/ns

- 1 Sec. 687. <u>NEW SECTION</u>. **256.35B** Iowa special education 2 council.
- 3 1. An Iowa special education council is created to act in an
- 4 advisory capacity to the department in promoting, directing,
- 5 and supervising education for children requiring special
- 6 education in the schools under the supervision and control of
- 7 the department.
- 8 2. The council shall consist of seven voting members
- 9 appointed by the governor and confirmed by the senate. Each of
- 10 the following shall be represented among the voting members:
- ll a. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student who
- 12 has a disability in obtaining an education because of autism.
- 13 b. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student
- 14 who has a disability in obtaining an education because of a
- 15 behavioral disorder.
- 16 c. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student who
- 17 has a disability in obtaining an education because of physical
- 18 disability.
- 19 d. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student who
- 20 has a disability in obtaining an education because of mental
- 21 learning disability or head injury.
- 22 e. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student
- 23 who has a disability in obtaining an education because of a
- 24 communication learning disability.
- f. One member who is a parent or guardian of a student who
- 26 has a disability in obtaining an education because of dyslexia.
- 27 g. One member who is a special education teacher.
- 28 3. Voting members shall serve three-year terms beginning
- 29 and ending as provided in section 69.19, and appointments shall
- 30 comply with section 69.16. Vacancies on the council shall
- 31 be filled in the same manner as the original appointment. A
- 32 person appointed to fill a vacancy shall serve only for the
- 33 unexpired portion of the term. Public members shall receive
- 34 reimbursement for actual expenses incurred while serving in
- 35 their official capacity and may also be eligible to receive

- 1 compensation as provided in section 7E.6.
- The council shall elect a chairperson from its voting
- 3 members annually. A majority of the voting members of the
- 4 council shall constitute a quorum.
- 5. The department shall convene and provide administrative
- 6 support to the council.
- 7 Sec. 688. REPEAL. Section 256.35A, Code 2024, is repealed.
- 8 Sec. 689. EFFECTIVE DATE. This division of this Act takes
- 9 effect July 1, 2025.
- 10 DIVISION XXV
- 11 TRANSITION PROVISIONS
- 12 Sec. 690. TRANSITION PROVISIONS.
- 13 1. A rule adopted by a government body eliminated in this
- 14 Act that is in force and effect immediately prior to the
- 15 effective date of this division of this Act shall continue in
- 16 full force and effect until the earlier of the following:
- 17 a. The rule is amended, rescinded, or supplemented by
- 18 the affirmative action of the board of behavioral health
- 19 professionals, board of healing and rehabilitative practices,
- 20 board of building and construction occupations, architectural
- 21 examining board, board of medicine, board of pharmacy, state
- 22 historical society board of trustees, board of education,
- 23 employment appeal board, economic development authority board,
- 24 human rights board, or the government body under which the
- 25 former government body was organized.
- 26 b. The rule expires by its own terms.
- 27 2. Any license or permit issued by a government body
- 28 eliminated in this Act in effect on the effective date of this
- 29 division of this Act shall continue in full force and effect
- 30 until expiration or renewal.
- 31 3. a. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 32 and organizational files in the possession of, the boards
- 33 of behavioral science, psychology, or social work shall be
- 34 transferred to the control of the board of behavioral health
- 35 professionals.

- b. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 2 and organizational files in the possession of, the boards of
- 3 athletic training, chiropractic, massage therapy, or physical
- 4 and occupational therapy shall be transferred to the control of
- 5 the board of healing and rehabilitative practices.
- 6 c. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 7 organizational files in the possession of, the state building
- 8 code board of review, electrical examining board, or plumbing
- 9 and mechanical systems board shall be transferred to the
- 10 control of the board of building and construction occupations.
- 11 d. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 12 and organizational files in the possession of, the landscape
- 13 architectural examining board shall be transferred to the
- 14 control of the architectural examining board.
- e. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 16 and organizational files in the possession of, the boards
- 17 of physician assistants, podiatry, respiratory care and
- 18 polysomnography, or speech pathology and audiology shall be
- 19 transferred to the control of the board of medicine.
- 20 f. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 21 organizational files in the possession of, the prescription
- 22 monitoring program advisory council shall be transferred to the
- 23 control of the board of pharmacy.
- 24 g. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 25 organizational files in the possession of, the secondary road
- 26 fund distribution committee shall be transferred to the control
- 27 of the state transportation commission.
- 28 h. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 29 organizational files in the possession of, the state historical
- 30 records advisory board shall be transferred to the control of
- 31 the board of trustees of the state historical society.
- 32 i. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 33 organizational files in the possession of, the state board of
- 34 preserves or farmer advisory committee shall be transferred to
- 35 the control of the natural resource commission.

- j. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 2 and organizational files in the possession of, the community
- 3 college council or nonpublic school advisory committee shall be
- 4 transferred to the control of the board of education.
- 5 k. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 6 and organizational files in the possession of, the public
- 7 employment relations board shall be transferred to the control
- 8 of the employment appeal board.
- 9 1. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 10 and organizational files in the possession of, the enhance
- 11 Iowa board shall be transferred to the control of the economic
- 12 development authority board.
- 13 m. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 14 and organizational files in the possession of, the commission
- 15 on aging, advisory council on brain injuries, children's
- 16 behavioral health system state board, congenital and inherited
- 17 disorders advisory committee, emergency medical services
- 18 advisory council, family development and self-sufficiency
- 19 council, justice advisory board, mental health and disabilities
- 20 services commission, tobacco use prevention and control
- 21 advisory council, commission on tobacco use prevention and
- 22 control, trauma system advisory council, or Iowa collaboration
- 23 for youth development council shall be transferred to the
- 24 control of the council on health and human services.
- 25 n. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client
- 26 and organizational files in the possession of, the commissions
- 27 on the status of African Americans or the status of women,
- 28 the commissions of Asian and Pacific Islanders, persons with
- 29 disabilities, or Native Americans, or the Latino affairs
- 30 commission shall be transferred to the control of the human
- 31 rights board.
- 32 o. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and
- 33 organizational files in the possession of, the healthy and well
- 34 kids in Iowa board or advisory committee shall be transferred
- 35 to the control of the medical assistance advisory council.

p. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and corpanizational files in the possession of, the dual party relay

3 council shall be transferred to the control of the commission

4 of deaf services.

5 q. Any moneys in any account or fund of, and all client and

6 organizational files in the possession of, any other board,

7 council, committee, or commission eliminated in this Act shall

8 be transferred to the control of the state agency or department

9 under which the board, council, committee, or commission was

10 organized.

11 4. a. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or

12 administrative action relating to or initiated by the boards

13 of behavioral science, psychology, or social work shall not be

14 affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the board of

15 behavioral health professionals.

16 b. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or

17 administrative action relating to or initiated by the boards

18 of athletic training, chiropractic, massage therapy, or

19 physical and occupational therapy shall not be affected as a

20 result of this Act and shall apply to the board of healing and

21 rehabilitative practices.

22 c. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or

23 administrative action relating to or initiated by the state

24 building code board of review, electrical examining board, or

25 plumbing and mechanical systems board shall not be affected as

26 a result of this Act and shall apply to the board of building

27 and construction occupations.

28 d. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or

29 administrative action relating to or initiated by the landscape

30 architectural examining board shall not be affected as a result

31 of this Act and shall apply to the architectural examining

32 board.

33 e. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or

34 administrative action relating to or initiated by the boards

35 of physician assistants, podiatry, respiratory care and

1 polysomnography, or speech pathology and audiology shall not be

- 2 affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the board
- 3 of medicine.
- 4 f. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 5 administrative action relating to or initiated by the
- 6 prescription monitoring program advisory council shall not be
- 7 affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the board
- 8 of pharmacy.
- 9 g. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 10 administrative action relating to or initiated by the secondary
- ll road fund distribution committee shall not be affected as a
- 12 result of this Act and shall apply to the state transportation
- 13 commission.
- 14 h. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 15 administrative action relating to or initiated by the state
- 16 historical records advisory board shall not be affected as a
- 17 result of this Act and shall apply to the board of trustees of
- 18 the state historical society.
- i. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 20 administrative action relating to or initiated by the state
- 21 board of preserves or farmer advisory committee shall not be
- 22 affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the natural
- 23 resource commission.
- j. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 25 administrative action relating to or initiated by the community
- 26 college council or nonpublic school advisory committee shall
- 27 not be affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the
- 28 board of education.
- 29 k. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 30 administrative action relating to or initiated by the public
- 31 employment relations board shall not be affected as a result of
- 32 this Act and shall apply to the employment appeal board.
- Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 34 administrative action relating to or initiated by the enhance
- 35 Iowa board shall not be affected as a result of this Act and

1 shall apply to the economic development authority board.

- 2 m. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 3 administrative action relating to or initiated by the
- 4 commission on aging, advisory council on brain injuries,
- 5 children's behavioral health system state board, congenital
- 6 and inherited disorders advisory committee, emergency
- 7 medical services advisory council, family development and
- 8 self-sufficiency council, justice advisory board, mental health
- 9 and disabilities services commission, tobacco use prevention
- 10 and control advisory council, commission on tobacco use
- 11 prevention and control, trauma system advisory council, or
- 12 Iowa collaboration for youth development council shall not be
- 13 affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the council
- 14 on health and human services.
- n. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 16 administrative action relating to or initiated by the
- 17 commissions on the status of African Americans or the status of
- 18 women, the commissions of Asian and Pacific Islanders, persons
- 19 with disabilities, or Native Americans, or the Latino affairs
- 20 commission shall not be affected as a result of this Act and
- 21 shall apply to the human rights board.
- 22 o. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 23 administrative action relating to or initiated by the healthy
- 24 and well kids in Iowa board or advisory committee shall not be
- 25 affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to the medical
- 26 assistance advisory council.
- 27 p. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 28 administrative action relating to or initiated by the dual
- 29 party relay council shall not be affected as a result of this
- 30 Act and shall apply to the commission of deaf services.
- 31 q. Any cause of action, statute of limitation, or
- 32 administrative action relating to or initiated by any other
- 33 board, council, committee, or commission eliminated in this Act
- 34 shall not be affected as a result of this Act and shall apply to
- 35 the state agency or department under which the board, council,

1 committee, or commission was organized.

- Any personnel in the state merit system of employment
- 3 who are mandatorily transferred due to the effect of this Act
- 4 shall be so transferred without any loss in salary, benefits,
- 5 or accrued years of service.
- 6 6. a. Except as otherwise provided, nothing in this Act
- 7 shall affect the appointment or any term of office of a member
- 8 of any board, council, commission, committee, or other similar
- 9 entity of the state established by the Code prior to the
- 10 effective date of this division of this Act.
- 11 b. Notwithstanding any other provision to the contrary
- 12 in this Act, the terms of all members serving on any board,
- 13 council, commission, committee, or other similar entity merged,
- 14 consolidated, or eliminated by this Act, or any such entity
- 15 with fewer members or reduced term lengths for current members
- 16 resulting from the provisions of this Act, shall terminate on
- 17 the effective date of this division of this Act.
- 18 c. Except for those boards, councils, commissions,
- 19 committees, or other similar entities eliminated by this Act,
- 20 the governor or other appointing or designating authority shall
- 21 appoint or designate new members to the boards, councils,
- 22 commissions, committees, or other similar entities provided
- 23 for in this subsection on or before the effective date of this
- 24 division of this Act. The governor or other appointing or
- 25 designating authority shall determine the length of the initial
- 26 terms of office for each respective position, but in any event
- 27 shall stagger such terms, beginning and ending as otherwise
- 28 provided by law.
- 29 EXPLANATION
- The inclusion of this explanation does not constitute agreement with the explanation's substance by the members of the general assembly.
- 32 This bill relates to boards, commissions, committees,
- 33 councils, and other entities of state government. The bill is
- 34 organized in divisions.
- 35 ESTABLISHMENT AND REVIEW OF BOARDS, COMMISSIONS, COMMITTEES,

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 AND COUNCILS. The bill repeals and reestablishes the state
- 2 government efficiency review committee. The bill requires the
- 3 committee to review approximately one-fourth of all boards,
- 4 commissions, committees, councils, panels, review teams, and
- 5 foundations each year to evaluate the necessity and efficacy
- 6 of the entity. The bill provides specific criteria that the
- 7 committee shall use in conducting the review. Upon completing
- 8 a review of an entity, the bill requires the committee to
- 9 submit a report of its findings and recommendations to the
- 10 general assembly in the form of a bill by December 21 of each
- ll year. The bill does not reestablish other duties of the
- 12 committee under current law.
- 13 The bill requires that legislation establishing an entity
- 14 include a dissolution date for the entity not more than four
- 15 years after the establishment of the entity, except that
- 16 legislation establishing an exclusively advisory entity shall
- 17 include a dissolution date of not more than two years after
- 18 establishment.
- 19 The bill also requires that legislation to establish an
- 20 entity to regulate an unregulated profession be evaluated
- 21 by the legislative standing committee considering the
- 22 legislation and the general assembly to determine whether the
- 23 legislation meets certain conditions set forth in the bill.
- 24 The legislative standing committee considering the legislation
- 25 shall submit its findings and recommendations to the general
- 26 assembly. The bill requires a member of the general assembly
- 27 introducing legislation to create an entity to regulate an
- 28 unregulated profession to submit a report prepared by the
- 29 legislative services agency regarding the costs and benefits
- 30 of the legislation.
- 31 The bill requires the committee to establish a dissolution
- 32 date for each existing board not sooner than four years
- 33 after July 1, 2024. The committee shall submit the staggered
- 34 schedule for the dissolution of boards to the governor and
- 35 general assembly by December 31, 2024.

ss/ns

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 The bill requires legislation to create a new such entity
- 2 to be approved by three-fifths of the members of the general
- 3 assembly in order to become law.
- 4 PROFESSIONAL BOARDS. The bill alters the authority of
- 5 the director of the department of inspections, appeals,
- 6 and licensing (DIAL) to appoint executive directors for the
- 7 board of medicine, the board of nursing, the dental board,
- 8 and the board of pharmacy, and authorizes DIAL to provide
- 9 staff support and inspections for those entities. DIAL is
- 10 authorized to administratively close certain complaints before
- 11 boards established under Code chapter 147 (health-related
- 12 professions).
- 13 The bill strikes the director of DIAL's authority to appoint
- 14 an executive secretary for the electrical examining board.
- 15 The bill makes the director of DIAL or the director's
- 16 designee the compact administrator of the interstate nurse
- 17 licensure compacts.
- 18 SALARIES CERTAIN BOARDS AND COUNCILS. The bill
- 19 establishes salaries of \$10,000 per year for members of the
- 20 board of education, the voting members of the council on health
- 21 and human services, and the at-large members of the state board
- 22 of regents.
- 23 LICENSURE STUDIES. The bill requires DIAL to review
- 24 all current licensure renewal cycles for professional and
- 25 occupational licenses issued in this state. DIAL must submit a
- 26 report, including recommendations for a uniform renewal cycle,
- 27 to the governor and general assembly by September 30, 2024.
- 28 The bill also requires DIAL to review fees imposed by
- 29 governmental entities for the issuance or renewal of a
- 30 professional or occupational license. DIAL must evaluate the
- 31 fees based on the fees imposed in surrounding states and the
- 32 operational costs of the licensing functions of the entity.
- 33 DIAL must submit a report, including proposed fees, to the
- 34 governor and general assembly by September 30, 2024.
- 35 ADVISORY BODIES. The bill allows the head of a department

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 or independent agency to establish and utilize such ad hoc
- 2 advisory committees as deemed necessary. The department or
- 3 independent agency shall establish rules for the operation
- 4 of ad hoc advisory committees, and members of ad hoc
- 5 advisory committees shall serve without compensation but
- 6 may be reimbursed for actual expenses. The bill grants
- 7 specific authority regarding ad hoc advisory committees to
- 8 the environmental protection commission, natural resource
- 9 commission, board of corrections, state board of education,
- 10 state transportation commission, economic development authority
- 11 board, and board of dentistry.
- 12 ELECTRONIC MEETINGS. The bill requires governmental bodies
- 13 to provide for hybrid meetings, teleconference participation,
- 14 virtual meetings, remote participation, and other hybrid
- 15 meeting options, defined in the bill, for members of the
- 16 governmental body to participate in official meetings.
- 17 MEETINGS GENERAL. The bill strikes requirements that
- 18 state boards, commissions, committees, and councils meet
- 19 annually, quarterly, or on a regular schedule. The bill
- 20 allows state boards, commissions, committees, and councils to
- 21 call meetings as necessary, including the revenue estimating
- 22 conference.
- 23 REORGANIZATION. The bill eliminates, modifies the
- 24 membership of, and changes the duties of state boards,
- 25 councils, committees, commissions, advisory groups, review
- 26 teams, foundations, and other entities.
- 27 The bill merges the boards of behavioral science,
- 28 psychology, and social work into the board of behavioral
- 29 health professionals. The bill includes specific membership
- 30 provisions for the board.
- 31 The bill merges the boards of athletic training,
- 32 chiropractic, massage therapy, and physical and occupational
- 33 therapy into the board of healing and rehabilitative practices.
- 34 The bill includes specific membership provisions for the board.
- 35 The bill merges the state building code board of review,

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 electrical examining board, and plumbing and mechanical systems
- 2 board into the board of building and construction occupations.
- 3 The bill includes specific membership provisions for the board.
- 4 The bill merges the Iowa child death review team, child
- 5 fatality review committee, and Iowa domestic abuse death review
- 6 team into the state mortality review committee. The bill
- 7 includes specific membership provisions for the committee.
- 8 The bill transfers the authority of the landscape
- 9 architectural examining board to the architectural examining
- 10 board and eliminates the landscape architectural examining
- 11 board. The bill decreases the membership of the architectural
- 12 examining board from seven members to five members.
- 13 The bill reduces the membership of the board of medicine
- 14 from 10 members to 7 members. The bill transfers the authority
- 15 of the boards of physician assistants, podiatry, respiratory
- 16 care and polysomnography, and speech pathology and audiology
- 17 to the board of medicine and converts those boards to standing
- 18 advisory committees under the board of medicine. The bill
- 19 allows a person licensed as an audiologist to dispense hearing
- 20 aids without being licensed as a hearing aid specialist.
- 21 The bill reduces the membership of the board of pharmacy
- 22 from seven members to five members. The bill converts the
- 23 prescription monitoring program advisory council to a standing
- 24 advisory committee of the board of pharmacy.
- 25 The bill eliminates the secondary road fund distribution
- 26 committee and transfers the authority of the committee to the
- 27 state transportation commission.
- 28 The bill reduces the membership of the state historical
- 29 society board of trustees from 12 members to 7 members. The
- 30 bill eliminates the state historical records advisory board and
- 31 transfers the authority of the board to the state historical
- 32 society board of trustees.
- 33 The bill changes the term of new members of the natural
- 34 resource commission from six years to four years. The bill
- 35 allows the commission and the environmental protection

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 commission to advise the department of natural resources
- 2 regarding the department's budget but removes the authority of
- 3 the commissions to approve the budget. The bill eliminates
- 4 the state advisory board of preserves and the farmer advisory
- 5 committee.
- 6 The bill reduces the membership of the board of education
- 7 from nine voting members to seven voting members and adds the
- 8 director of workforce development as a nonvoting member. The
- 9 bill eliminates the community college council and nonpublic
- 10 school advisory committee and transfers the authority of those
- ll entities to the board of education.
- 12 The bill eliminates the public employment relations board
- 13 and transfers its functions to the employment appeal board.
- 14 The bill requires all members of the economic development
- 15 authority board to be appointed from the state at large. The
- 16 bill eliminates the enhance Iowa board and transfers the
- 17 functions and authorities of the enhance Iowa board to the
- 18 economic development authority board.
- 19 The bill reduces the membership of or changes membership
- 20 requirements for the accountancy examining board, civil
- 21 rights commission, engineering and land surveying examining
- 22 board, board of mortuary science, board of nursing, board
- 23 of dentistry, board of optometry, real estate appraiser
- 24 examining board, real estate commission, board of sign language
- 25 interpreters and transliterators, statewide interoperable
- 26 communications system board, fire service and emergency
- 27 response council, Iowa board of veterinary medicine, advisory
- 28 council for agricultural education, college student aid
- 29 commission, Iowa public broadcasting board, Iowa workforce
- 30 development board, higher education loan authority, city
- 31 finance committee, county finance committee, Iowa innovation
- 32 council, benefits advisory committee, commission of veterans
- 33 affairs, human rights board, and the Iowa commission on
- 34 volunteer service.
- 35 The bill transfers authority for scoring examinations for

- 1 licensure to practice engineering or land surveying to DIAL.
- 2 The bill transfers certain authorities of the board of
- 3 corrections to the department of corrections. The bill allows
- 4 the board of corrections to act in an advisory capacity for the
- 5 department of corrections.
- 6 The bill transfers rulemaking authority from the commission
- 7 of libraries to the department of administrative services. The
- 8 commission may advise the department on the adoption of rules.
- 9 The bill transfers rulemaking authority from the Iowa
- 10 telecommunications and technology commission to the executive
- 11 director appointed by the commission.
- 12 The bill strikes the authorization for the alcoholic
- 13 beverages commission to act as a policymaking body and requires
- 14 the commission to provide advice and recommendations to the
- 15 director of revenue.
- 16 The bill reorganizes the Iowa civil rights commission into
- 17 the office of civil rights, the civil rights commission, and
- 18 the administrative agency of the office.
- 19 The bill transfers rulemaking authority from the crime
- 20 victim assistance board to the department of justice.
- 21 The bill transfers rulemaking and budget approval
- 22 authority from the state soil conservation and water quality
- 23 committee to the secretary of agriculture and department of
- 24 natural resources, with the committee providing advice and
- 25 recommendations.
- 26 The bill eliminates the chief technology officer. The bill
- 27 alters the responsibilities of the Iowa innovation council to
- 28 provide advice and recommendations on relevant activities of
- 29 the economic development authority. The bill allows members
- 30 of the technology commercialization committee to receive a per
- 31 diem and reimbursement for mileage to and from meetings.
- 32 The bill directs the code editor to change all references to
- 33 the "Iowa utilities board" to the "Iowa utilities commission"
- 34 and all references to the "Iowa lottery authority board of
- 35 directors" to the "Iowa lottery commission" in the Code and to

```
S.F. H.F.
```

1 make conforming changes in any Code sections enacted or amended
2 in another bill.

- The bill eliminates several boards, councils, committees,
- 4 commissions, and other entities, and transfers any duties
- 5 beyond providing advice or recommendations to the department or
- 6 other entity under which the eliminated entity was organized.
- 7 Eliminated entities include the boiler and pressure vessel
- 8 board, state building code advisory council, dental hygiene
- 9 committee, elevator safety board, fire extinguishing system
- 10 contractors and alarm systems advisory board, midwifery
- 11 advisory council, board of pharmacy alternates, capitol
- 12 planning commission, prison industries advisory board,
- 13 commercial air service retention and expansion committee,
- 14 integrated roadside vegetation management technical advisory
- 15 committee, Mississippi parkway planning commission, tourist
- 16 signing committee, Iowa drug policy advisory council, propane
- 17 education and research council, 911 communications council,
- 18 consumer advisory panel, public policy research foundation,
- 19 street construction fund distribution advisory committee,
- 20 interstate cooperation commission, conservation education
- 21 program board, federal Clean Air Act compliance advisory panel,
- 22 advisory council for public outdoor recreation and resources,
- 23 commercial pesticide applicator peer review panel, farm deer
- 24 council, grain industry peer review panel, local food and farm
- 25 program council, organic advisory council, private pesticide
- 26 applicator peer review panel, watershed planning advisory
- 27 council, well contractors' council, community college faculty
- 28 advisory committee, commission on educator leadership and
- 29 compensation, postsecondary course audit committee, ongoing
- 30 quality faculty plan professional development committee,
- 31 telecommunications advisory committee, Leopold center for
- 32 sustainable agriculture advisory board, area education
- 33 agency advisory group, interstate midwest energy commission,
- 34 streamlined sales tax advisory council, Iowa cultural trust
- 35 board of trustees, Iowa great places board, Iowa council on

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 homelessness, advisory committee for perinatal guidelines,
- 2 child care advisory committee, leadership council for child
- 3 care training and development, child support services task
- 4 force on liens and motor vehicle registrations, commission on
- 5 community action agencies, dependent adult protective advisory
- 6 council, early childhood stakeholders alliance, interagency
- 7 coordinating council, community mental health centers mental
- 8 health and disability services standards advisory committee,
- 9 and county care facilities mental health and disability
- 10 services standards advisory committee. The bill repeals the
- 11 Code section establishing membership provisions for the adult
- 12 offender supervision state council.
- 13 The bill eliminates the board of dietetics and transfers
- 14 authority to regulate dietitians to DIAL. The bill strikes
- 15 the licensure requirement for the practice of dietetics
- 16 and requires the department to register dietitians who are
- 17 credentialed by the academy of nutrition and dietetics.
- 18 The bill eliminates the board of hearing aid specialists and
- 19 the interior design examining board and transfers the authority
- 20 to regulate hearing aid specialists and interior designers
- 21 to DIAL. The bill requires interior designers to receive
- 22 certification from the national council for interior design
- 23 qualification in order to stamp and seal interior design plans.
- 24 The bill eliminates the horizontal and vertical
- 25 infrastructure bid threshold subcommittees and transfers the
- 26 authority to set bid threshold levels to the director of
- 27 transportation in consultation with industry and subject matter
- 28 experts.
- 29 The bill eliminates the public funds interest rates
- 30 committee and transfers the functions of the committee to the
- 31 treasurer of state in consultation with subject matter experts,
- 32 as needed.
- 33 The bill eliminates the board of examiners of shorthand
- 34 reporters and transfers authority for the regulation of
- 35 shorthand reporters to DIAL.

- 1 The bill eliminates the Iowa comprehensive petroleum
- 2 underground storage tank fund board effective December 31,
- 3 2028, and requires the department of natural resources, in
- 4 consultation with the board, to submit conforming legislation.
- 5 The bill directs the department of health and human
- 6 services (HHS), in consultation with DIAL, and with the
- 7 assistance of other interested parties, to conduct a study
- 8 on the effectiveness of the current certificate of need
- 9 process. HHS shall submit a report, including its findings
- 10 and recommendations, to the governor and general assembly by
- 11 December 31, 2025.
- 12 GENDER BALANCE. The bill strikes and replaces Code section
- 13 69.16A (gender balance) with a statement that appointive
- 14 boards, commissions, committees, and councils of the state and
- 15 political subdivisions of the state should be gender balanced
- 16 to the extent practicable and if not otherwise provided by law.
- 17 However, appointing authorities should consider all qualified
- 18 persons. The bill strikes references in the Code to Code
- 19 section 69.16A.
- 20 PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES. The bill provides that a
- 21 person appointed by the governor to a board shall be deemed to
- 22 have submitted a resignation from such office if sufficient
- 23 grounds exist that would subject the person to removal by the
- 24 executive council pursuant to Code section 66.26 (appointive
- 25 state officers).
- 26 COUNCIL ON HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES. This division relates
- 27 to the council on health and human services (council) of HHS.
- 28 The bill strikes the authority of the council to approve the
- 29 budget and rules of HHS and allows the council to provide
- 30 advice and recommendations to HHS on those matters. The bill
- 31 also allows the council to create ad hoc advisory committees
- 32 related to subject matters under the purview of HHS.
- COMMISSION ON AGING ELIMINATION. This division eliminates
- 34 the commission on aging and transfers the commission's duties
- 35 to the council.

- 1 ELIMINATION OF ADVISORY COUNCIL ON BRAIN INJURIES. This
- 2 division eliminates the advisory council on brain injuries and
- 3 transfers its duties to the council.
- 4 MENTAL HEALTH AND DISABILITY SERVICES COMMISSION
- 5 ELIMINATION. This division eliminates the mental health and
- 6 disability services commission and transfers its duties to the
- 7 council.
- 8 ELIMINATION OF CHILDREN'S BEHAVIORAL HEALTH SYSTEM STATE
- 9 BOARD. This division eliminates the children's behavioral
- 10 health system state board and transfers its duties to the
- 11 council.
- 12 ELIMINATION OF CONGENITAL AND INHERITED DISORDERS ADVISORY
- 13 COMMITTEE. This division eliminates the congenital and
- 14 inherited disorders advisory committee and transfers its duties
- 15 to the council.
- 16 ELIMINATION OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES ADVISORY COUNCIL.
- 17 This division eliminates the emergency medical services
- 18 advisory council and transfers its duties to the council.
- 19 ELIMINATION OF TRAUMA SYSTEM ADVISORY COUNCIL. This
- 20 division eliminates the trauma system advisory council and
- 21 transfers its duties to the council.
- 22 ELIMINATION OF JUSTICE ADVISORY BOARD. This division
- 23 eliminates the justice advisory board and transfers its duties
- 24 to the council.
- 25 ELIMINATION OF IOWA COLLABORATION FOR YOUTH DEVELOPMENT
- 26 COUNCIL. This division eliminates the Iowa collaboration for
- 27 youth development council and transfers its duties to the
- 28 council.
- 29 ELIMINATION OF COMMISSIONS UNDER HUMAN RIGHTS BOARD. This
- 30 division relates to the human rights board. The bill reduces
- 31 the voting membership of the human rights board from 11 to 7,
- 32 who shall represent a cross section of the citizens of this
- 33 state. The bill eliminates the commissions on the status
- 34 of African Americans, Asian and Pacific Islanders, persons
- 35 with disabilities, and the status of women, the commission of

```
S.F. H.F.
```

- 1 Native American affairs, and the Latino affairs commission and
- 2 transfer the duties of the commissions to the human rights
- 3 board. The bill also eliminates the offices on the status of
- 4 women and African Americans and the offices of Latino affairs,
- 5 persons with disabilities, deaf services, Asian and Pacific
- 6 Islanders, and Native Americans. The bill combines the deaf
- 7 services commission and the dual party relay council.
- 8 ELIMINATION OF TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL ADVISORY
- 9 COUNCIL AND COMMISSION ON TOBACCO USE PREVENTION AND CONTROL.
- 10 This division eliminates the tobacco use prevention and control
- 11 advisory council and commission on tobacco use prevention and
- 12 control and transfers their duties to the council.
- 13 HAWKI BOARD AND ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR CHILDREN WITH SPECIAL
- 14 HEALTH CARE NEEDS ELIMINATION. This division eliminates the
- 15 Hawki board and advisory committee for children with special
- 16 health care needs and transfers their duties to the medical
- 17 assistance advisory council.
- 18 AUTISM COUNCIL ELIMINATION AND CREATION OF IOWA SPECIAL
- 19 EDUCATION COUNCIL. This division eliminates the autism council
- 20 and creates the Iowa special education council. The Iowa
- 21 special education council shall act as an advisory council to
- 22 assist the department of education in promoting, directing, and
- 23 supervising education for children requiring special education
- 24 in schools. The bill provides membership provisions for the
- 25 Iowa special education council and requires the department of
- 26 education to provide administrative support.
- 27 This division of the bill takes effect July 1, 2025.
- 28 TRANSITION PROVISIONS. The bill provides that a rule
- 29 adopted by a government body eliminated by the bill that
- 30 is in force and effect immediately prior to July 1, 2024,
- 31 shall continue in full force and effect until it expires by
- 32 its own terms or is repealed by the relevant board or other
- 33 government body. A license or permit issued by a government
- 34 body eliminated by the bill that is in effect on July 1,
- 35 2024, continues in full force and effect until expiration or

ss/ns

- 1 renewal. The bill transfers control of moneys and client and
- 2 organizational files in the possession of an entity eliminated
- 3 by the bill to the control of the government body assuming
- 4 control of the duties of the former government body. The
- 5 bill applies causes of action, statutes of limitation, and
- 6 administrative actions relating to or initiated by a government
- 7 body eliminated by the bill to the government body assuming
- 8 control of the duties of the former government body.
- 9 The bill provides that personnel in the state merit system of
- 10 employment who are mandatorily transferred due to the effect of
- 11 the bill shall be so transferred without any loss in salary,
- 12 benefits, or accrued years of service.
- With respect to persons serving on government bodies merged,
- 14 consolidated, or eliminated by the bill, or any government body
- 15 with fewer members or reduced term lengths for current members
- 16 resulting from the provisions of the bill, the bill immediately
- 17 terminates the terms of office of all such persons. For such
- 18 a government body that is not eliminated by the bill, the
- 19 bill requires the governor or other appointing or designating
- 20 authority to designate new members on or before July 1, 2024.
- 21 The governor or other appointing or designating authority shall
- 22 determine the length of the initial terms of office for each
- 23 position, but in any event shall stagger such terms, beginning
- 24 and ending as otherwise provided by law.